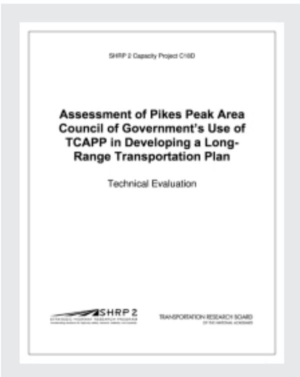


Assessment of Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments Use of TCAPP in Developing a Long-Range Transportation Plan: Technical Evaluation

DETAILS

0 pages | 8.5 x 11 | PAPERBACK
ISBN 978-0-309-43400-3 | DOI 10.17226/22494

AUTHORS

Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments; The Colorado Natural Heritage Program and Nature Serve; and Placeways

SHRP 2 Capacity Project C18D

Assessment of Pikes Peak Area Council of Government's Use of TCAPP in Developing a Long-Range Transportation Plan

Technical Evaluation

SHRP 2
STRATEGIC HIGHWAY RESEARCH PROGRAM
Accelerating solutions for highway safety, renewal, reliability, and capacity

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD
OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES

SHRP 2 Capacity Project C18D

Assessment of Pikes Peak Area Council of Government's Use of TCAPP in Developing a Long-Range Transportation Plan

Technical Evaluation

Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments

with

The Colorado Natural Heritage Program & NatureServe

and

Placeways

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was sponsored by the Federal Highway Administration in cooperation with the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. It was conducted in the second Strategic Highway Research Program, which is administered by the Transportation Research Board of the National Academies.

NOTICE

The project that is the subject of this document was a part of the second Strategic Highway Research Program, conducted by the Transportation Research Board with the approval of the Governing Board of the National Research Council.

The Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, the National Research Council, and the sponsors of the second Strategic Highway Research Program do not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of the report.

DISCLAIMER

The opinions and conclusions expressed or implied in this document are those of the researchers who performed the research. They are not necessarily those of the second Strategic Highway Research Program, the Transportation Research Board, the National Research Council, or the program sponsors. The information contained in this document was taken directly from the submission of the authors. This material has not been edited by the Transportation Research Board.

SPECIAL NOTE: This document IS NOT an official publication of the second Strategic Highway Research Program, the Transportation Research Board, the National Research Council, or the National Academies.

THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES

Advisers to the Nation on Science, Engineering, and Medicine

The **National Academy of Sciences** is a private, nonprofit, self-perpetuating society of distinguished scholars engaged in scientific and engineering research, dedicated to the furtherance of science and technology and to their use for the general welfare. On the authority of the charter granted to it by Congress in 1863, the Academy has a mandate that requires it to advise the federal government on scientific and technical matters. Dr. Ralph J. Cicerone is president of the National Academy of Sciences.

The **National Academy of Engineering** was established in 1964, under the charter of the National Academy of Sciences, as a parallel organization of outstanding engineers. It is autonomous in its administration and in the selection of its members, sharing with the National Academy of Sciences the responsibility for advising the federal government. The National Academy of Engineering also sponsors engineering programs aimed at meeting national needs, encourages education and research, and recognizes the superior achievements of engineers. Dr. Charles M. Vest is president of the National Academy of Engineering.

The **Institute of Medicine** was established in 1970 by the National Academy of Sciences to secure the services of eminent members of appropriate professions in the examination of policy matters pertaining to the health of the public. The Institute acts under the responsibility given to the National Academy of Sciences by its congressional charter to be an adviser to the federal government and, upon its own initiative, to identify issues of medical care, research, and education. Dr. Harvey V. Fineberg is president of the Institute of Medicine.

The **National Research Council** was organized by the National Academy of Sciences in 1916 to associate the broad community of science and technology with the Academy's purposes of furthering knowledge and advising the federal government. Functioning in accordance with general policies determined by the Academy, the Council has become the principal operating agency of both the National Academy of Sciences and the National Academy of Engineering in providing services to the government, the public, and the scientific and engineering communities. The Council is administered jointly by both Academies and the Institute of Medicine. Dr. Ralph J. Cicerone and Dr. Charles M. Vest are chair and vice chair, respectively, of the National Research Council.

The **Transportation Research Board** is one of six major divisions of the National Research Council. The mission of the Transportation Research Board is to provide leadership in transportation innovation and progress through research and information exchange, conducted within a setting that is objective, interdisciplinary, and multimodal. The Board's varied activities annually engage about 7,000 engineers, scientists, and other transportation researchers and practitioners from the public and private sectors and academia, all of whom contribute their expertise in the public interest. The program is supported by state transportation departments, federal agencies including the component administrations of the U.S. Department of Transportation, and other organizations and individuals interested in the development of transportation. **www.TRB.org**

www.national-academies.org

Contents

Executive Summary

> *Whether you are a practitioner, resource specialist or stakeholder - using Transportation for Communities - Advancing Projects through Partnerships (TCAPP) can improve how you develop, prioritize, and inform transportation plans and projects. TCAPP is a decision support tool, built from the experiences of transportation partners and stakeholders, which provides how-to information when it is most needed.*–Transportation for Communities website (beta)

Introduction

The Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments (PPACG) is the designated metropolitan planning organization (MPO) for the Colorado Springs Urbanized Area. The region of over 600,000 people is noted for its traditionally conservative views, which influence transportation planning considerations—such as views on economic and environmental issues—not to mention government funding. Because PPACG's transportation planners are trying to better account for the needs and desires of agencies that affect, or are affected by, transportation investments, PPACG formally requested and received participation in the TCAPP-supported process from local, state, and federal agencies that have not traditionally participated in regional transportation planning. It is hoped this will create a paradigm shift because the process used to plan for transportation traditionally has been driven by limited perspectives derived exclusively from within the transportation industry. This report is an evaluation of how well *Transportation for Communities – Advancing Projects through Partnerships* (TCAPP) was able to guide and support PPCAG's planning efforts by addressing complex multidisciplinary dilemmas early by providing information to aid decision making. Ideally, the information developed will continue to be used through programming and project development.

Description of the Test

The primary component of this project is testing the applicability of the TCAPP process in the Pikes Peak region's development of the Regional Transportation Plan and integrating several tools to provide rigorous, defensible analyses. Included in the project was training from the Udall Institute on Environmental Conflict Resolution on collaboration, along with an independent assessment of TCAPP on evaluating how well it fits with other web-based collaboration tools and compares with technology in environmental conflict resolution/collaboration best practices. Participants in the process took the self-assessment before beginning the plan, in October 2010. It was difficult for the planning team to analyze the results of this assessment because it required fairly difficult processing by interviewees. ***It is recommended that some way of assembling each individual result of the self-assessment, for examination by planning staff, be incorporated into the tool.***

Another issue that first became apparent during the self-assessment was the exclusion of local municipalities in having a role in the process. Although they generally are covered under the MPO role, most in the PPACG region perceived some level of insult at not having a differentiated role. They pointed out that there is no way the MPO Board will force a project on them that they have not asked for, ***so they specifically asked that the local government be a stakeholder that is added to the website.***

Assessment and Recommendations

Although the TCAPP website was not used consistently for each step by everyone involved in the planning process, it was used by the leads on the planning process. One reason that it was not used consistently is that the collaborating agency staff expected that key information would be provided in e-mails; they did not think they needed to "look around" for the information they needed. ***It is recommended that a downloadable printout of each individual step in the TCAPP, and how it relates to each agency, be created for use by planning staff.***

The lead planning staff that used TCAPP became increasingly familiar with the different aspects of the TCAPP, including using the Integrated Ecological Framework (IEF), which provided landscape scale information to decision makers with recommendations for conservation targets and goals alongside transportation targets and goals early in the planning process. Participants identified the following three benefits to using TCAPP:

1. Better collaboration, improved understanding and buy-in, and increased trust. One point of contention that may be solvable with an ***addition to the website is establishing and agreeing on the level/definition of collaboration for all participants***. Several entities retreated from their earlier position of strong supporter of collaboration when the process began to have a noticeable impact on which projects were "good" and which ones were not. Their position was they agreed to share information with other nontransportation agencies but not have their views change which projects should be implemented.
2. Interactive tools and scenario modeling supported collaboration and more-informed decision making. The tools were exceptionally useful, especially in creating and evaluating scenarios for development and mitigation of impacts.
3. Using the IEF framework for all aspects of impact leads to integrated projects and improved outcomes.

Participants identified the following challenges when using TCAPP:

1. Collaboration Training—This training from the Udall Institute was extremely valuable, but fewer than one-third of agencies (including local municipalities) took advantage of it. ***Some sort of online collaborative training that relayed the same information would be useful.***
2. TCAPP could be more streamlined with ***fewer "clicks" to each destination***. Many early users of the TCAPP site complained that they couldn't find their way around easily. Those that stuck with it often created a bookmark that took them back to where they wanted to go, which limited their exposure to new/changing aspects of the website.
3. The challenge of getting input that is representative of all stakeholders. Several participants noted that the TCAPP website seems aimed at getting federal regulatory agency participation. They stated a desire to balance this with local economic and community interests. This could be managed with more explicit treatment of local municipalities and interests, as stated previously.
4. Selecting the right mix of expertise and stakeholders. Several initial attendees felt out of place among the other attendees in the room. In one case, a deputy regional director of a federal agency sat next to a junior planner from another agency. Some method of identifying appropriate peers to participate would have been helpful.

5. Key decision points for long-range planning seem to assume that this is a new process, not the next step in a never-ending series of plan updates. Although this is a good assumption for Project Development, and to some degree Programming, Planning is, with few exceptions, a series of processes that build from the past. The long-range planning process is more evolutionary than are the other parts of TCAPP.
6. Commitment to collaboration and the communication structure. As stated previously, some method of identifying what everyone means by collaboration and some method of communicating peer to peer would have been useful. Intertwined with this definition of collaboration is a commitment to share data. Several entities gave the appearance of withholding data to further their own interests.
7. The tools were extremely useful, but when the results differed from expectations or desires, then several entities spent resources to try to discredit the results and used data that they hadn't previously shared as a way of doing that. Specific information on the process and performance of the tools can be found in Attachment A, Conservation Analyses to Support Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments 2011 Long-range Transportation Plan, and Attachment B, CommunityViz Scenario Modeling.

The desired outcome of this collaborative long-range planning process was to identify and address complex dilemmas as early in the planning process as possible and to ensure that decisions were supported through programming and project development. Use of TCAPP definitely aided identification of dilemmas. However, because of personality-related issues, addressing such dilemmas is going to be a long-term process.

CHAPTER 1
Introduction

The following report is an evaluation of the use of the *Transportation for Communities – Advancing Projects through Partnerships* (TCAPP) in carrying out the Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments (PPACG) 2035 long-range transportation planning effort, called the *2035 Moving Forward Update* (hereafter PPACG planning effort). TCAPP provides a framework for improving how to develop, prioritize, and inform transportation plans and projects incorporating economic, community, and environmental interests.

PPACG's planning process included creative ways to engage resource agencies that was respectful of their time and budgets, and conscious of each participant's preferred communication style. The desired outcome of this enhanced, long-range planning process was to identify and address complex dilemmas as early in the planning process as possible and to ensure that decisions were supported through programming and project development.

Under the C18 project, which is funded by the Transportation Research Board's second Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP 2), PPACG tested whether or not utilization of the TCAPP website tool met the above desired outcome. Although this evaluation includes specific recommendations related to the use of TCAPP, it also includes overall recommendations about the use of the guidance and methods that are embodied in TCAPP. This distinction is important because the benefits and deficiencies in the TCAPP website versus the content it embodies may require different responses to build on the benefits or address any deficiencies. The Udall Foundation's U.S. Institute for Environmental Conflict Resolution completed a separate, independent evaluation that focused on the collaborative aspects of PPACG's planning effort utilizing TCAPP. The following evaluation will focus on the procedural and technical aspects of utilizing TCAPP in carrying out the PPACG planning effort.

This evaluation was done by conducting a series of verbal interviews and requests for written comments from several leading individuals involved in the planning process. It also includes observations by lead planning staff. Input was received from the following entities: PPACG, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP), and Placeways.

Context

The Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments is a voluntary organization of 16 counties and municipalities in southern Colorado. Its mission is to provide a forum for local governments to discuss issues that cross political boundaries, identify shared opportunities and challenges, and develop collaborative strategies for action. PPACG was designated the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the Colorado Springs Urbanized Area in 1977.

The population of the region is just over 600,000. In 2004, the city of Colorado Springs was noted by the Texas Transportation Institute as the most congested city with a population of less than 500,000 in the nation. In response to this, the region approved a 0.01-cent sales tax dedicated to transportation improvements that is administered by PPACG. This tax generates approximately $65 million per year for the region. This contrasts with approximately $8 million per year in federal funds programmed through the MPO.

Economically, the Pikes Peak region is losing high-tech manufacturing jobs and replacing them with much lower-paying, service-based jobs. This change, combined with the recession, is creating severe budget issues at local governments and has led to significant cuts in local entity staffing. For example, two of seven MPO staff positions at PPACG have been cut. This also means that since the adoption of the 2008 plan, more than half of the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) has turned over, with the most experienced members, including two with over 20 years on the TAC being among the ones who have left. The result is a TAC with little or no knowledge of regional transportation planning. During the conduct of the TCAPP Pilot test, approximately half of the PPACG board of directors changed, with the result of the general tone of the Board becoming even more fiscally conservative.

With five military bases and the largest concentration of evangelical Christian organization headquarters in the world, the Pikes Peak region has long been considered one of the most politically conservative in the United States. There is also a strong libertarian movement in the region, which means a wary eye is cast on all government spending programs.

In 2008, PPACG completed its previous regional transportation plan in part with strong public outreach. Due in no small part to the public process, that plan was selected for honorable mention by the FHWA and FTA.

The Colorado Springs Urbanized Area, residing in an alpine desert ecotome, originally consisted of a mix of forested, riverine, wetland, and native prairie land types. Of the nearly 200 soils found within PPACG, only two have been identified as potential restoration soils and so are suitable mitigation locations. Potential vegetation mitigation locations are closely tied to the type of wildlife they are able to support. The CNHP designates potential conservation areas (PCAs), which are areas that can provide habitat and ecological processes on which a species or community depends for its continued existence**.** These are also the areas with proposed future suburban development.

Planning Challenge and Key Issues

In addition to addressing congestion and roadway maintenance, a key motivator of new roadway investments in the Pikes Peak region is economic development. As a result of several court cases and a large water supply project, there is a growing concern from stakeholders and regulatory agencies about water quality, quantity, and stormwater runoff both within and downstream of the urbanized area. In addition, other key issues that have “slowed down” new roadway investments in the region include protected species habitats (e.g., Preble’s meadow jumping mouse).

The aim of PPACG’s 2035 planning effort process was to actively solicit community and agency feedback on goals for interests that affect or are affected by transportation investments. It is hoped that a comprehensive analysis of the interrelatedness of these issues early on in the long-range transportation planning process could determine the investments that achieve or contradict nontransportation goals as well as transportation goals—supporting a sustainable, ecosystem approach to transportation decision making, as described in *Eco-Logical*.[1]

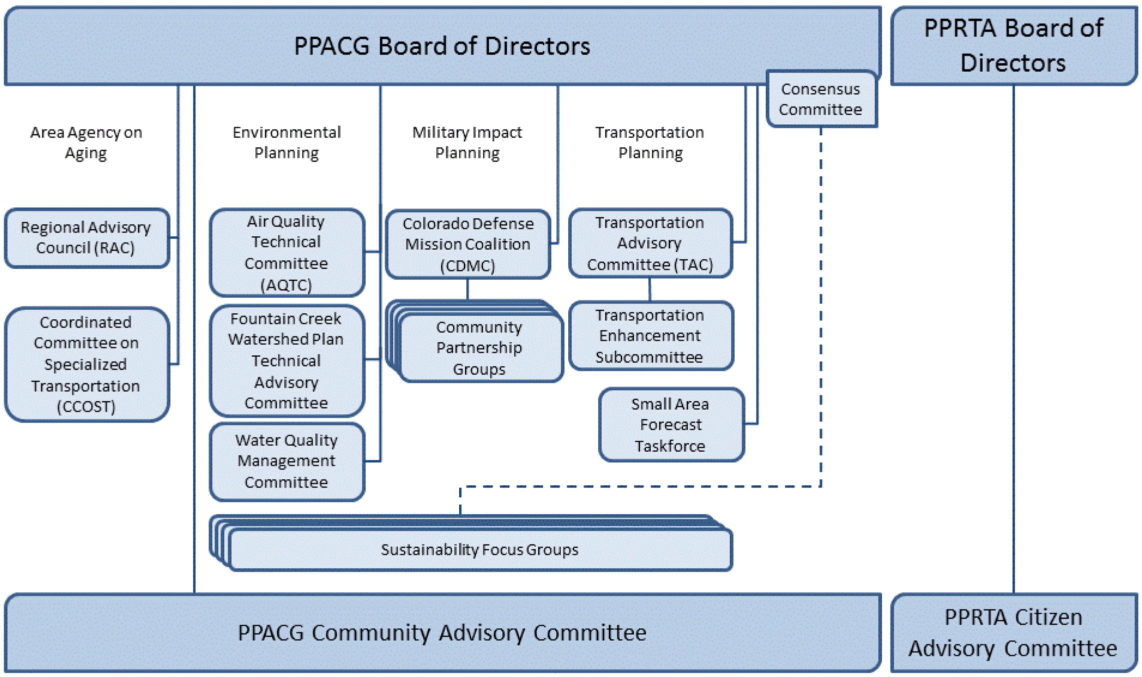
---

[1] Brown J.W., *Eco-Logical: An Ecosystem Approach to Developing Infrastructure Projects*. FHWA, Office of Project Development and Environmental Review, 2006. This publication laid the conceptual groundwork for integrating land use plans across agency boundaries and endorses ecosystem-based decision making.

Partners/Stakeholders

Figure 1.1 shows the organizational structure of PPACG's planning process. It lays out the different decision-making groups and working groups and how they related to each other in the planning process. Generally, information and products were developed by the advisors with support from the technical analysts, and this information was then provided to the PPACG Board for final review and implementation.

Figure 1.1. Decision-making structure for PPACG's 2035 Moving Forward Update.



To better account for the needs and desires of agencies that affect, or are affected by, transportation investments, PPACG requested and received participation in the process by agencies that have not traditionally participated. This group was called the Extended Transportation Advisory Committee (ETAC) and included participation from the Colorado Division of Wildlife, Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Colorado Department of Transportation, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Environmental Protection Agency, Colorado Springs Housing Authority, El Paso County Departments of Economic Development and Community Services, the El Paso County Department of Health, and other local or neighborhood organizations. The ETAC also included representation from PPACG's transportation advisory committee, which is made up of the transportation staff at the local governments.

Because of staffing issues at PPACG, all activities were led by a professional third party neutral facilitator, Heather Bergman of Peak Facilitation Group. Heather and her staff offer an unbiased facilitation product, and she has experience facilitating activities with other governmental entities in the Pikes Peak Area. The decision-making process was based on consensus and not a majority. Additional information on this effort is found in the report by the Udall Institute.

PPACG incorporated economic and land development planning throughout the transportation planning process beginning at the earliest stage, during socioeconomic forecasting as part of the regional modeling system. Coordination with each entity occurred through the committee structure, as shown in Figure 1.1, and during working meetings necessitated by the forecasting process.

CHAPTER 2
Description of the Pilot Test

During development of the 2035 planning effort, PPCAG followed the process outlined in TCAPP for long-range planning. This included developing a timeline for the team of participants that had all of the TCAPP steps embedded into the tasks. In addition, PPCAG developed a work plan that included each of the TCAPP steps to be tested. These documents were used throughout the planning process (by PPACG staff and consultants) to "check" that they were following each step documented in TCAPP, and they used the timeline and work plan up until the point when they started drafting the PPACG long-range plan itself. A comment was made by a TAC member that all of the steps documented in TCAPP are things they "already did anyway," but the thing that was really different was the inclusion of specific goals and analysis for the social, economic, and environmental issues in the long-range transportation planning process. This is outlined in the Integrated Ecological Framework (IEF) in TCAPP.

Although the TCAPP website was not used consistently for each step by everyone involved in the planning process, it was used by the leads on the planning process. These people were familiar with the different aspects of the TCAPP process, including the use of the IEF, which recommends landscape scale decision making that considers conservation targets and goals alongside transportation targets and goals early in the planning process. Some members of the planning team commented that they did not use TCAPP for the planning process because they were not sure how to best employ the information available.

Specific comments about various individual aspects of the TCAPP website are difficult to provide because of the evolutionary nature of the website during the project. Some feedback that was accumulated during the project is provided here.

CHAPTER 3
Stakeholder Involvement

PPACG put considerable effort into recruiting non-transportation agency stakeholders. This included writing formal invitation letters to the agencies to help support and justify their participation within their agency. It was commented by everyone interviewed for this evaluation that the IEF/Eco-Logical concept helped bring the environmental staff into the process much more. For instance, USFWS participated in the PPACG planning process this year for the first time. That kind of participation by natural resource agencies was the first that one USFWS employee had seen in his 30-year career.

In addition, during the course of the interviews it was revealed that not only were agencies involved in doing a “test” of the TCAPP website, but they were also involved in some TCAPP-sponsored “collaboration training.” This helped to familiarize them with the TCAPP website and concepts. One agency that took the TCAPP “test” commented that the information was interesting, but it was not particularly “relevant” to the agency’s work.

CHAPTER 4
Assessment of TCAPP

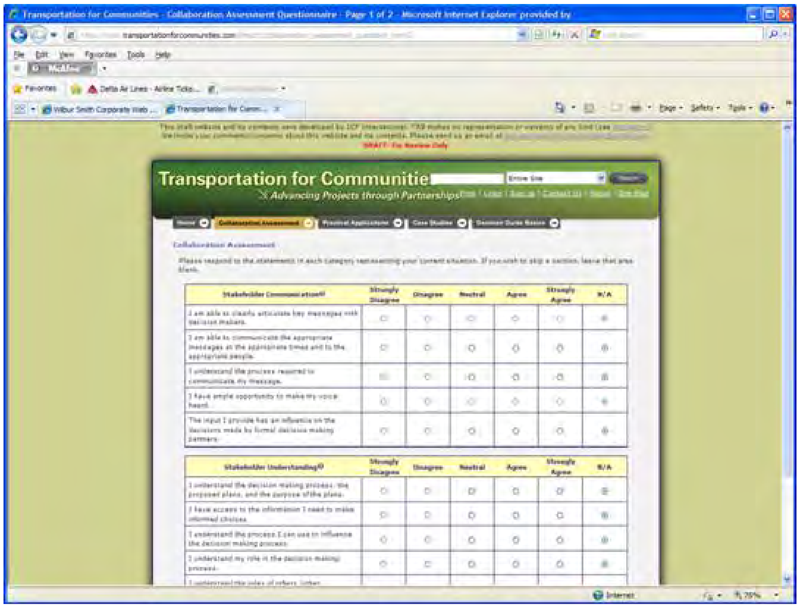
Everyone interviewed for this evaluation was aware of TCAPP, and most had used some of the content on TCAPP. It was commented that the "materials were good" and that it was a "very good process" but that "some people are obviously not ready for it yet." Most commented that the site and information on the site were helpful in communicating the value of an enhanced planning process. It appeared that TCAPP was helpful in a general sense of documenting a planning process that PPACG had already been using in some form, and thus gave the Council more leverage to gain stakeholder input from agencies that affect or are affected by transportation investments and conduct more rigorous analyses of these consequences. In addition, the consultants involved in aggregating data and building the scenarios for evaluation did use TCAPP in conducting ecosystem scale analyses and decision making.

Self-assessment

The online self-assessment was provided to advisory committee and partnering agency representatives in late October 2010. On November 10, 2010, after receiving numerous calls with questions from those taking the survey, PPACG sent the following e-mail:

> "You have previously been contacted about participating in a series of collaborative workshops to develop the PPACG Regional Transportation Plan. We will be utilizing a new collaboration process sponsored by the Transportation Research Board to help in strengthening the collaboration process, for developing goals, strategies, scenarios for evaluation, and plan recommendations. To prepare for your workshop participation, please go to:
> http://www.transportationforcommunities.com/shrpc01/collaboration_assessment_for_stakeholders
> and take the short stakeholder self-assessment survey in preparation for the workshops. The first screen you will see is:

When you are ready, click at the bottom of the screen and you will go to the actual 2 page survey:



Please complete the self-assessment by 8am on Wednesday November 17, 2010. After completion of the self-assessment survey (approximately 10 minutes), please create a PDF and email the results back to Yolanda Roberts at yroberts@ppacg.org. PPACG staff will then assemble and summarize the results for the workshops. Thank you for your assistance and participation in this collaborative effort."

It is recommended that some other way of assembling the individual results for examination by planning staff be implemented. It also became apparent that the phrasing of the initial version of this survey began to disfranchise local entity planning staff. They communicated that that they are significant decision makers in the transportation planning process and didn't believe that this was reflected on the website descriptions. This issue has been, to some degree, addressed in the ongoing improvement of the website.

LRP-1: Approve Scope of Long-range Transportation Planning Process: This was completed before beginning the SHRP 2 project.

LRP-2: Approve Vision and Goals: To kick off the PPACG planning, a series of four workshops were held to obtain input early in the process of developing goals and performance measures, and to learn about local issues, community characteristics, and community contacts. The workshop topics included transportation, social/community, economic development, and environment/conservation. Participants were recruited from PPACG advisory committees and member government commissions and boards interested in transportation planning in the Pikes Peak region. Workshops were also open to the public. One unaddressed comment made during this process was that the website seemed to assume that this was a new "from scratch" process and not the next in a never-ending series of regional transportation plan (RTP) updates.

The stakeholder process resulted in the proposal of 34 goal areas. ***Attachment C; Goals and Performance Measures Workshop Handout*** was created to assist with this effort because it became apparent that somewhere between 10% and 25% of participants were actually accessing the TCAPP website as stated in the e-mail communications. It also became necessary to have the information available at the meetings to keep “walk-ins” and other people on the same playing field. ***It is recommended that some sort of downloadable hard copy, or suggestions on how to create a hard copy, of key information be developed.***

At the end of the process, 17 goals and associated performance measures were adopted by the PPACG Board. This is an increase by eight goals over the nine goals that had been developed during the previous Regional Transportation Plan. All of the new eight goals are only indirectly related to traditional transportation planning.

There was a lot of effort put into outreach to the stakeholders to recruit them and keep them engaged throughout the planning process, including working to ensure that the right people were represented on the various committees and small area forecast (SAF), which is a projection of future traffic volume for the region’s transportation network. There were several comments made that the consistency in involvement by stakeholders and the regular communication between the committees and the SAF task force resulted in more buy-in, trust, and confidence in the outcomes and results than in previous years. Generally, there was good involvement by the natural resource stakeholders in the region, especially for the planning scenario workshops.

LRP-3 Approve Evaluation Criteria, Methods, and Measures: There was some confusion about what exactly this step entailed. At PPACG this has traditionally been asking, “What is the relative importance of each of the goals in selecting projects?” PPACG staff sought evaluation criteria weighting input from both the technical and community advisory committees. Because of the polar discrepancy between the TAC and Community Advisory Committee (CAC) about the importance of nontransportation criteria in selecting transportation projects, a statistically valid random public phone survey of 500 cell phone and landline users, based on geography, age, income, and race, was conducted to query the public on how they would rank the importance of each evaluation criteria. The results were averaged with results from PPACG’s Transportation and Community Advisory Committees. It is interesting to note that every criterion was selected as most important and every criterion was selected as least important during this survey.

A concern that began to surface at this point was linking RTP analyses to National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) analyses. Neither PPACG nor the TCAPP differentiate between projects that may be funded by local funds and projects that may be funded by state or federal funds. All projects were analyzed equally, with knowledge and participation by resource and regulatory agencies. There were several comments that what this process was doing was making permitting of federal projects harder because those agencies could see the much higher “damage levels” that were occurring and were going to occur from locally funded projects that they had had no idea about before.

The meaningful inclusion (affecting which projects do and don’t get selected into the fiscally constrained plan) of nontransportation factors really began to affect local entity participation at this point. During one “collaborative workshop,” the chair of the TAC announced that although she expected her desires to be incorporated into the final recommendation, there was no outcome that would actually result in her voting to approve the recommendation. It was also at this point that the traffic engineer from one entity stopped participating and began sending a planner from the Comprehensive Planning Department. It is interesting to note that both of these individuals had publically stated that they were supportive of a collaborative process before the process beginning.

LRP-4 Approve Transportation Deficiencies: Because of local entity recommendations, the PPACG Board directed PPACG staff to not identify deficient facilities. The reasoning for this was that local entity staff had, in their individual local processes, already identified needed projects and any analysis by PPACG would "muddy the waters."

LRP-5 Approve Financial Assumptions/PRO-1 Approve Revenue Sources: In Colorado, the MPO is decision maker in name only. The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) provides "control totals" that are the precise funding level by year for state and federal funds for both the RTPs and the transportation improvement programs (TIP). This RTP/TIP linkage was made stronger during the ongoing enhancement of the website.

LRP-6 Approve Strategies: In lieu of a formal strategy development effort, local entities decided to submit projects that they had determined to be necessary during their local planning efforts. PPACG hosted a workshop on developing green infrastructure as a mitigation method for the RTP. There was a coordinated boycott of this effort by several local governments. One potentially related aspect of this is that it became apparent during the scenario development that there are enough approved developments that continue "sprawl" in the region to accommodate the majority of growth over the next 25 years and that entities were not willing or given authority to collaborate to find more suitable areas for this development. Specific information for this aspect of the process is found in Attachment B, CommunityViz Scenario Modeling

LRP-7 Approve Plan Scenarios: PPACG staff scored all submitted projects against all four future land use scenarios developed using the technical tools as described in this text. Approximately one-fourth of the submitted projects were able to be included in the fiscally constrained long-range plan. No funds were allocated to conduct the mitigation that will be required to implement the projects. Approximately 75% of the funding would go to the same core set of projects **regardless of which land-use future is used. This is because these projects address current issues that are exacerbated by future development no matter where it occurs.**

LRP-8 Adopt Preferred Plan Scenario: Placeways presented the three scenarios at the PPACG's Scenario Planning Workshop on June 28, 2011. Based on input from the workshop participants, these three scenarios were refined and then combined to create a single "preferred growth" scenario. Despite the extremely collaborative nature of the effort, for the first time in memory the Preferred Scenario was not adopted unanimously. This is likely attributable to political issues unrelated to the TCAPP process.

Proposed Decision Points That Were Not Acted On: PPACG originally proposed also evaluating steps PRO-3 through 5; COR-2 through 9; and ENV-1. These steps did not occur because of extreme levels of pushback from local entities. The reason for this may be related to projects that are high political priority scoring poorly using technical analyses.

It is interesting to note that a minority of the projects submitted by the local entities for programming in the TIP (PRO-3) were actually drawn from the fiscally constrained list *of projects that was collaboratively developed with other agencies during the RTP process. This will necessitate PPACG preparing an RTP amendment to include those projects selected for funding and the removal of a similar costing set of projects from the fiscally constrained list, thereby effectively negating the effort to include nontransportation considerations in the RTP process.*

Benefits

The change in the PPACG planning process to integrate more nontransportation considerations, not only resulted in utilization of more comprehensive data and analyses, but also resulted in consideration of issues that would not have come out without having partner agency experts participating in the decision-making process. One example of this was consideration of the impact of noise on particular species. In addition, it was commented that participating in the planning process, the natural resource agency staff ended up with a better understanding of the transportation planning process, and saw how the staff's input was influencing the planning outcomes, which kept them engaged.

Some PPACG staff said that the increased stakeholder involvement resulted in the most significant improvement to the outcomes of the 2035 planning effort. Stakeholder input was taken and integrated into the planning process at several points, which resulted in the stakeholders being more confident that their input was being used at the regional level, and thus they felt more invested in the process. In addition, when the selection of the preferred scenario was completed, most stakeholders were comfortable with the decision, even though there were shortcomings to the final scenario, because they understood why and how this scenario was selected.

Other Identified Issues

Delays in the RTP process occurred because of issues such as reduced funding resulting from the recession, turnover of technical staff, reorganization and consolidation of state agencies, and a notable turnover of Board of Director members at PPACG. This greatly affected the ability of PPACG to keep some stakeholders engaged throughout the planning process. In addition, some thought that participation by federal staff was sometimes lacking because the stakeholder meetings were held in Colorado Springs and most of the federal staff are located in Denver. PPACG discussed the possibility of having one of the meetings in Denver, but the number of staff that would have had to travel to Denver would have been prohibitive.

In addition, although most of the stakeholders thought that the communication and collaboration opportunities were improved during the 2035 LRP process, some of the contractors involved in the technical analyses said that the process of developing the scenarios likely would have gone more smoothly and brought better results if the various technical teams had met on a regular basis and if coordinated results from these technical teams were communicated regularly to the PPACG advisory group.

In addition, at least two people interviewed commented that a major challenge was the different and continually evolving perspective of local entities (county, city, parks, and so forth) versus state and federal agencies. Although at the outset there was universal approval of a collaborative approach to planning, it became apparent during the conduct of the process that a growing number of the local entities did not actually like the results from the changes in the planning process. They made statements that they didn't "understand the point" and didn't see any potential benefits to transportation projects. They also were not comfortable with having federal resource and regulatory agencies involved in the long-range planning process, especially when the majority of the projects are funded using the local sales tax initiative and therefore have no state or federal action. In contrast, the federal and state agencies, as well as PPACG staff, believed that there will be better overall outcomes from the new process because of the comprehensive discussion of desired outcomes and much more inclusive analyses.

It was not clear what the core reservations were from the local entities but it seemed to be a combination of lack of understanding about the potential benefits of the new planning process and the new process requiring "extra work" (they were more comfortable continuing with the planning processes done previously). PPACG staff tried to do outreach and education with local entities but found resistance. Despite voiced support, in action, most local entities did not want to include nontransportation considerations into planning and therefore did not attend workshops at the end of the process, despite PPACG outreach efforts. Some of this may stem from the local entities not being specified as having a "Partner" role in the decision guide. ***It is recommended that "Local Entity" receive a separate called-out role in addition to the MPO, FHWA, State DOT, and resource agency.***

Lastly, the process included in TCAPP of developing a vision, goals, and criteria for measuring progress was the most difficult because most stakeholders had different opinions related to the environmental, socioeconomic, cultural issues, and such. In addition, the process of developing goals resulted in too many (17) goals that included overlap/duplication. Eventually, the goals were made more specific and duplication was eliminated, but it was a challenging process. This is not a weakness in TCAPP but more a factor of the challenges of collaboration.

Technical Tool Use

Most of the scientific and technical analyses performed under the C18 project were conducted collaboratively with Placeways, NatureServe, and the Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP). See Attachment A and Attachment B for more details on the scenario analyses described previously in this text. This work as described later generally informed the Long-range Planning Step 8 (Adopt Preferred Plan Scenario) in TCAPP, and included the use of Steps 2 through 5 of the Integrated Ecological Framework (IEF), which includes:

- Step 2: Characterizing Resource Status and Integrate Conservation, Natural Resource, Watershed, and Species Recovery and State Wildlife Action Plans
- Step 3: Create Regional Ecosystem Framework (Conservation Strategy + Transportation Plan)
- Step 4: Assess Land Use and Transportation Effects on resource conservation objectives identified in the REF
- Step 5: Establish and Prioritize Ecological Actions

CNHP, in collaboration with NatureServe (hereafter "CNHP team"), used three analytical tools (NatureServe Vista, Marxan, and N-SPECT) to analyze the ecological impacts of various transportation scenarios within the planning region of the Pikes Peak Area, and to assist PPACG in developing their preferred future development scenario. NatureServe Vista and N-SPECT are both scenario evaluation tools that work together to identify the impacts and mitigation opportunities of an area. The NatureServe Vista analyses provided the conservation value summaries (CVS) that combine information about the distribution, quality, imperilment status, and data confidence of the conservation elements in the region. N-SPECT examined the relationships between land cover, soil characteristics, topography, and precipitation data to model non-point source water pollution to examine waterways and estimate the contribution (negative or positive) to water quality. The N-SPECT outputs were used in combination with the land use scenarios to provide a more accurate picture of overall impacts and mitigation opportunities. Marxan is a conservation prioritization tool that used NatureServe Vista outputs to identify priority areas for conservation in the region. NatureServe Vista outputs were used by Marxan to provide the lowest cost conservation areas. The results of all three analyses contributed to the development of PPACG's preferred development scenario.

Placeways LLC then created future growth scenarios for the Pikes Peak region using the software planning analyses tool Community Viz. The scenarios created included:

- a current growth trend scenario (utilizing past patterns and the existing Small Area Forecast)
- an infill/cluster scenario that added density to downtown corridors and changed low-density subdivisions into clusters with higher density and mixed use included, and
- a conservation scenario that avoided development in areas of high conservation value based on analyses described above. A fourth scenario was initially considered. However, the "sprawl" scenario was found to be duplicative of the "conservation" scenario.

Placeways presented the three scenarios at the PPACG's Scenario Planning Workshop on June 28, 2011. Based on input from the workshop participants, these three scenarios were refined and then combined to create a single "preferred growth" scenario.

Based on the June 28 workshop, the following were carried out:

- PPACG and consultants evaluated the preferred scenario and compared the results against the three previous scenarios.

- The three conceptual scenarios plus the draft Preferred Scenario were presented to the Board at its July 13, 2012, meeting. The PPACG Board released the draft Preferred Scenario for a 60-day public comment period.

- Another workshop was held in September 2012 after the public comment period closed, to refine the preferred scenario based on public comments. There were minimal substantive comments from the public.

Challenges of Using the Technical Tools

Although participants reported that it was clear that the PPACG staff had used the TCAPP and IEF steps to guide their "internal" planning process, these connections between the TCAPP framework and the planning process were not clear to the natural resource agencies involved in the planning effort.

It was commented by one natural resource agency that looking after-the-fact at the TCAPP and IEF steps, it seemed that PPACG did follow the steps described. This agency practitioner commented that the agency's involvement was included for the following two IEF steps and not some of the earlier or later steps:

- Step 4: Assess Land Use and Transportation Effects on resource conservation objectives identified in the REF
- Step 5: Establish and Prioritize Ecological Actions

The commenter said that the agency did not get involved in some of the earlier steps because these steps were a bit out of the agency's "range of understanding or interest" and that some of the visioning and data integration work was done before the agency's involvement. This person was unaware of the status of the steps beyond Step 5. Thus, it sounded like the entire planning process could have been made clearer to the natural resource agencies so that they could have understood why they were involved in only parts of the process and how their input influenced the overall planning process.

Based on input received, one weakness in the stakeholder involvement process was the absence of input from some of the contractors that led the conservation analyses. These contractors believed that they had a lot of expertise that could have contributed to the scenario review and selection process and thought the opportunities to provide input could have improved the final outcome. Therefore, it was unclear how much the conservation analyses contributed to the final decisions.

Benefits

Using IEF = Better Environmental Outcomes: From the perspective of one natural resource agency that was involved in the PPACG planning effort, following the IEF steps likely resulted in a "better understanding of the effects of the different transportation scenarios and the environmental outcomes were somewhat surprising." The agency staff commented that they were not sure if following the IEF resulted in the scenario development process being "more efficient," but they thought that the process "improved the environmental outcomes," and made the planning team "re-think some assumptions." One participant, who has been involved in long-range planning around the country for several decades, commented that the PPACG staff made "much stronger attempts to reconcile transportation and environmental needs and impacts" than any other planning effort he had been involved in.

Better Collaboration Created Understanding, Buy-in and Trust: As described in the "Stakeholder Involvement" section of this report, there were significant efforts made to ensure engagement stakeholders and more engagement by natural resource agencies. This resulted in the natural resource agencies having a better understanding of the transportation planning process, and resulted in the consideration of important natural resource issues because natural resource experts were involved in the review of land use analyses. In addition, because these stakeholders saw how their input influenced the planning process, the constraints that prevented the selection of the most beneficial scenario did not cause discontent. The stakeholders understood and agreed to the selection of the scenario that yielded the best outcomes within the limitations that were presented during the scenario evaluation process. Thus, there was a sense of informed consent and satisfaction on the final planning outcomes because of the inclusive and transparent collaborative planning process.

Interactive tools and scenario modeling supported collaboration and more effective decision making: The conservation and land use analyses described in Attachments A and B, were done under the guidance of the Integrated Ecological Assessment documented in TCAPP. These analyses provided the PPACG planning decision makers with much better information on which to base their reviews and decisions

Furthermore, PPACG used scenario modeling, as recommended under the TCAPP guidance, and this supported a clear demonstration of the costs and benefits of each scenario being considered and vastly helped the evaluation and selection of the preferred scenario by stakeholders. Being able to provide stakeholders with an interactive view of scenario models allowed them to make changes/decisions and then "test" the outcomes of various models. This was supportive to the selection of the preferred scenarios. Overall, scenario planning was the most helpful part of the process with regard to engaging stakeholders and making better informed decisions.

In selecting the final preferred scenario, Community Viz was helpful in visualizing various options and supported the creation of a combined scenario that addressed transportation constraints while achieving the most environmental benefits.

Challenges and Recommendations

1. Collaboration Training: It was discovered that there are several definitions of collaboration; therefore, it is beneficial to provide all participants a working definition of "collaboration"' and to remind them of that definition before each meeting.

2. TCAPP Could Be More Streamlined: One consultant commented that the TCAPP and IEF processes were "not as cleanly step-wise as the descriptions seem to suggest they should be"; rather, the process was much more "iterative." They commenter suggested that the process recommendations could be more streamlined and suggested something similar to the FHWA scenario planning process guidebook, which includes six easy-to-understand phases. Especially as we begin to communicate the IEF to broader audiences, this consultant recommended something like the FHWA scenario planning guidebook with broader, easier-to-understand phases.

3. Challenge of Getting Input That Is Representative of All Stakeholders: TCAPP could provide more specific guidance or case studies on processes that are effective for getting input from stakeholders. For example, PPACG used a workshop, focus groups, and an online survey to get input from different parts of the public and private sectors. But because of the structure of the workshop, certain views were dominant and some at PPACG thought that using a general public forum in combination with focus groups and online surveys, as were used in previous years, that included "gaming scenarios" (in which groups were lead through map-based exercises) may have supported better input from a wider variety of public and private groups than the workshop did. The workshop format, even with third-party neutral facilitation, tended to result in input from the stakeholders with strong personalities.

It was commented that it is challenging to engage local jurisdictional agencies during the selection of the preferred scenario because their interests lie with wanting to preserve funding going to their jurisdiction over most of the other considerations. Natural resource agencies had more incentive to participate and were happier with the collaboration process. Thus, we need to have ideas in TCAPP on how to help local jurisdictions move beyond their individual funding needs.

4. Selecting Right Mix of Expertise and Stakeholders: Presenting case studies or links to other resources with guidance in TCAPP that ensures that the correct experts and stakeholders are involved and invested in decision making including defining the roles that each agency should have in the advisory/stakeholders group and working teams.

5. Key Decision Points: TCAPP could provide guidance for agencies leading planning efforts to outline and review key decision points to all stakeholders at initial planning meetings and ensure that all stakeholders are notified of meetings that will involve making these decisions to ensure the proper level of participation at the right time. In addition, TCAPP should recommend that a clear and formalized decision-making process related to natural resource goals and inputs is critical.

6. Collaboration and Communication Structure: TCAPP could list case studies or guidance on the creation of working groups (or subcommittees) to tackle specific issues and ensure that the outcomes feed back into the advisory team decision-making processes.

7. Data and Modeling Limitations: Based on comments related to data limitations, it may be useful for TCAPP to include some requirements around data, including the types of data that should be utilized and how current the data should be. Three types of impacts from data gaps are described below.

7a. Goal Setting: In general, many of the stakeholders thought that baseline data were often not sufficient to support specific goal setting. For example, without knowing the current level of total maximum daily loads (TMDLs) it was difficult to say what the level of TMDL reduction (5%, 10%, and so forth) should be. Baseline data are needed to set meaningful, quantitative goals.

7b. Usefulness of Analyses for Project-level Decisions: A significant challenge to being successful in implementing an Eco-Logical approach to decision making that would inform planning and project development was that data used for the PPACG planning were not current and complete enough to guide regulatory decision making. The data that are available are good for an initial evaluation and prioritization of conservation areas, potential impacts, and selection of mitigation sites, but the development of more precise and complete data would be necessary to inform project-level decisions. One consultant commented that the "region-wide environmental sensitivity heat map was pretty good, but when it actually came down to deciding whether to put development HERE or THERE, the best thing was an expert or two who could advise on priorities and trade-offs."

7c. Accuracy of Analyses: TCAPP may need to suggest some data standards or a more formalized process for decision making for selecting conservation targets, goal setting, determining compatibility of species with specific land uses, and other similar inputs. A major challenge is the lack of time by experts that could provide the best input and knowledge. In addition, these decisions are difficult because of the lack of scientific research on which to base these decisions. The real or perceived uncertainty of the validity of these issues can greatly affect the assessment process. Currently, who and how these decisions are made vary from planning process to planning process. For example, the data necessary for determining most of the required parameters for environmental analyses, such as minimum area required for a species to be viable, are rarely available, resulting in the use of proxies based on expert opinion. Often these experts are perceived to have some bias by stakeholders that think that their interests are negatively affected by the information. In addition, the question of "how much of a species habitat can we lose (or should we preserve)?" is a critical question that should be looked at on a state level. One strong objection that was emphatically provided is that there is not a state-level goal, so the region is having to protect an inordinate amount of land to make up for it. Specifically, local stakeholders would like a statewide species protection plan, and Colorado does not have this, and there is no path or process for developing one. In the absence of a formalized process, these decisions were left on the "shoulders" of a few key experts or left to transportation planners, and one person stated that "I think we can agree that evidence-based rules would be better than expert opinion."

In addition, the data analysts involved in the planning effort thought that rather than relying on the same data sets over and over, there should be some level of data requirements, and stakeholders should be made aware of data deficiencies and gaps so that data development priorities can be identified and data development investments can be agreed on and made over time. Data development goals should be met in concert with ground-truthing and model verification exercises to ensure the models actually work. In addition, it is critical to make clear what type of decisions the scenarios can inform based on the precision, currency, and completeness of the data used. One consultant would like to see more data on "compatibility of species with different land-use types" so that we know what kinds of impacts different species can "tolerate."

In all these cases, it is challenging because of the lack of data that exist in most places across the state that would support a scientifically based decision that is quantifiable. It was suggested that TCAPP should suggest a way to "capture" the information that is brought into the planning process via expert opinion so that this information would be documented and could inform future analyses.

8. Tools: TCAPP could include more specific guidance on the types of analyses that could improve decision-making processes and outcomes. On C-18 for example, in addition to the tools (NatureServe Vista, Marxan, N-SPECT) and analyses that were used, other recommended analyses that could be supported by tools include predictive species habitat modeling, landscape permeability modeling, land use and natural resource compatibility modeling, and wildlife corridor modeling (it is important to note that even with tools that could assist with these types of modeling efforts, they all would require data development needs).

CHAPTER 5
Other (Non-TCAPP) Related Challenges and Recommendations

The following are a few other challenges and related recommendations that came up during the evaluation process that cannot be addressed within the TCAPP-related efforts.

Land Use Constraints Limit Ability to Select Least Impact Scenario: Although PPACG was able to more fully engage natural resource and local agencies and provide various scenario models for consideration, there were areas where master land use plans had already been approved and development rights secured, thus preventing the stakeholders from selecting the scenario that had the least environmental impact. It is not clear that this kind of constraint could be addressed in TCAPP or other process guidance.

Ongoing Involvement by Natural Resource Agencies: There is a need to ensure that natural resource staff from federal and state agencies see the short-term and long-term benefits to their participation in planning, are mandated by their agency's management, and have funding to support their involvement. Without this, ongoing participation and input will be challenging because planning will be perceived as a nontrivial investment in time that will not result in any meaningful results. Agencies must view this work as intrinsic to their mission. The biggest challenge is continuing to get input from key stakeholders throughout the process, especially from natural resource agencies.

Clearer and More Selective Engagement by Natural Resource Agencies: One natural resource agency staff member said that the agency staff had been pulled into many different meetings around transportation and TCAPP that they felt sometimes were not directly relevant to their work, and they were not always clear how these different projects were connected (for example they were involved with general TCAPP training, CDOT planning, and PPACG planning efforts).

SHRP 2 C18D
Attachment A

FINAL REPORT

Conservation Analyses to Support Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments 2011 Long-range Transportation Plan

Prepared by:

The Colorado Natural Heritage Program and NatureServe

On behalf of:

Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

In support of the Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments (PPACG) Long-range Transportation Plan, the Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP), in collaboration with NatureServe (hereafter "CNHP team"), used three analytical tools (NatureServe Vista, Marxan, and N-SPECT) to analyze the ecological impacts of various transportation scenarios within the planning region of the Pikes Peak Area and to assist PPACG in developing the Council's preferred future development scenario.

The following report summarizes the analytical methods and results of these three tools. NatureServe Vista and N-SPECT are both scenario evaluation tools that work together to identify the impacts and mitigation opportunities of an area. The NatureServe Vista analyses provided the conservation value summaries (CVSs) that combine information about the distribution, quality, imperilment status, and data confidence of the conservation elements. Marxan is a conservation prioritization tool that uses NatureServe Vista outputs to identify priority areas for conservation in the region. N-SPECT examined the relationships between land cover, soil characteristics, topography, and precipitation data to model nonpoint source water pollution. N-SPECT examines waterways and estimates the contribution (negative or positive) to water quality and can be used in combination with the land use scenarios to provide a more accurate picture of overall impacts and mitigation opportunities. Then the outputs from NatureServe Vista can be used by Marxan to provide the lowest cost conservation areas. The results of all three analyses contributed to the development of PPACG's preferred development scenario: the small area forecast (SAF).

NATURESERVE VISTA ANALYSES

NatureServe Vista delivers a powerful and flexible decision support system (DSS) that integrates conservation information with land use patterns and policies, providing planners, resource managers, and communities with tools to help manage their natural resources. It enables users to create, evaluate, implement, and monitor land use and resource management plans that operate within the existing economic, social, and political context to achieve conservation goals. Using NatureServe Vista is a multistep iterative process. There are possibilities for altering input (data, goals, and priorities) at any phase of the analytical process as needed to account of changes to data or reflect different goals and priorities as stakeholder comments are received. These kind of changes, that occur midstream many times during the course of transportation planning or project development, are typical, and therefore having a system that can adapt as changes occur supports a more efficient response and more accurate results. The primary output from the NatureServe Vista analyses was a CVS that was then used to evaluate potential impacts and mitigation opportunities.

NatureServe Vista Analytical Processes and Methods

Two processes and their associated methods are described later in this text. The first is the overall process that involved the CNHP team working with the project PPACG stakeholders to identify the final preferred scenario. This process involved the CNHP team providing conservation outputs (maps and reports) to the stakeholders and then making adjustments iteratively to these outputs based on stakeholder review. The second process described is the "internal" NatureServe Vista analytical process that was used to develop the various outputs in support of the preferred conservation scenarios.

Development of the Preferred Scenario

NatureServe Vista analyses were run iteratively with input from the other organizations involved in the project and stakeholders. The way in which the NatureServe Vista outputs were used and then updated to further refine the potential impacts and mitigation opportunities under various transportation scenarios is outlined here.

1. Generate CVS in NatureServe Vista.
2. Provide CVSs to Placeways and PPACG, which they in turn used to formulate conservation-based potential future land use scenarios.
3. Evaluate alternative land use and conservation scenarios for conflicts between proposed land uses and conservation elements.
4. Document results of analysis with tabular reports and geographic information system (GIS) spatial data and return to Placeways and PPACG, who used these results to further refine the conservation scenario.
5. Adjust NatureServe Vista inputs and rerun NatureServe Vista analysis on the alternative conservation land use scenario.
6. Forward results of second iteration of analysis to Placeways and PPACG, who used them to create their final preferred scenario—the SAF scenario.
7. Run final NatureServe Vista analysis to compare the SAF scenario with the Current Condition scenario to identify impacts and mitigation needs. Document results with tables, reports, and spatial data delivered to Placeways and PPACG.

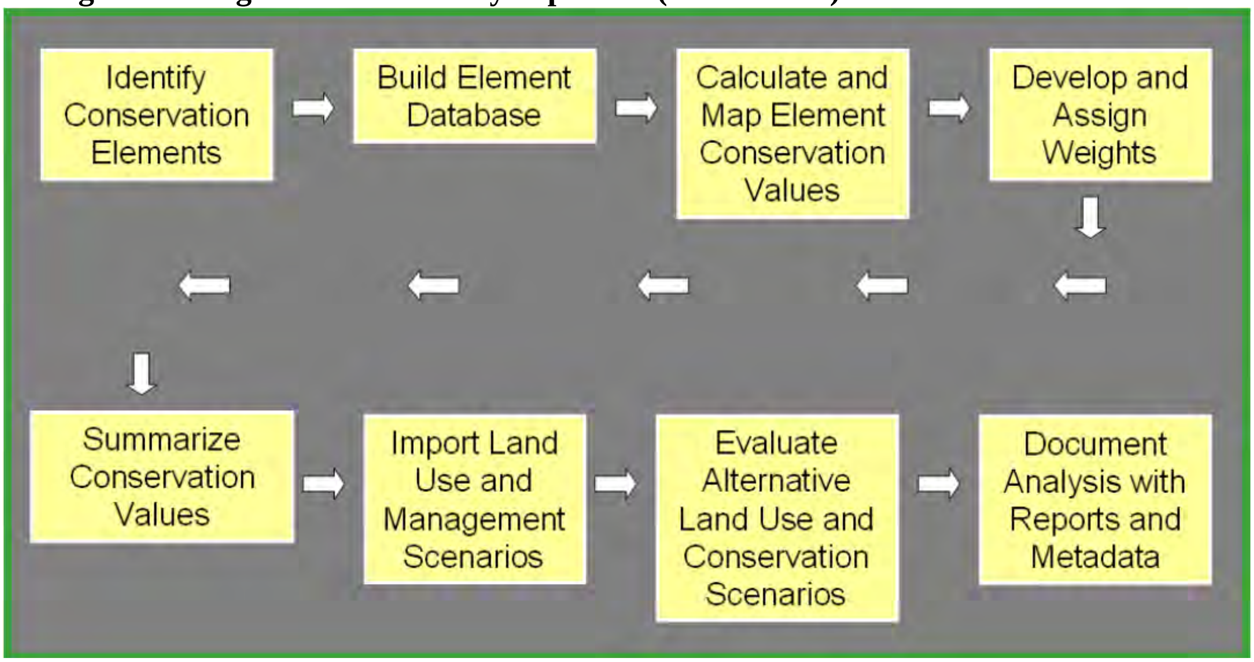
NatureServe Vista Analytical Process

Listed here are the steps used by the CNHP team to develop the maps and reports that contributed to the stakeholder process of identifying a preferred scenario (previously described). See Figure A. The following section describes the outputs of these steps in detail.

1. Identify Conservation Elements or Elements—in collaboration with PPACG stakeholders identification of the high conservation priority plants, animals, plant communities, and ecological systems (also referred to as "elements").
2. Build Element Database—creation of the database in NatureServe Vista based on results of Step 1.
3. Calculate and Map Element Conservation Values—using the NatureServe Vista tool to create a map and associated reports based on the database created in Step 2.

4. Develop and Assign Weights—weight the conservation elements in the NatureServe Vista database with input from stakeholders.
5. Summarize Conservation Values—generate updated maps and associated reports based on weighting done in Step 4.
6. Import Land Use Scenarios—import land use and management scenarios provided by PPCAG into NatureServe Vista.
7. Evaluate Alternative Land Use and Conservation Scenarios—run scenarios using all data inputs described.
8. Document Analysis with Reports and Metadata.

Figure A. Diagram of Vista analysis process (Means 2007).



Identify Conservation Element, Retention Goals, and Minimum Area Requirements

On February 8, 2011, CNHP, NatureServe, and PPACG met with resource experts from the Colorado Division of Wildlife (CDOW), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S. Army Corp of Engineers to identify conservation elements and NatureServe Vista inputs. Conservation elements or elements are those species, plant communities, and ecological systems that the PPACG strives to conserve in land use planning. Inputs needed to conduct the NatureServe Vista analysis included minimum area requirements, retention goals, and land use compatibility for each element. The minimum area requirement is the smallest geographic area needed for each occurrence of the element to persist. Retention goals are used to articulate how much (or many) of each element must be conserved within the planning region for the element to persist. Retention goals may be expressed as the number of element or element occurrences, or as percent of occupied area by the element or element. Land use compatibility inputs define whether a particular land use is compatible, incompatible, or neutral in its effect on each element.

To determine the conservation element list, the project team studied the CNHP's Element Occurrence[1] data for sensitive species and natural communities documented within the study area. This list was refined in the February expert workshop. Species that were not likely to be affected by land use plans (such as species that occur in protected or other areas where development cannot occur, such as alpine plant communities) were removed; some species not tracked by CNHP but considered important by experts were added. See Appendix A for a list of the element species selected and their associated conservation status, retention goals, and minimum area requirements. See Appendix B for a list of plant community elements and their associated conservation status.

Minimum area requirements were based on different criteria for different species groups. For example, territory size was used for songbirds, CDOW's buffer distances for raptor nests, and metapopulation needs for butterflies. When possible, CNHP's element occurrence specifications (CNHP 2011) were used to define minimum area (primarily for rare plants) (Appendix A).

For species, retention goals were based on percent of occurrences and categorized using CNHP's global and state conservation status ranks (Table A). When necessary, goals were modified to account for the number of occurrences (e.g., for a species with three occurrences, a 33% goal is more appropriate than a 50% goal). For ecological systems and natural communities, as well as select large species occurrences, goals were based on percent of area (Table A).

Table A. Retention Goal Categories

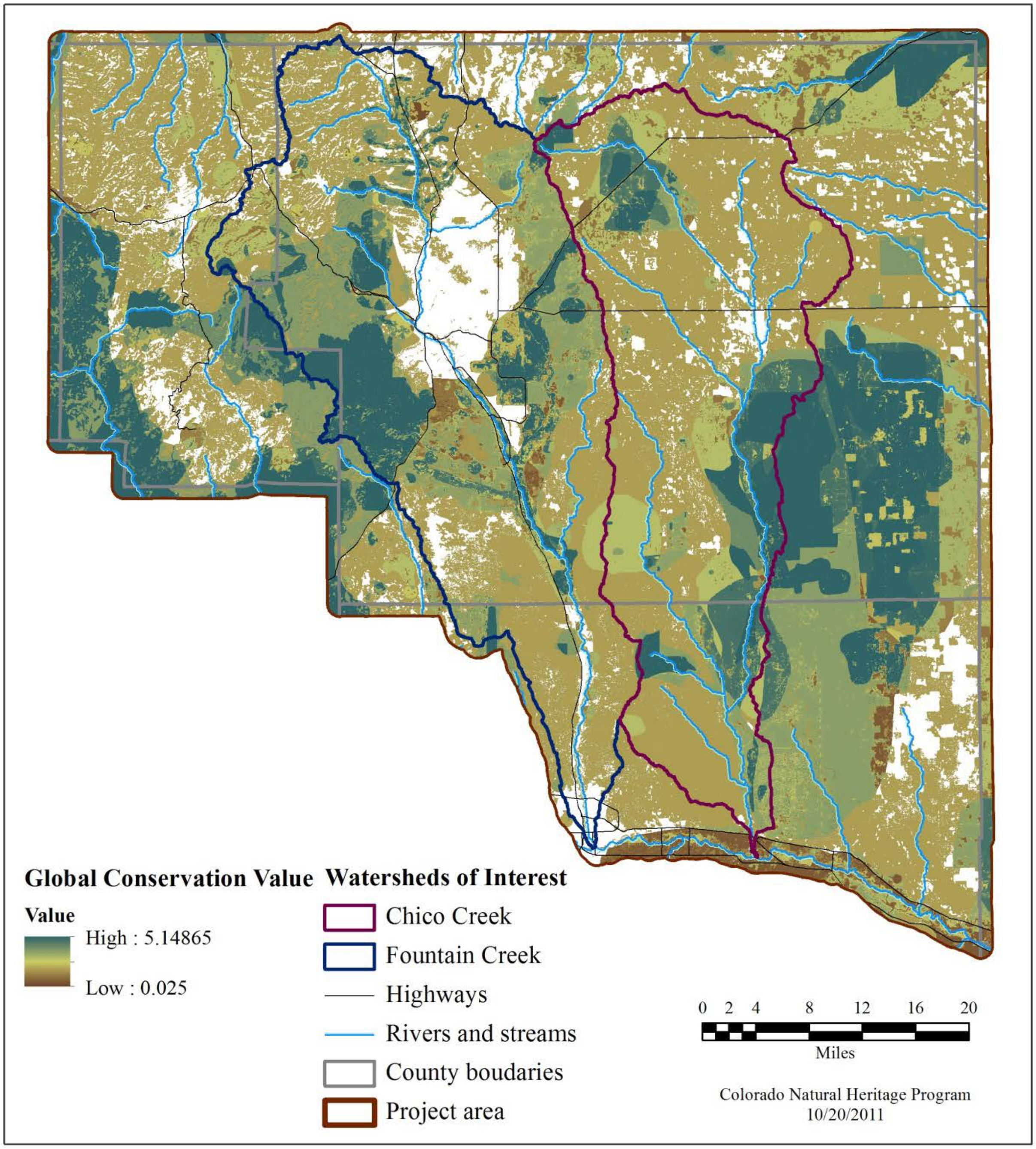
Retention Goal Rules for Species and Plant Communities of Concern
G1–G2: 100% regardless of high or low risk
G3+ and S1: 100% regardless of high or low risk
G3+ and S2: 75% = high risk, 100% = low risk
G3+ and S3: 50% = high risk, 75% = low risk
G4+ and S4: 33% = high risk, 66% = low risk G5/S5: 25% = high risk, 50% = low risk These initial goals were then modified to result in the whole number of occurrences (i.e., elements with less than two occurrences will always have a goal of 100%; two occurrences will either be 50% or 100%; three occurrences will be 33%, 66%, or 100%).

Conservation Value Summary

Once the land use and conservation element data were uploaded and prepared, the CNHP team could run the first NatureServe Vista analyses to create the conservation value summary (CVS) for the project area. The CVS is an overlay map of all conservation elements. The CVS map was weighted to place increased emphasis on NatureServe's global status ranks and federal legal status (Figure B).

[1]A mapped occurrence of a species or ecological community (element) using standard mapping methods developed by NatureServe and the network of natural heritage member programs. http://www.natureserve.org/prodServices/heritagemethodology.jsp.

Figure B. Conservation Value Summary A, Weighted by NatureServe Global Status Ranks and Federal Legal Status.



Land Use Category Crosswalk

To begin the evaluation of land use scenarios in NatureServe Vista, a crosswalk between land use raster categories supplied by Placeways and the categories used in the expert review meeting was needed to develop standardized NatureServe Vista input values (Table B). When necessary, aerial imagery was used to help determine the most appropriate crosswalk category. The land use scenarios provided covered only Teller and El Paso Counties, so the 2006 National Land Cover Database for Pueblo County was used.

Table B. Land Use Category Crosswalk for NatureServe Vista Analysis

Placeways Land Use	Crosswalked Land Use Category Used in NatureServe Vista
Federal open	Government: open federal lands (including military down-range areas)
Vacant urban	Residential: vacant urban
Open space	Parks, recreation, greenbelt: protected open space
Under 5	Residential: 1 to 5 acres
35 plus	Residential: 35 plus acres
Public open	Government: open federal lands (including military down-range areas)
Military	Government: large military installations (built-up areas)
Vacant Rural	Residential: vacant rural 35 plus acres
Farm	Agriculture: tilled agriculture
Residential	Residential: urban residential less than 1 acre
Road	General urbanization: roads (second iteration crosswalked to protected open space to avoid raster resolution issues that were causing false-negative responses)
Public	Parks, recreation, greenbelt: developed recreation facilities
Mining	General urbanization: industrial
5 to 35	Residential: 5 to 35 acres
Commercial	General urbanization: commercial
Irrigated	Agriculture: tilled agriculture

Scenario Evaluation

Next the CNHP team used NatureServe Vista to evaluate five potential development scenarios using the land use data described against a baseline ("Current Condition") scenario. All potential development scenarios and the Current Condition scenario were provided by Placeways, in collaboration with PPACG. Files were supplied as 30-meter resolution rasters coded by land use type. The five initial potential development scenarios tested were Infill, Trend, Build-out, Conservation A, and Conservation B. The Infill scenario emphasized directing new development to vacant lands within urbanized areas. The Trend scenario assumed a "business as usual" approach to future development. The Build-out scenario assumed that the maximum practical amount of development would occur. The Conservation A scenario used the CVS to direct development away from the highest priority conservation elements. The B scenario restricted all development within CVS polygons, with emphasis placed on protected remnant tallgrass prairies (the most threatened plant communities in the study area). Using the results of the NatureServe Vista analysis on these five scenarios, PPACG developed a final, preferred development scenario: the SAF scenario. Refer to Placeways (2011) for the full discussion of development scenarios. Appendix C is a summary of the compatibility of land use by species and plant community elements.

During the process of running the NatureServe Vista analysis on the initial five potential development scenarios, it appeared that the coding of some inputs was leading to erroneous results. Therefore, refinements were made, as follows:

1. Land use in all counties surrounding El Paso and Teller was coded to open space so that portions of element occurrences that fall outside of the two counties would not show conflicts and cause false-negative results.
2. The Colorado Ownership, Management, and Protection (COMAP) data set was used to override the land use rasters provided by Placeways as a more accurate representation of conserved lands.
3. Most of the U.S. Air Force Academy was recoded to open public lands (the supplied raster showed the entire area as "built up industrialized military base areas," which was resulting in false conflicts with issues surrounding Preble's meadow jumping mouse).
4. Select species occurrences that were mapped at a large scale were removed from the NatureServe Vista project (e.g., a 25,000 acre massasauga rattlesnake occurrence that encompassed all suitable habitat).
5. Area-based goals set at 100% were dropped to 90% to account for mapping error. In addition, species occurrences that covered a large area (>1,000 acres) were changed from number of occurrences to percent of area to make the results more realistic (e.g., mountain plover, swift fox).

In addition, subsequent to the initial NatureServe Vista analyses, the PPACG realized that an incorrect version of the Infill scenario had been provided to CNHP. Therefore, the corrected Infill scenario was rerun in the revised NatureServe Vista model, along with the current condition scenario. The first and only run of the SAF was also conducted using the revised NatureServe Vista model. Note that, given the differences in NatureServe Vista inputs, the SAF results and the revised Infill and Current Condition results are not directly comparable with results from the initial potential development scenario analyses.

NatureServe Vista Results

Figures C through K show areas of conflict between proposed land use and conservation values for each development scenario provided by PPACG. All project partners agreed that the conservation B scenario resulted in excessive sprawl across eastern El Paso County, so it was not considered in subsequent PPACG planning exercises. As previously noted, the remaining scenarios were incorporated into PPACG planning workshops and finally adapted by PPACG into the preferred development scenario: the small area forecast (SAF) scenario.

The maps show conflicts geographically: Appendix D and E show the level of conflict in percent of goal met for each conservation element. Appendix D shows the percentage of conservation goals met under the current conditions scenario and under the SAF scenario. Appendix E shows the percentage of conservation goals met by the other five potential development scenarios (current condition, infill, buildout, trend, conservation A and conservation B).

In general, the NatureServe Vista results achieved in this project are atypical. Several elements did not meet retention goals in either the Current Condition or any development scenario. In addion, for several elements, the percentage of goal met was higher in the development scenarios than in the Current Condition scenario. Review of initial results indicated that some of these issues were related to mapping errors in the scenarios. For example, some areas coded as developed categories in the Current Condition scenario "improved" to undeveloped categories in the future development scenarios, which seems unrealistic. It appears that part of the explanation for these confusing results could be associated with the Vacant Urban land use category. Almost all the elements were coded as incompatible with this land use. It may be that development scenarios that change existing Vacant Urban lands to parks, open space, or other undeveloped categories could be a contributing factor. In addition, comparison of the Current Condition scenario with aerial photographs revealed that mapping codes did not match on-the-ground conditions in some areas. The NatureServe Vista inputs were adjusted to address as many of these issues as possible per the previous discussion.

These caveats aside, the SAF is performing quite well for the conservation elements. For the six federally listed and Candidate species, the percentage of goals met is essentially the same in the SAF compared with the Current Condition. The only federally listed species that is not meeting its retention goal in the SAF is the Mexican spotted owl, which does not meet the retention goal in Current Condition either. This result is likely attributable to current impacts on this bird and mapping imprecision. The SAF met retention goals for the majority of state-listed and Special Concern species. Only two (swift fox and Townsend's big-eared bat) fell short. The swift fox is a wide-ranging prairie species that is almost certain to be affected by any significant development on the plains. The big-eared bat result probably reflects data precision issues. This species inhabits small-scale locales such as mines and caves. Specifically, mines mapped as large areas have a disproportionate impact on GIS results compared with the small subset of area that would actually be occupied by the bat. In addition, Cave of the Winds is coded as a commercial land use, which was considered an incompatible category in the analyses for almost all species.

Overall, riparian and wetland systems were not significantly affected by the SAF. The wetland ecological system did not meet its goal in the SAF, but according to the Current Condition scenario, existing land use (especially the gold mine in Teller County) is already adversely affecting wetlands.

For CNHP potential conservation areas (PCAs), the SAF performed comparably with the Current Condition with only two exceptions: Fountain Creek and Marksheffel Road. The Fountain Creek PCA was delineated for bald eagles, and Marksheffel Road for black-tailed prairie dogs. These PCAs are of comparatively lower biodiversity significance because of the existing urban encroachment.

Figure C. Conflict and compatibility in the Current Condition (baseline) scenario (first run).

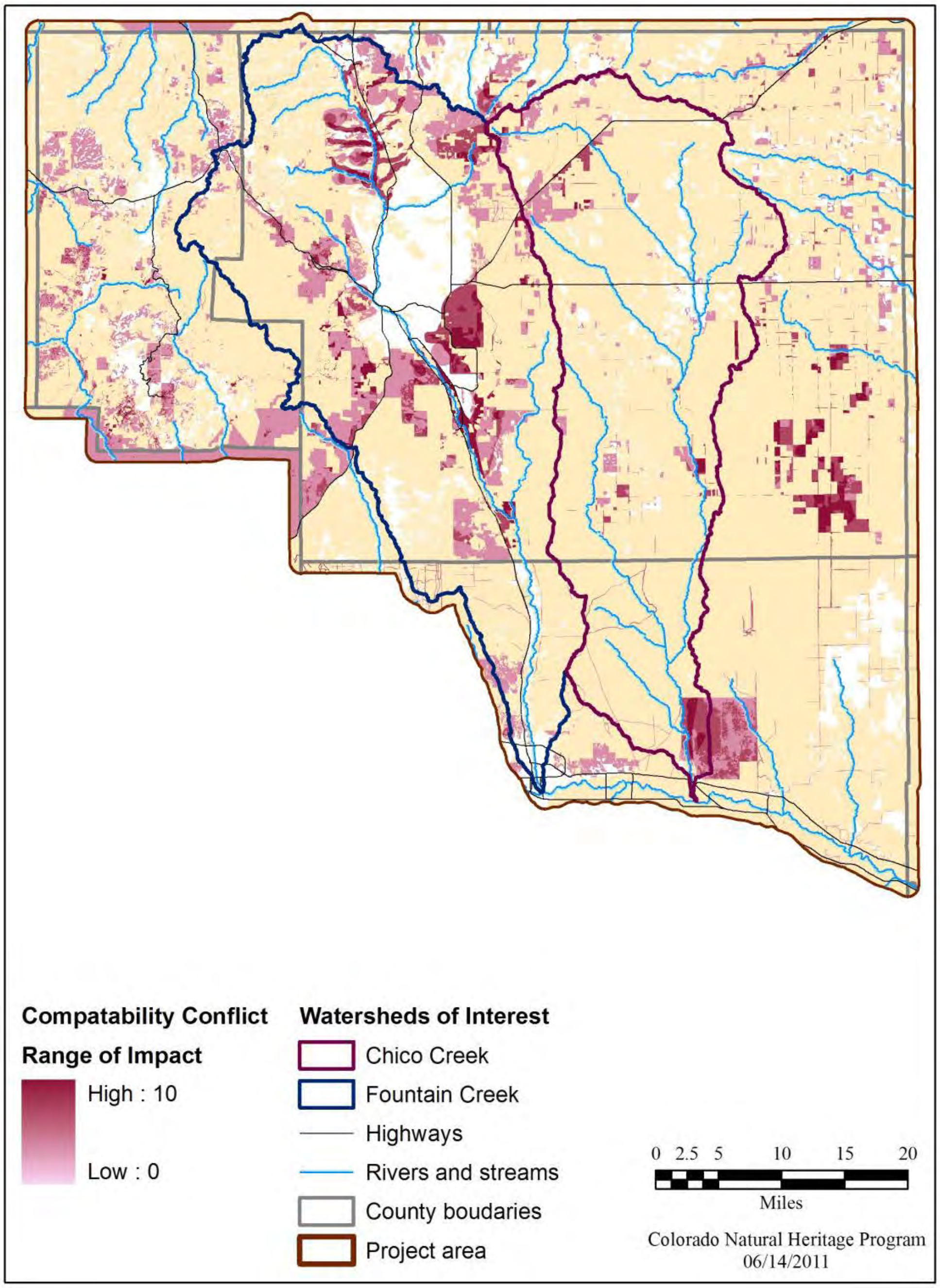


Figure D. Conflict and compatibility in the Infill development scenario (first run).

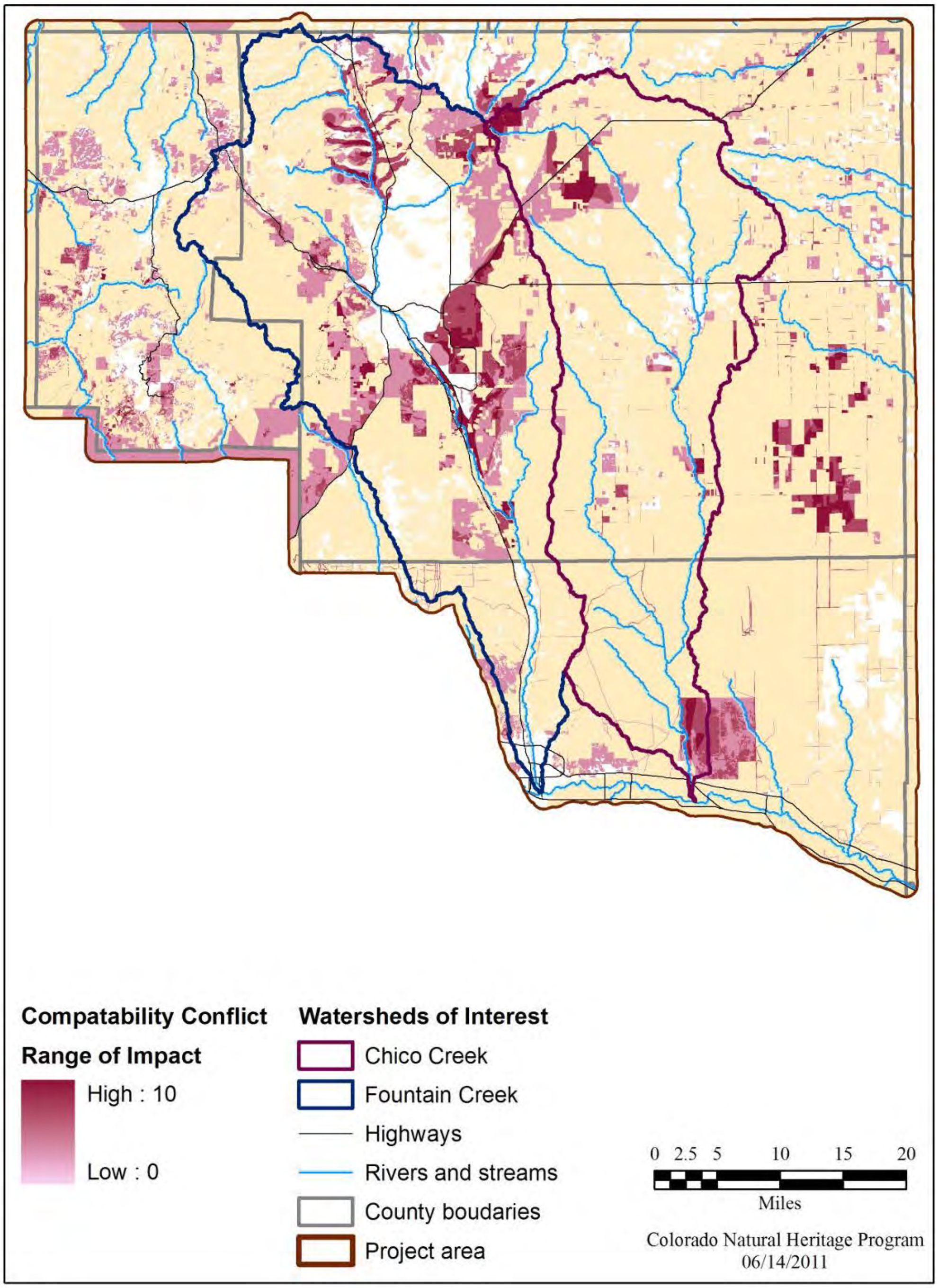


Figure E. Conflict and compatibility in the Trend scenario (only run).

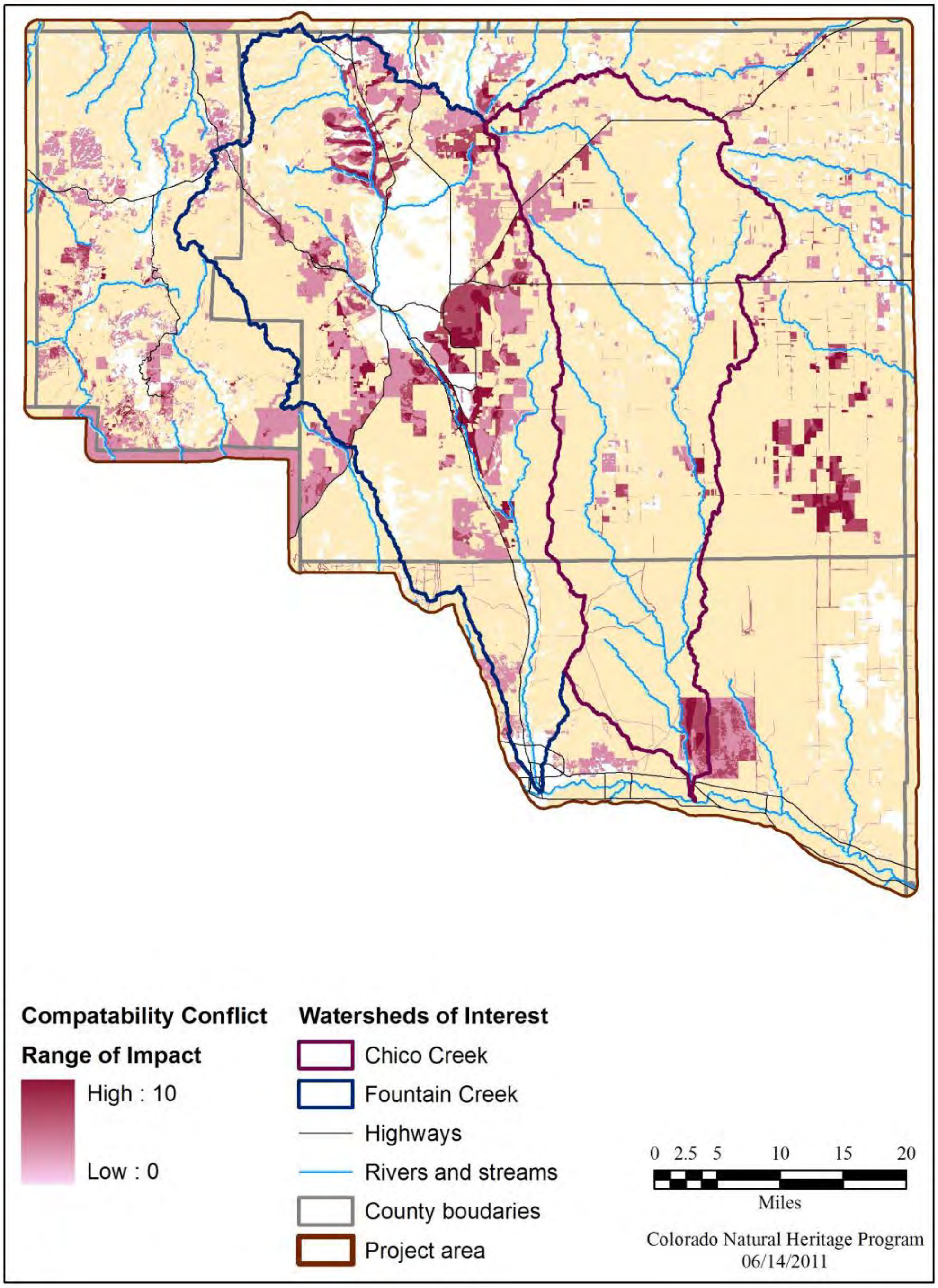


Figure F. Conflict and compatibility in the Build-out scenario (only run).

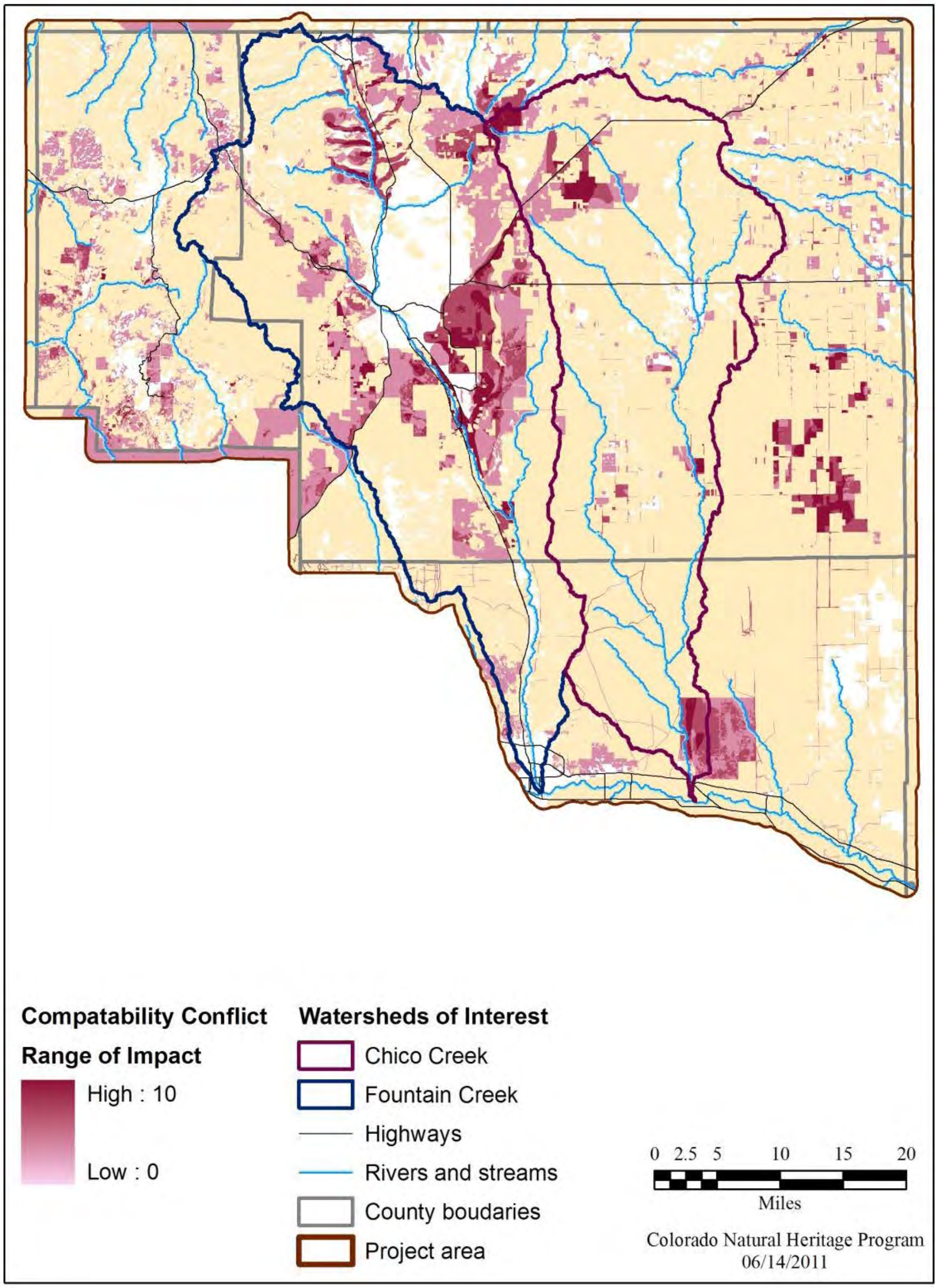


Figure G. Conflict and compatibility in the Conservation A scenario (only run).

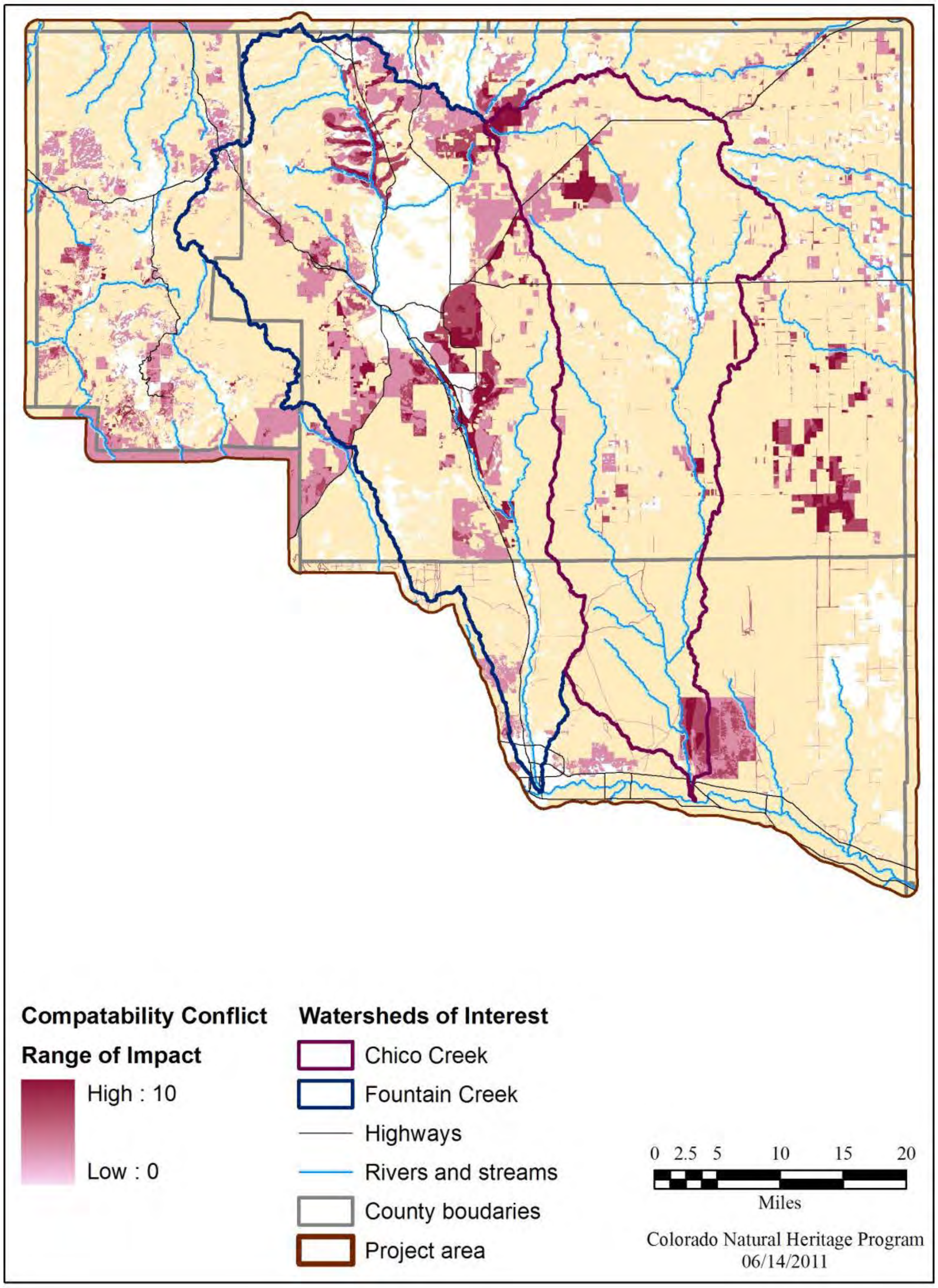


Figure H. Conflict and compatibility in the Conservation B scenario (only run).

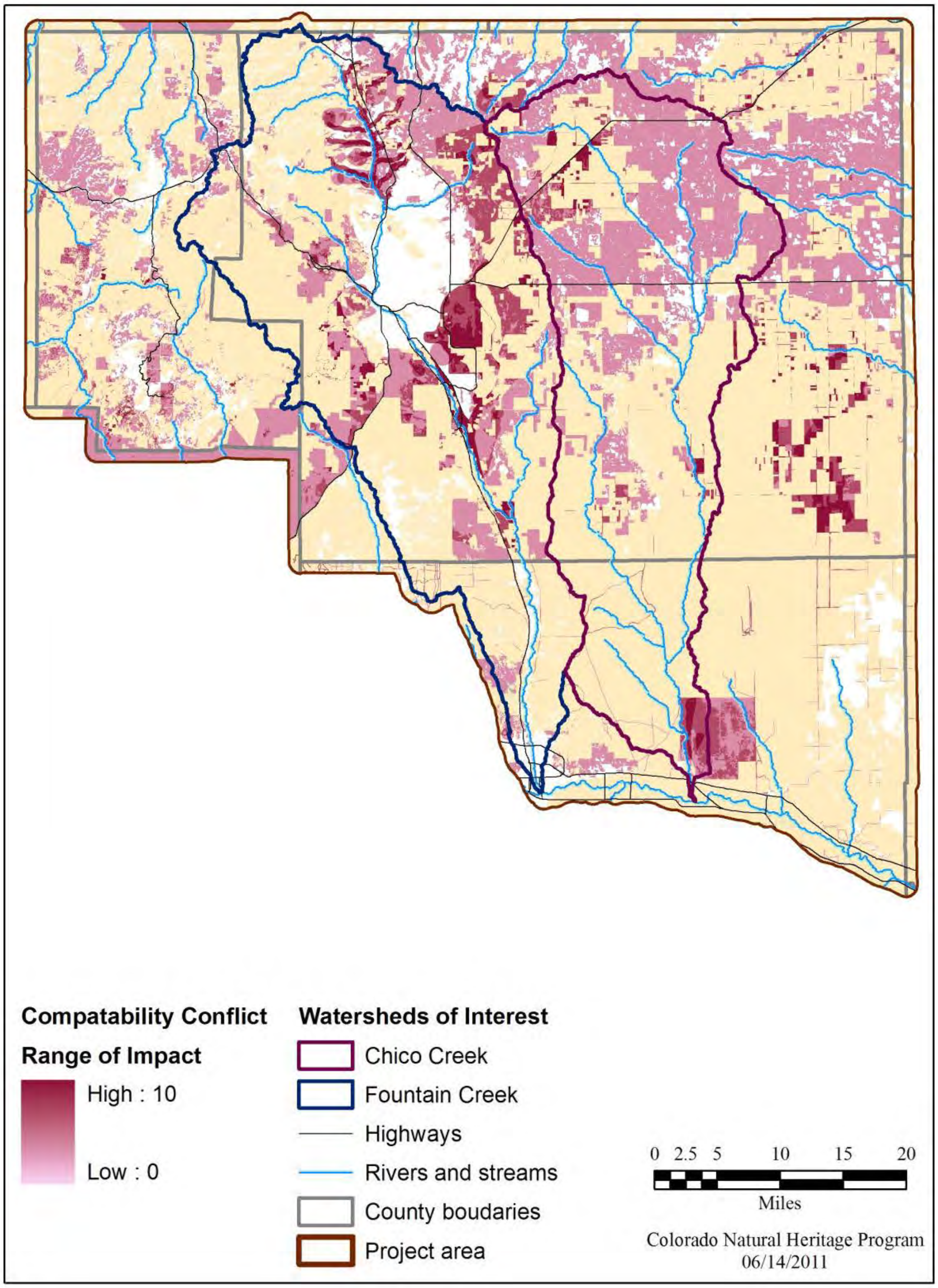


Figure I. Conflict and compatibility in the Current Condition scenario (second run).

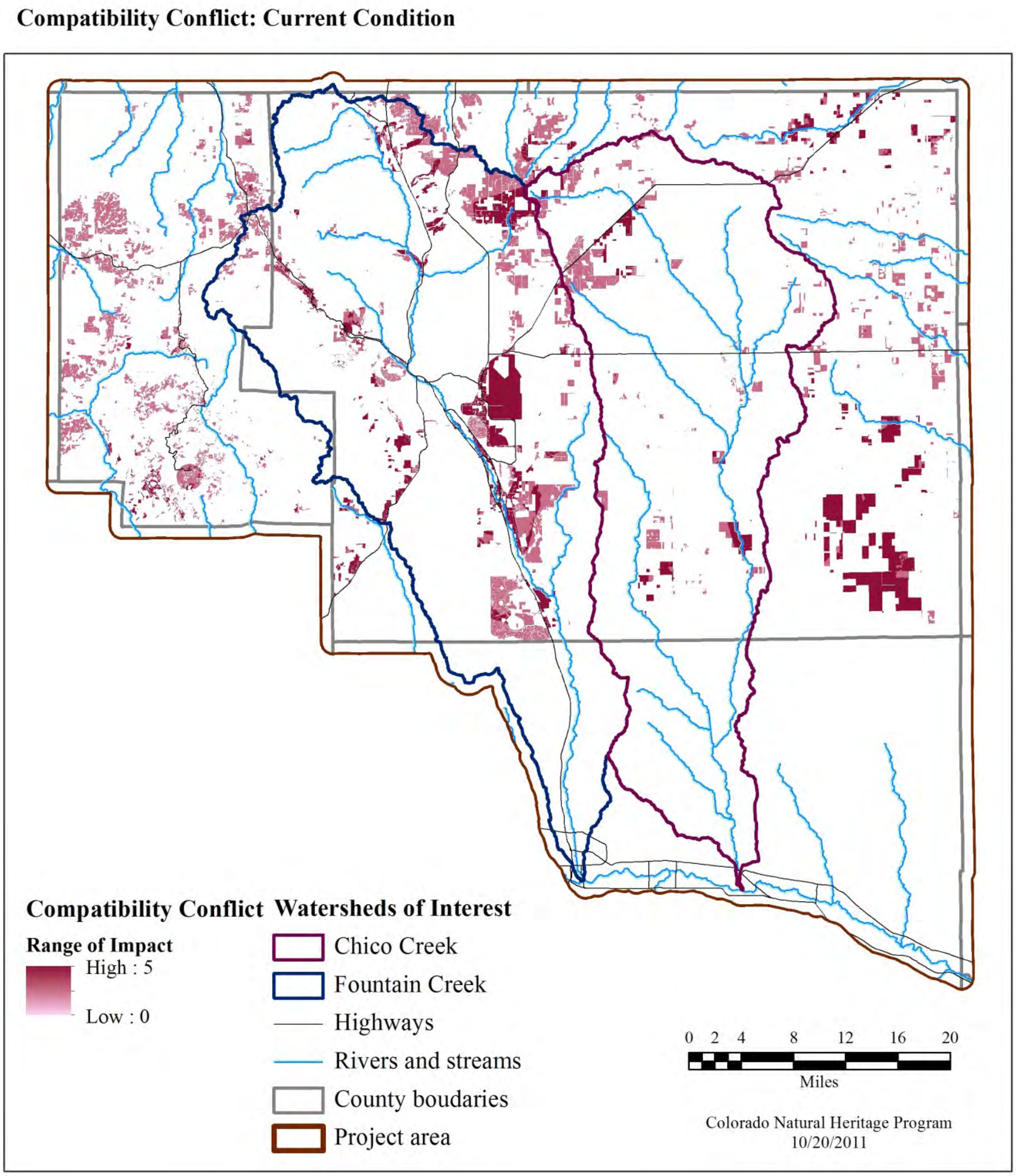


Figure J. Conflict and compatibility in the Infill scenario (second run).

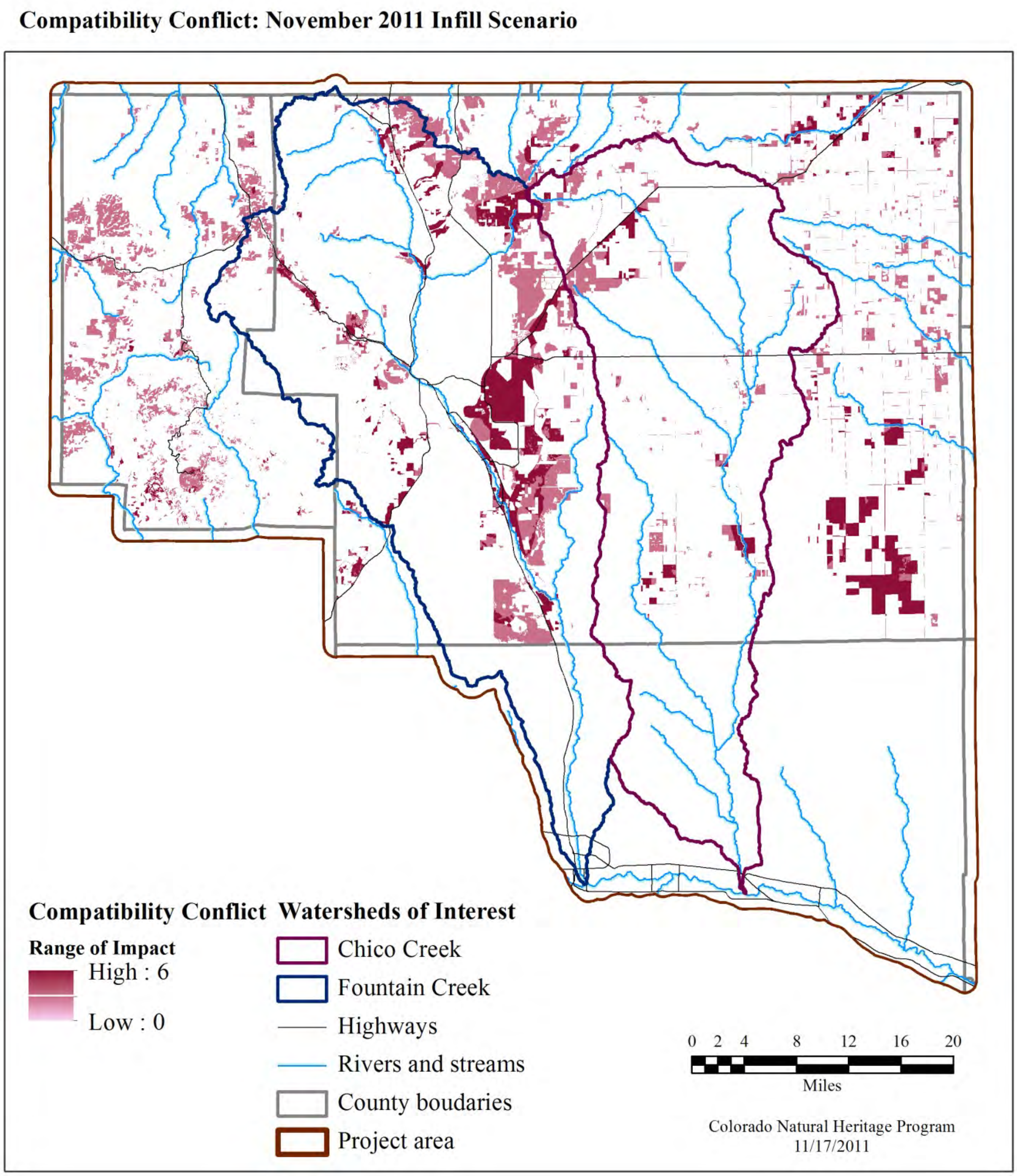
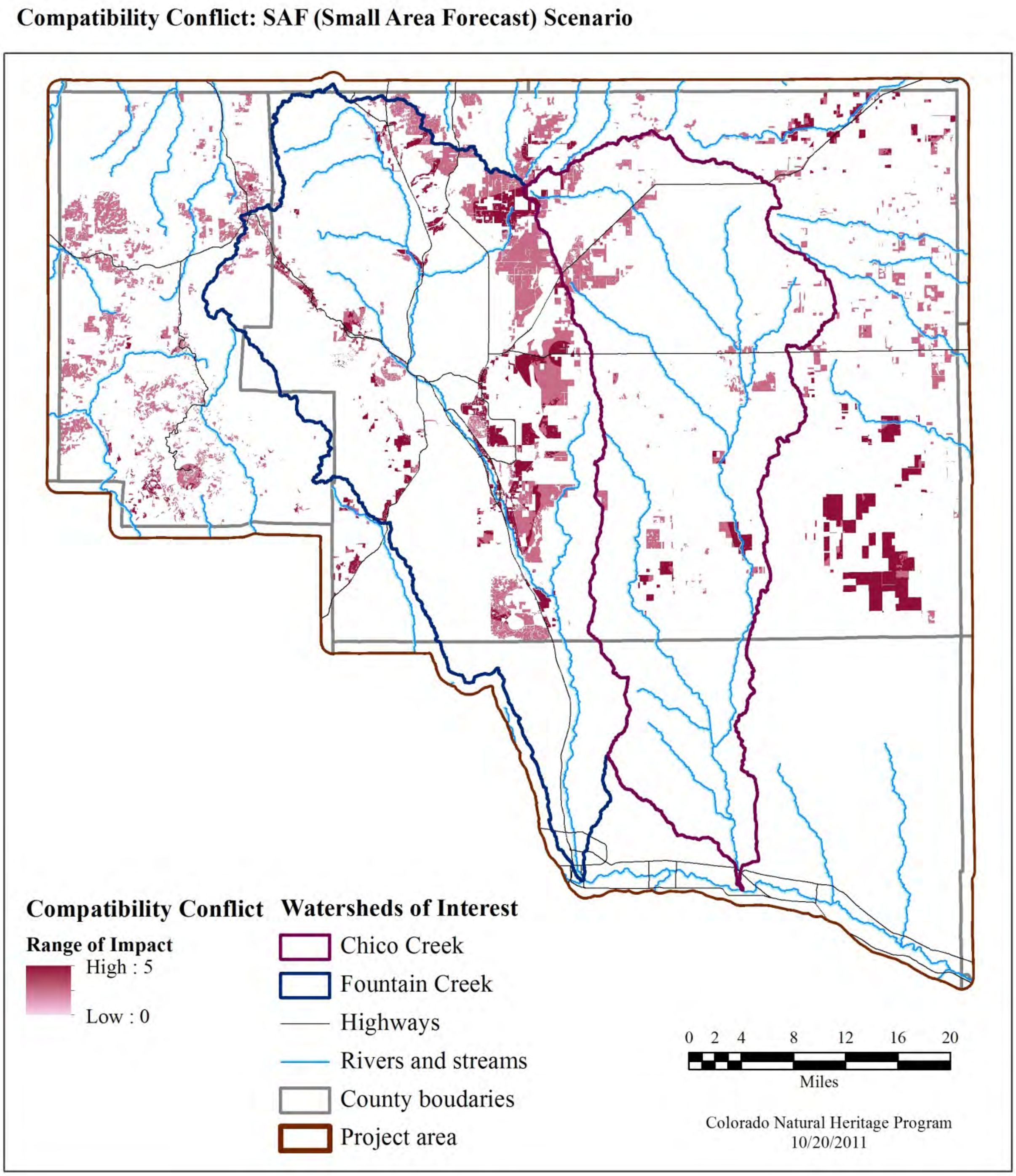


Figure K. Conflict and compatibility in the Small Area Forecast scenario (only run).



N-SPECT ANALYSIS

The Nonpoint Source Pollution and Erosion Comparison Tool (N-SPECT) was developed by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Coastal Services Center for use as a spatially explicit screening tool that models basic hydrologic processes, including overland flow, erosion, and nonpoint source pollution within a watershed (Eslinger et al. 2005). Results of N-SPECT analyses can be used to help understand and predict the impacts of various land use and management decisions on water quality.

Methods

Five potential development scenarios were compared with a baseline of assumed current conditions. Scenarios tested were Trend, Build-out, Infill, Conservation A, and Conservation B. All scenarios and the baseline were provided by Placeways in collaboration with PPACG. Files were supplied as 30-meter resolution rasters coded by land use type. However, N-SPECT requires land cover (rather than land use or land type) to model pollutant loads. Therefore, the original land use categories supplied by Placeways were crosswalked to, and combined with, the 2006 National Land Cover Database (NLCD) land cover values (Table C).

For existing and planned urban development (i.e., development more dense than 35 Plus), Placeways categories were given priority over NLCD. For existing and planned nonurban development, the NLCD categories were used. For example, the "35Plus" land use category was assumed to be dispersed enough in its development that the underlying land cover from NLCD was used instead. In some cases, aerial imagery was used to help determine the most appropriate crosswalk category. Areas of "no data" within the development scenarios were assumed to be roads and coded as such. The potential development scenarios covered only Teller and El Paso Counties, so NLCD was used for Pueblo County. See Appendix F for maps showing final land cover inputs for each scenario.

N-SPECT creates a hydrology model from supplied elevation data. The hydrology modeled is restricted to the study area, which includes all of Teller and El Paso Counties and Pueblo County north of the Arkansas River. Only the hydrology of Fountain Creek and Chico Creek watersheds are complete within this study area. The portion of the Arkansas River included in this N-SPECT analysis takes into account *only* the inputs from these two watersheds; the full headwaters of the Arkansas River were not modeled.

Other model inputs were pollutant coefficients, pollutant-land cover response curves, precipitation regime, number of raining days, elevation, soil K-factor, R-factor, and hydrologic group. The N-SPECT default pollutants of lead, nitrogen, phosphorus, and zinc, as well as total suspended solids, accumulated sediment, and accumulated runoff were modeled. Because pollutant coefficients and response curves specific to the study area are not available, N-SPECT defaults were used. See the N-SPECT Results section for additional discussion. Using defaults lowers confidence in the results, which cannot be validated without on-the-ground sampling.

Table C. Crosswalk of Land Cover Data for N-SPECT Analysis

Placeways Land Use	NLCD Land Cover	Final Land Cover Used in N-SPECT
Commercial	Developed, high intensity	High intensity developed
Residential		
Under 5	Developed, medium intensity	Medium intensity developed
Road	Developed, low intensity	Low intensity developed
5 to 35	Developed, open space	
Irrigated	Cultivated crops	Cultivated land
	Pasture/Hay	Pasture/Hay
	Grassland/Herbaceous	Grassland
	Deciduous forest	Deciduous forest
	Evergreen forest	Evergreen forest
	Mixed forest	Mixed forest
	Shrub/Scrub	Scrub/Shrub
	Palustrine forested wetland	Palustrine forested wetland
	Woody wetlands	
	Palustrine scrub/shrub wetland	Palustrine scrub/shrub wetland
	Palustrine emergent wetland (persistent)	Palustrine emergent wetland
	Emergent herbaceous wetlands	
Mining	Barren land (rock/sand/clay)	Bare land
	Open water	Water
	Palustrine aquatic bed	Palustrine aquatic bed

Precipitation data used in the analysis were based on total annual precipitation averaged over the years 1980 to 1997, from Daymet (http://www.daymet.org). N-SPECT documentation suggests using PRISM precipitation data from the Oregon Climate Service at Oregon State University (http://www.ocs.orst.edu/prism/). However, the higher-resolution Daymet data (1 km instead of 4 km for PRISM) was used for this study because of the relatively small size of the study area.

Number of Raining Days is defined within the N-SPECT documentation as the average number of days in a year that have rain events that produce overland flow. In the absence of clear-cut guidance on deriving this value, the annual average (over the past 3 years) number of days with greater than or equal to 0.5 inches of rain for the Colorado Springs area, which is 5, was chosen. This was derived from the National Weather Service annual summary data available online (http://www.weather.gov/). Personal communication with Dr. David Eslinger, lead N-SPECT developer, confirmed that this was an appropriate way to derive the Raining Days parameter (personal communication with Michelle Fink, CNHP, June 2011).

Elevation data used in the analyses are from the U.S. Geological Survey 30 meter Digital Elevation Model. All raster inputs were snapped to this data set for the analyses.

Soil K-factor and hydrologic group data used in the analysis came from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database for Teller, El Paso, and Pueblo Counties (http://soildatamart.nrcs.usda.gov). Guidance supplied on the N-SPECT website was followed for preprocessing the SSURGO data. In addition, the soil data was edited to fill in data gaps where surveyor access was not permitted by using surrounding soil types and overlaying vegetation cover data to interpolate missing information.

R-factor, or run-off erosivity factor, is defined within N-SPECT documentation as quantifying the effects of raindrop impacts on soil and therefore reflects the amount and rate of runoff associated with rainfall amounts and soil types. This information is not available within SSURGO and, for Colorado, is in fact available only as a hardcopy map of hand-drawn isolines created by the NRCS in 1997 (isoerodent R map for Colorado). A scanned image file of this map was obtained from the state NRCS office. The image was then cropped, rotated, and georeferenced to spatially overlay it onto the other project area data. The isoerodent lines and values were screen-digitized as a contour map, which was then interpolated using tension splining to create a continuous raster surface that could be used as an input in N-SPECT.

Analysis outputs for each pollutant and other factors modeled for each development scenario were then compared with modeled baseline conditions by calculating the percent change from baseline. N-SPECT models overland flow in addition to stream channel accumulation, so raw outputs are continuous surfaces over the entire study area. Because water quality is measured and regulated within stream channels, the percent change calculations were restricted to stream channels only, with the assumption that this would be easier to understand and display as polylines representing stream channels colored to represent relative departure from baseline.

N-SPECT Results

N-SPECT examines the relationships among land cover, soil characteristics, topography, and precipitation data to model spatially explicit pollutant loads and downstream accumulations and concentrations. These data sets represent local conditions. However, pollutant coefficients and response curves rely on the default values supplied with N-SPECT. These values were developed originally for use in models of western Oahu, Hawaii. N-SPECT lead developer Dr. David Eslinger considers the values robust enough for general application, but stresses that, in the absence of locally developed and verified pollutant response curves, the most appropriate use of the models is in the form of percent change from baseline, as opposed to reporting specific modeled concentration values (personal communication with Michelle Fink, CNHP, June 2011).

Percent change from baseline for each modeled factor was summarized over the Fountain Creek and Chico Creek watersheds for each development scenario (Tables D and E and Figures L and M). For the Fountain Creek watershed, the Build-out and Conservation B scenarios had the greatest impact on modeled water quality. The Conservation A scenario had the least overall impact, and the Infill scenario had the second least impact. The Trend and Small Area Forecast (SAF) scenarios came out similar to one another, with a moderate level of relative impact.

Table D. Average Percent Change from Current Condition for Fountain Creek Watershed

Fountain Creek Watershed	**Average Percent Change from Current Condition**					
Parameter	Infill	Trend	Build-out	Conservation A	Conservation B	SAF (Preferred)
Accumulated runoff	11%	13%	21%	11%	16%	16%
Total suspended solids	3%	4%	7%	2%	1%	5%
Nitrogen concentrations	4%	5%	7%	3%	6%	5%
Phosphorus concentrations	20%	27%	38%	13%	34%	25%
Lead concentrations	12%	14%	21%	9%	23%	14%
Zinc concentrations	5%	8%	10%	5%	7%	7%
Accumulated sediment	-3%	-4%	-7%	-2%	-2%	-4%

Table E. Average Percent Change from Current Condition for Chico Creek Watershed

Chico Creek Watershed	**Average Percent Change from Current Condition**					
Parameter	Infill	Trend	Build-out	Conservation A	Conservation B	SAF (Preferred)
Accumulated runoff	3%	2%	29%	16%	61%	7%
Total suspended solids	-2%	-2%	1%	1%	-24%	-4%
Nitrogen concentrations	1%	1%	7%	5%	16%	2%
Phosphorus concentrations	2%	2%	30%	19%	57%	5%
Lead concentrations	1%	1%	18%	10%	17%	1%
Zinc concentrations	0.5%	1%	12%	7%	12%	0.3%
Accumulated sediment	-1%	-1%	-7%	-1%	-14%	-1%

For the Chico Creek watershed, the Conservation B scenario had by far the most impact on water quality, with Build-out having the next greatest impact. The Trend and Infill scenarios have the least impact and are in fact very close to current conditions. The SAF scenario had the next lowest impact, then the Conservation A scenario.

Overall, the Conservation B scenario encourages excessive exurban sprawl in eastern El Paso County, with significant consequences to water quality. From a water quality standpoint across both watersheds, the Conservation B and Build-out scenarios are the least recommended.

Figure L. Average percent change from current condition for Fountain Creek Watershed

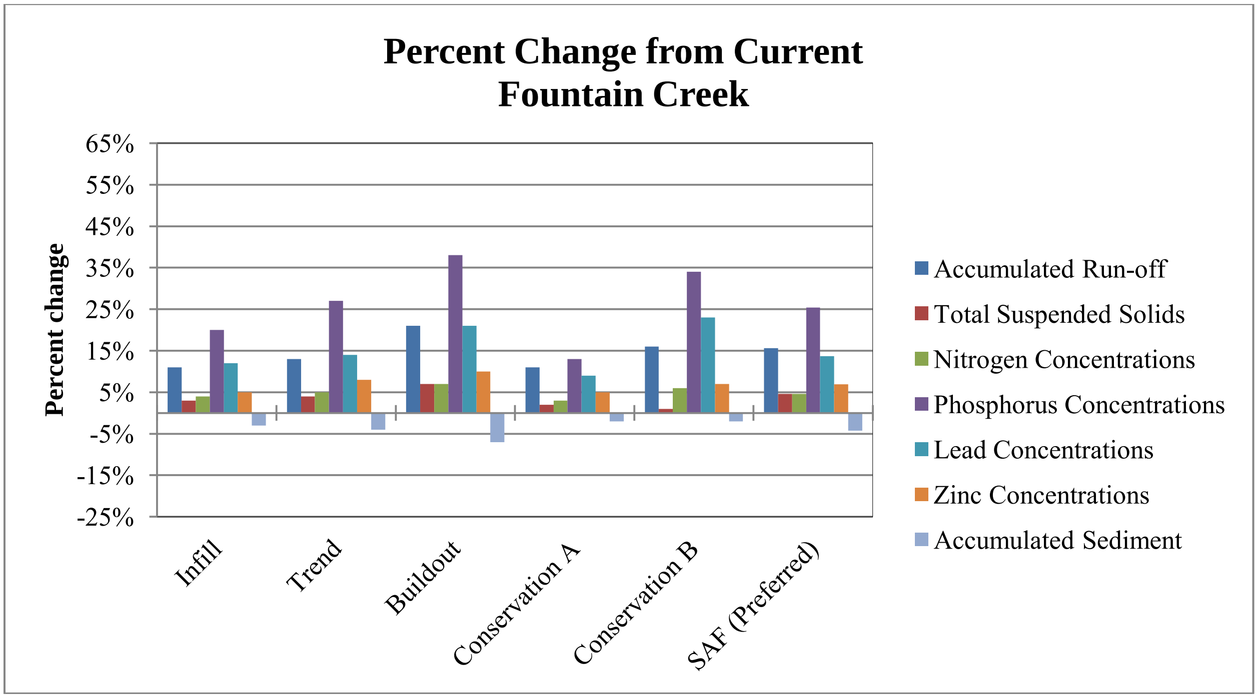
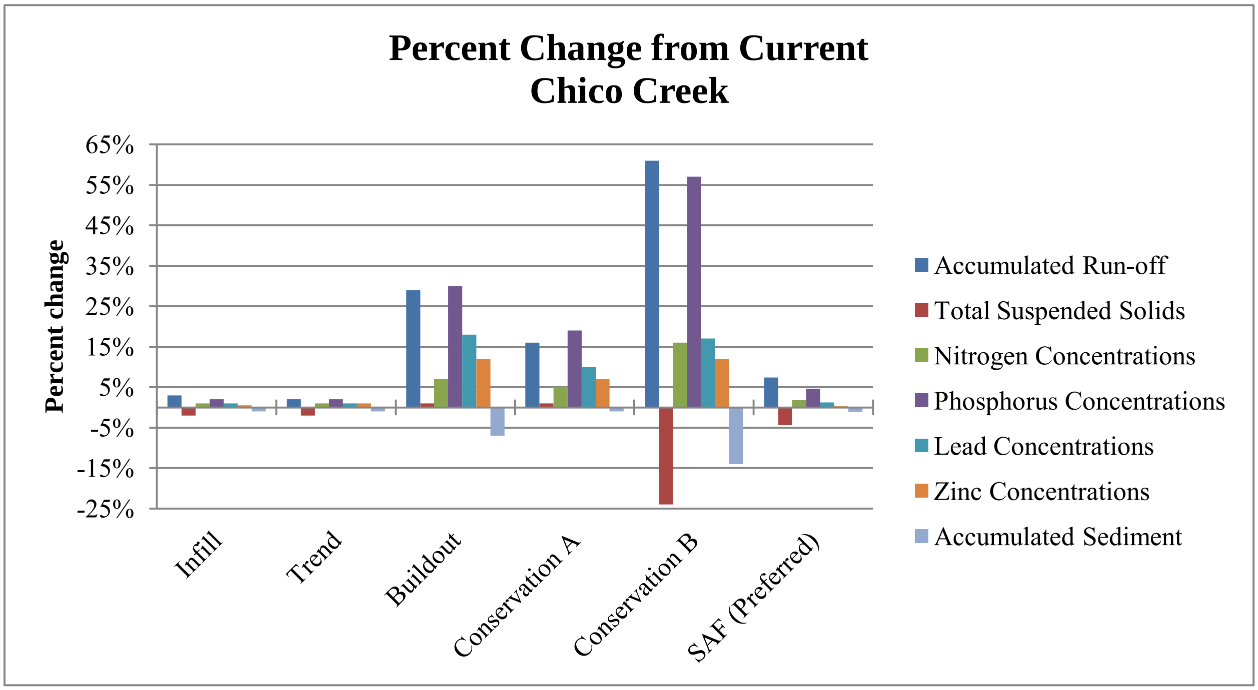


Figure M. Average percent change from current condition for Chico Creek



Of the water quality factors modeled, PPACG is primarily interested in nitrogen, phosphorus, runoff, and total suspended solids (personal communication Rich Muzzy, PPACG). Therefore, although all default factors were modeled, only these four were subsequently converted to polylines representing percent change from baseline (Figures N through Q).

Figure N. N-SPECT analysis comparing SAF scenario to baseline for nitrogen.

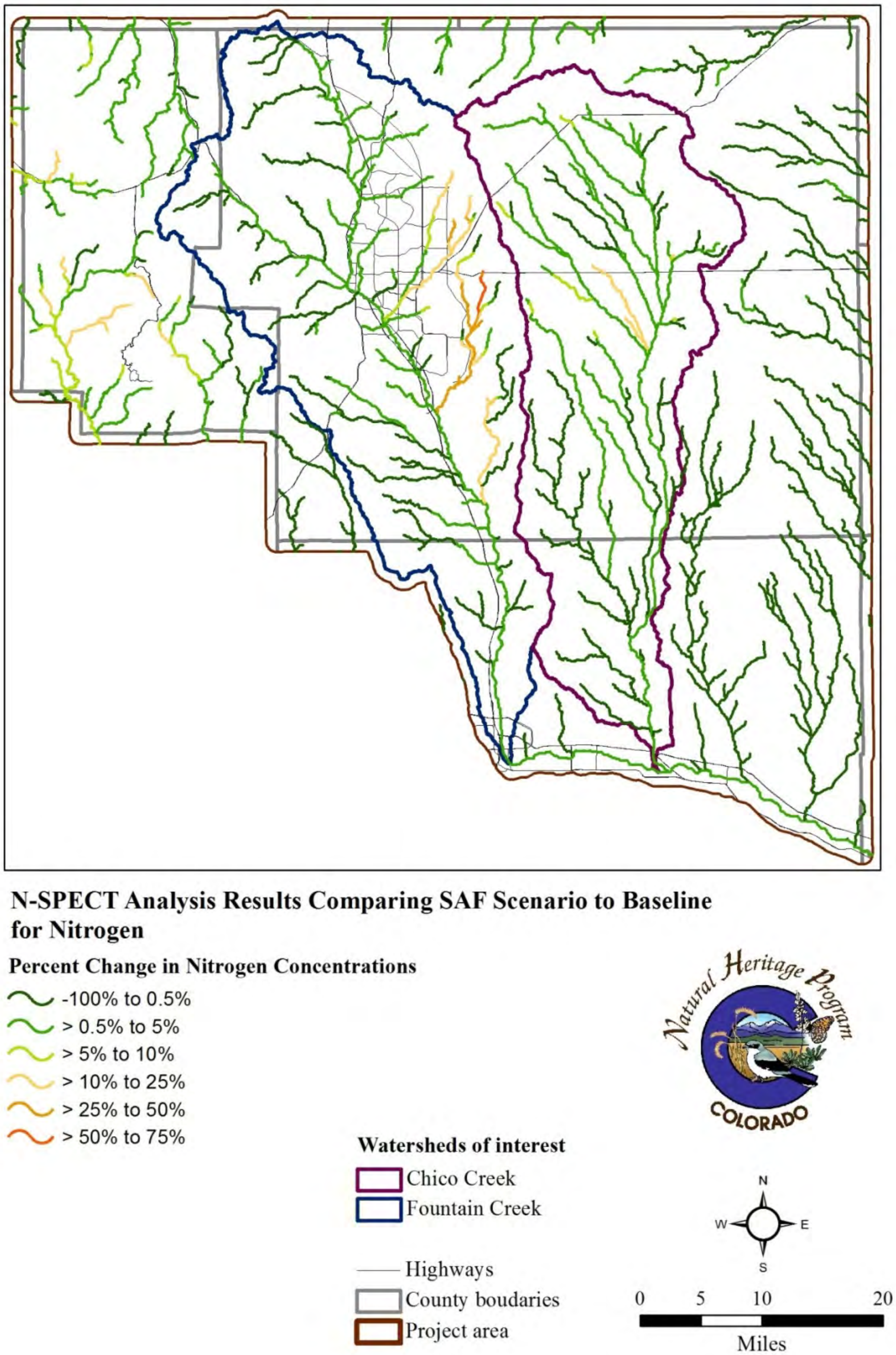


Figure O. **N-SPECT analysis comparing SAF scenario to baseline for phosphorus.**

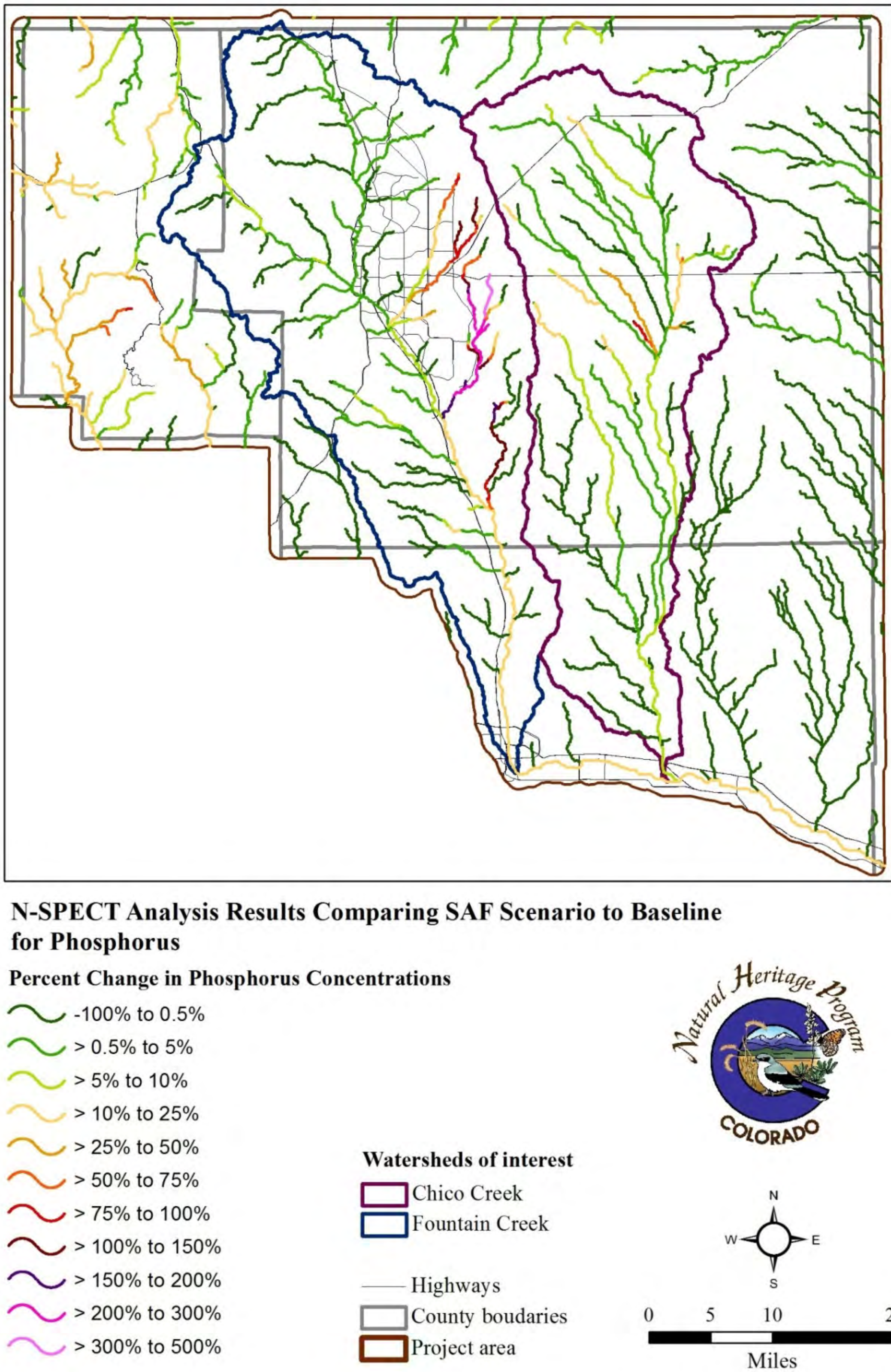


Figure P. N-SPECT analysis comparing SAF scenario to baseline for runoff.

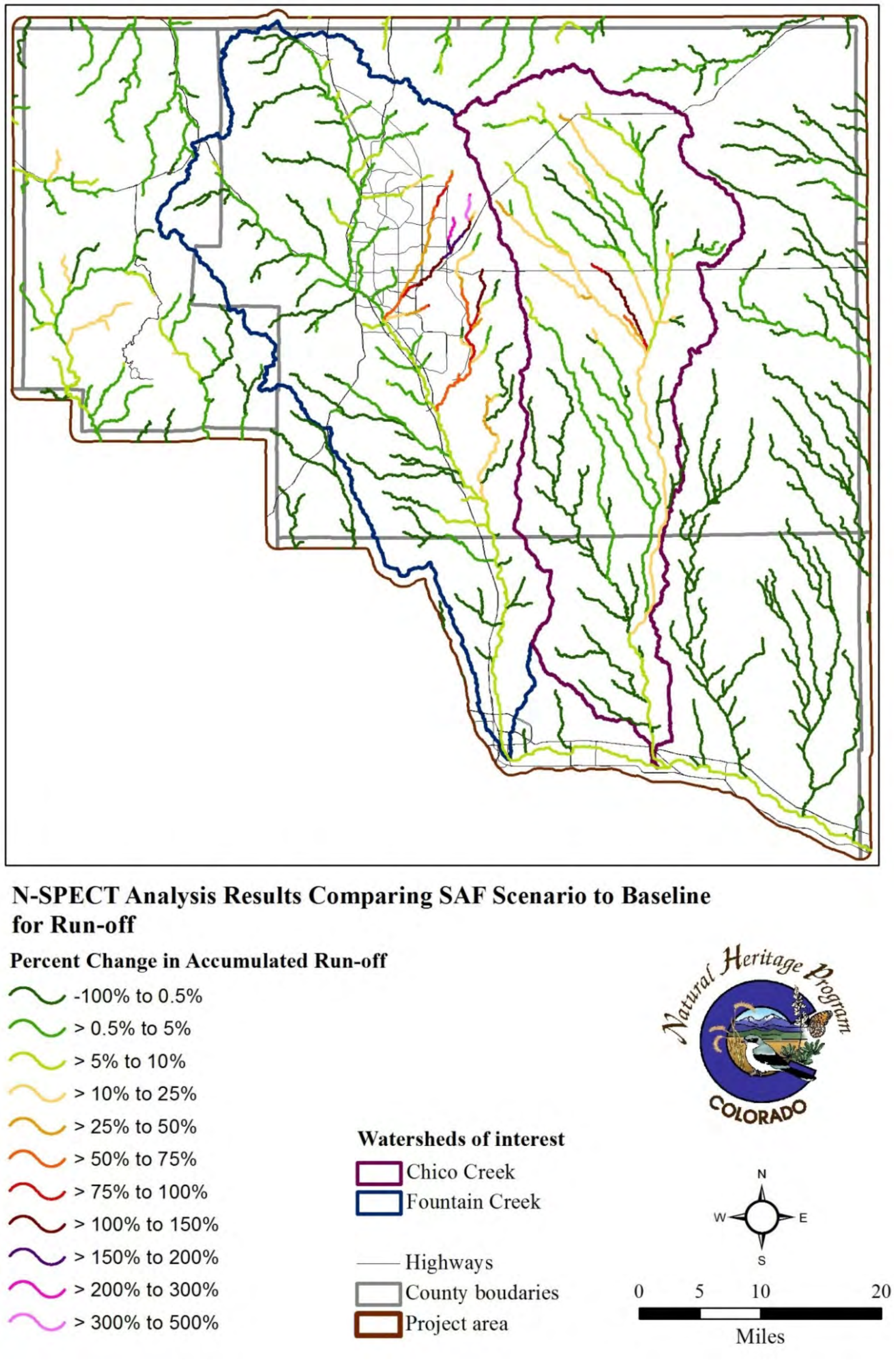
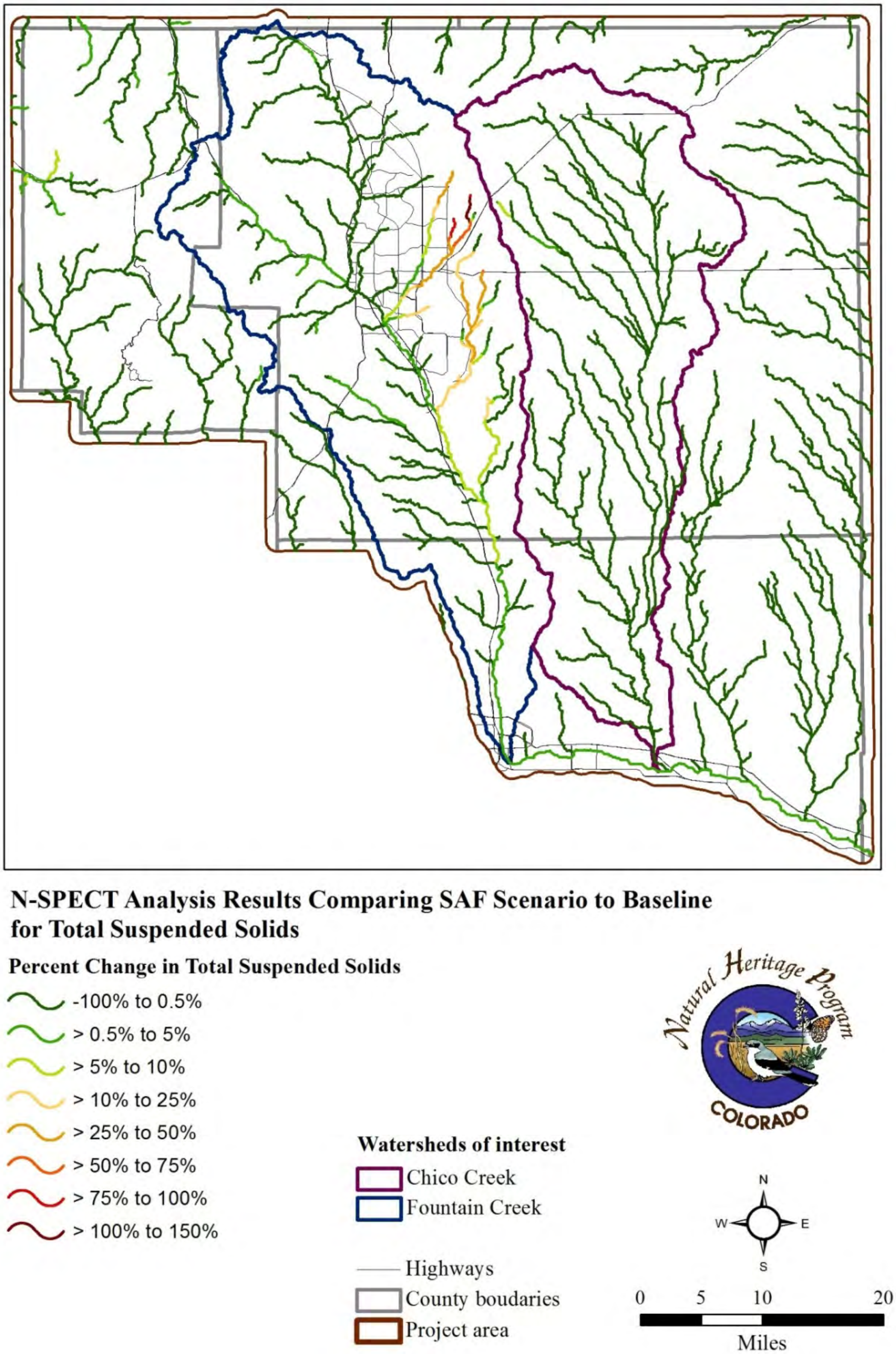


Figure Q. N-SPECT analysis comparing SAF scenario to baseline for total suspended solids.



MARXAN ANALYSIS

Marxan is a decision support software program for conservation planning and reserve system design (Ball et al. 2009). Marxan helps planners identify geographic areas to protect and manage for species and ecological systems. It does this by maximizing cost-benefit ratios to identify an optimal reserve design to achieve specific conservation goals. Goals are expressed as number of element occurrences, percent of area, or both. How "cost" is defined depends on the project objectives and available data. Cost can be actual financial value of land or a more abstract indicator, such as current or proposed levels of human development (i.e., that would serve as a proxy for the desirability and practicality of implementing a conservation project in a particular area).

Methods

The study area must first be divided into "planning units." Marxan then selects a subset of planning units that optimizes stated conservation goals against given costs. The planning units chosen for this project represent Public Land Survey System (PLSS) sections, each of which is approximately 640 acres in size. There are 3,420 planning units in the study area. These units were chosen because they 1) coincide reasonably well with property boundaries, making them suitable for land use planning purposes; 2) are all of similar size, which is necessary to reduce selection bias within Marxan's algorithms (PLSS sections can vary considerably in size and shape in mountainous areas, but were reasonably uniform over the study area); and 3) provide a resolution that was a good compromise between conservation element input sizes and computational requirements. To keep planning unit sizes relatively uniform, they were not clipped at the edge of the study area boundary but allowed to overlap as necessary.

Conservation elements used in the Marxan analysis were the same as those used in the NatureServe Vista analysis. Goal inputs were based on initial NatureServe Vista goals (Table E and Appendix G), but minor differences in study area size and input preprocessing requirements for the two programs resulted in some differences in the final goals used (Appendix H). Both "High Risk" and "Low Risk" goal sets were run. "High Risk" means that the goal is set such that the risk of not adequately conserving the species or habitats of concern is high, and "Low Risk" indicates that the goal is set so that the risk of not adequately conserving the species or habitat is assumed to be low. Note that these risk levels are based on best professional judgment of local and regional experts and have not been empirically tested or otherwise validated.

G and S ranks refer to Natural Heritage Methodology global and state imperilment ranks, respectively. B ranks are Natural Heritage Methodology potential conservation area biodiversity ranks. Each planning unit must be assigned a "cost," the additive total of which Marxan attempts to minimize in the final solution. Because actual land values and other literal dollar amounts, such as restoration or management costs, are very difficult to estimate and apply over large project areas, some indicator of ecological integrity frequently is used as a cost surrogate in Marxan (Ardron et al., 2010). For this analysis, a statewide landscape integrity layer developed in 2008 (CNHP and The Nature Conservancy 2008) was used and the mean impact score calculated for each planning unit as a starting cost value. The higher the value, the greater the anthropogenic impact to the area, which acts as a surrogate for the practicality and desirability of protecting or managing an area for conservation values. The SAF development scenario was then overlaid onto the planning units and the costs of some units adjusted upward to indicate areas of planned low- to medium-intensity development. Areas of current or planned high-intensity development were "locked out" entirely, preventing Marxan from including them in a solution. Because PPACG would prefer to deal primarily with areas within Teller and El Paso Counties, a second cost value was developed that, in addition to the process described, increased the cost of all planning units within Pueblo County to be higher than the highest cost within the other two counties, as a way to influence Marxan to select only units within Pueblo County if no other way to meet an element goal was possible.

Table E. Goal Scheme Rules

Initial Goal Scheme Rules for Elements and PCAs (high risk | low risk):
G1–G2 at 100% | 100%
G3+ S1 at 100% | 100% (90% if acreage)
G3+ S2 at 75% | 100% (90% if acreage)
G3+ S3 at 50% | 75%
G3 S4 at 33% | 66%
G4+ S4 at 10% | 50%
G3 S5 at 10 | 50%
G4+ S5 at 5% | 33%
B1 and B2 PCAs at 75% | 90%
B3–B5 PCAs at 33% | 50%
These initial goals were then modified to result in whole numbers of occurrences (i.e., elements with fewer than two occurrences will always have a goal of 100%; two occurrences will be either 50% or 100%; three occurrences will be 33%, 66%, or 100%).

Sensitivity and selection bias testing was then performed on various input parameters, such as the Boundary Length Modifier, Species Penalty Factor, and edge unit boundary lengths, as advocated in the *Marxan Good Practices Handbook* (Ardron et al., 2010), to produce as robust and defensible a solution as possible. For more information about these parameters and the testing procedures, see the *Marxan User Manual* (Game and Grantham 2008) and the *Marxan Good Practices Handbook*. After testing, the Boundary Length Modifier, which influences the compactness of the final solution, was set at 0.1 for all runs. The Species Penalty Factor, which weights how important each conservation element is to the overall objectives of the analysis, was based on Natural Heritage Program global imperilment ranks (www.cnhp.colostate.edu). To prevent planning units on the edge of the study area from having a different probability of being selected from interior units, edge unit boundary values were reduced until a bias was no longer detected (reduced to 18.75% of original length value of 1,600, or 300).

These inputs result in four analyses: 1) low-risk conservation goals, counties unweighted; 2) high-risk conservation goals, counties unweighted; 3) low-risk conservation goals, Pueblo County weighted for avoidance; and 4) high-risk conservation goals, Pueblo County weighted for avoidance. Each of these analysis runs had 1,000 repetitions of one million steps each. A fifth analysis was also conducted that specifically incorporated areas identified by PPACG's 2011 Green Infrastructure Workshop. Workshop participants delineated areas considered important to conserve during regional planning efforts. The planning units were clipped to the shape of proposed high-intensity development areas as indicated in the SAF scenario and locked out, and the "Green Infrastructure Nodes" (GI nodes) provided by PPACG (Figure R) were examined to see how much of each conservation element they contained. The objective of this analysis was to determine which conservation element goals could not be met with the GI nodes and identify where else conservation efforts should be focused to make up for the shortfall. Note that some of the GI nodes as drawn overlap with existing or planned high-intensity development. These areas of development were clipped out of the nodes before analysis. Because the extreme constraints placed on this analysis may result in a "local minima" false solution (Ardron et al., 2010), this analysis was run with 10,000 repetitions at one million steps each to give Marxan plenty of opportunity to find the best solution.

Marxan Results

When using conservation planning decision support software such as Marxan, there is no one right answer. The resulting solutions depend on the goals and objectives of the analysis. There are five Marxan analysis solutions presented here, all of which take into account land use and land cover changes proposed in the SAF scenario. Four of the presented solutions show a comprehensive biodiversity conservation network of suggested areas to protect or manage for natural values. They look at both high- and low-risk conservation goals and are either weighted or unweighted to avoid selecting areas within Pueblo County (Figures S through X). The fifth analysis (using Green Infrastructure data) focuses on only those species and habitats that would be directly affected by proposed new areas of development. This analysis looked only at those species and habitats that were directly affected by new development, as proposed in the SAF scenario, and is therefore not a complete network of conservation areas. The analysis assumes that the entire network of proposed GI nodes will be conserved. The "mitigation" areas shown in Figure S are the areas required in addition to the GI nodes to make up for impacts to directly affected elements. In addition, note that by clipping planning units to the shape of proposed areas of development, their relative size to the other planning units changed, which may have reintroduced a unit selection bias that the initial sensitivity tests were run to avoid (Ardron et al., 2010).

When viewing these five solutions, note that the entire area of each planning unit within a Marxan analysis solution does not necessarily need to be conserved if the conservation element does not cover the entire area. However, no solution met all conservation element goals, although more than 95% of all goals were met in each case. Note that if a solution contained at least 95% of a element goal, that element was considered to be fully met. Some goal shortfalls may be the result of data accuracy issues, such as for American currant (*Ribes americanum*) and grassy slope sedge (*Carex oreocharis*). In some cases, conservation elements may be affected by currently existing development (i.e., may no longer be there), such as for Preble's meadow jumping mouse (*Zapus hudsonius preblei*) and Barneby's feverfew (*Bolophyta tetraneuris*). Both of these issues should be investigated further. The planned development within the SAF scenario appears to negatively affect several species. The Colorado blue butterfly (*Euphilotes rita coloradensis*) is a T2S2 regional endemic subspecies (occurs in four western states) that is dependent on isolated and increasingly rare microhabitats. The Gunnison's prairie dog (*Cynomys gunnisoni*) montane population is also ranked as T2S2 and is recognized by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as a Candidate species (76 FR 66370 66439). The American yellow lady's slipper (*Cypripedium calceolus parviflorum,* also known as *Cypripedium parviflorum*) is a G5S2 orchid that is considered a species of concern by the U.S. Forest Service because it is sensitive to being overharvested by orchid collectors and sellers.

Please note, these results are intended for initial planning and prioritization only and are based on available data. With regard to the data available on the locations of species of concern, the absence of evidence is not evidence of absence. On-the-ground clearance surveys should be conducted to confirm the presence of the species and habitats of concern within the areas chosen.

Figure R. Green Infrastructure areas identified at PPACG's 2011 workshop.

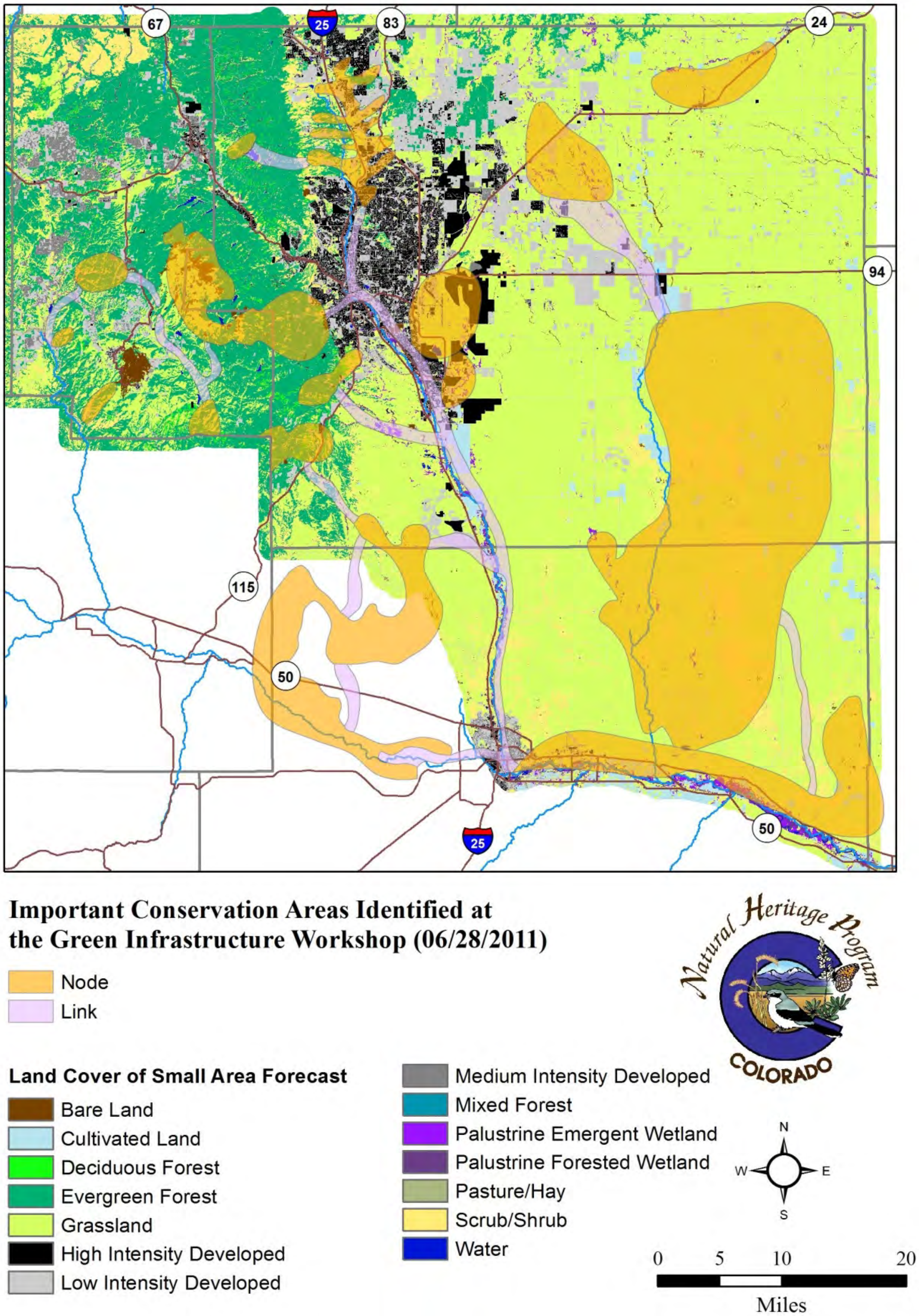


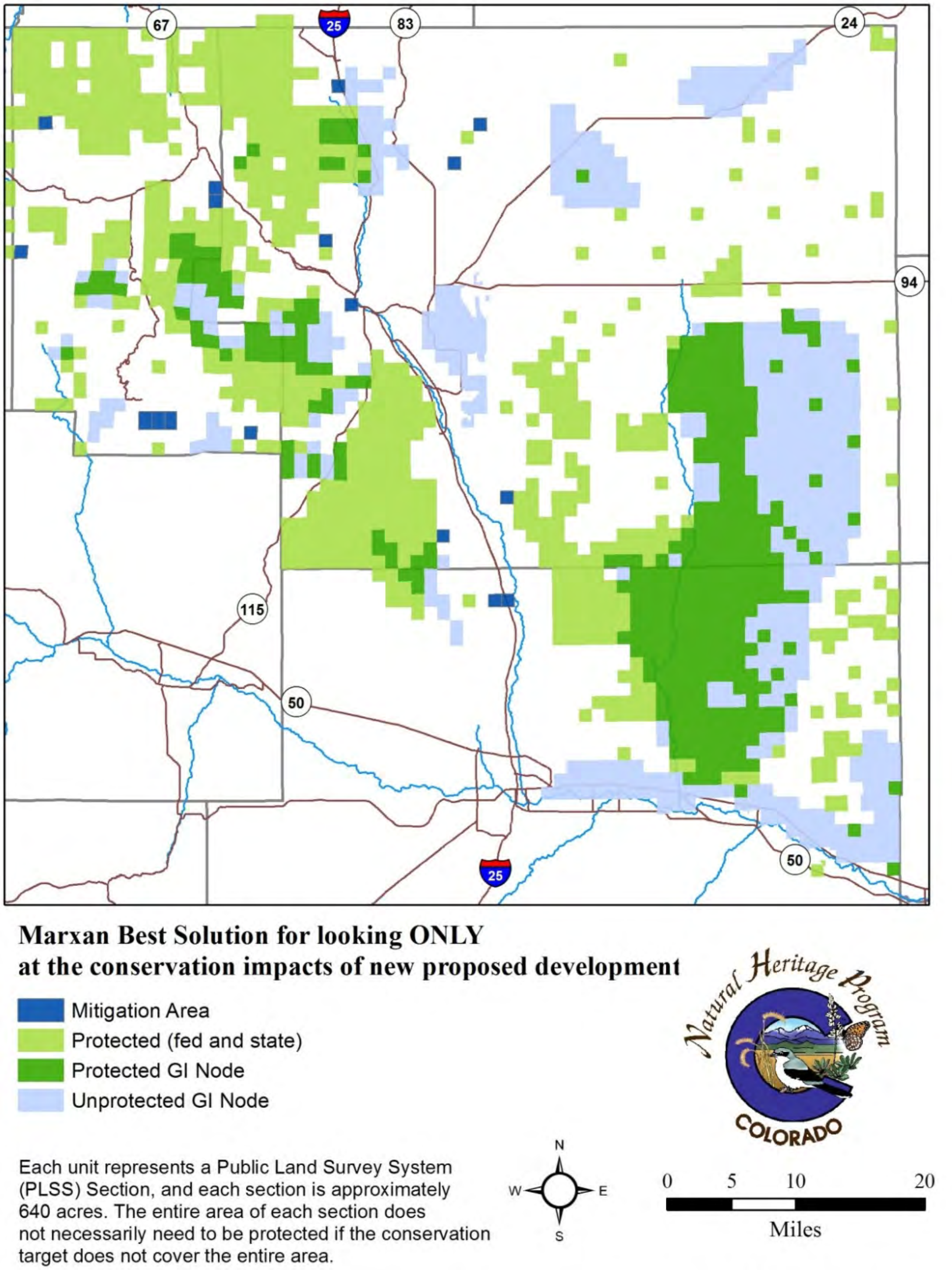
Table F. Marxan Results for the Mitigation Solution Using Green Infrastructure Nodes

Conservation Element	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS		
Wetland (coarse filter)	Yes	117%
BIRDS		
Northern goshawk	Yes	501%
MAMMALS		
Townsend's big-eared bat subspecies	Yes	1,307%
Gunnison's prairie dog	Yes	100%
INSECTS		
Simius roadside skipper	Yes	1,888%
Colorado blue	Yes	127%
VASCULAR PLANTS		
Amorpha nana	Yes	2,107%
Aquilegia saximontana	Yes	312%
Carex oreocharis	Yes	412%
Lesquerella calcicola	Yes	1,284%
Ribes americanum	Yes	121%
Unamia alba	Yes	604%
Viola pedatifida	Yes	232%
PLANT COMMUNITIES		
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia filiculmis herbaceous vegetation	Yes	183%
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia montana herbaceous vegetation	Yes	432%
Hesperostipa neomexicana herbaceous vegetation	Yes	205%
Populus tremuloides/Alnus incana forest	Yes	299%
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Betula occidentalis woodland	No*	13%
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Cornus sericea woodland	Yes	231%

* Most occurrences of this plant community are already in existing protected lands. Additional unprotected lands could therefore not be selected to mitigate for impacts from planned development.

NOTE: This analysis looked only at those species and habitats that were directly affected by new development, as proposed in the SAF scenario; therefore, this is not the complete list of conservation elements used in the other analyses.

Figure S. Marxan best solution looking at conservation impacts of proposed development only.



The results of this analysis are for initial planning and prioritization only. On-the-ground surveys must be conducted to confirm the presence of conservation targets in these areas.

This analysis ONLY looked at those species and habitats that were directly impacted by NEW development, as proposed in the Small Area Forecast Scenario, and is therefore NOT a complete network of conservation areas. The analysis assumes that the entire area of the Green Infrastructure (GI) nodes as shown will be conserved. The "mitigation" areas are the areas required in addition to the GI nodes to make up for impacts to directly affected targets.

Figure T. Marxan best solution for low-risk conservation goals (counties unweighted).

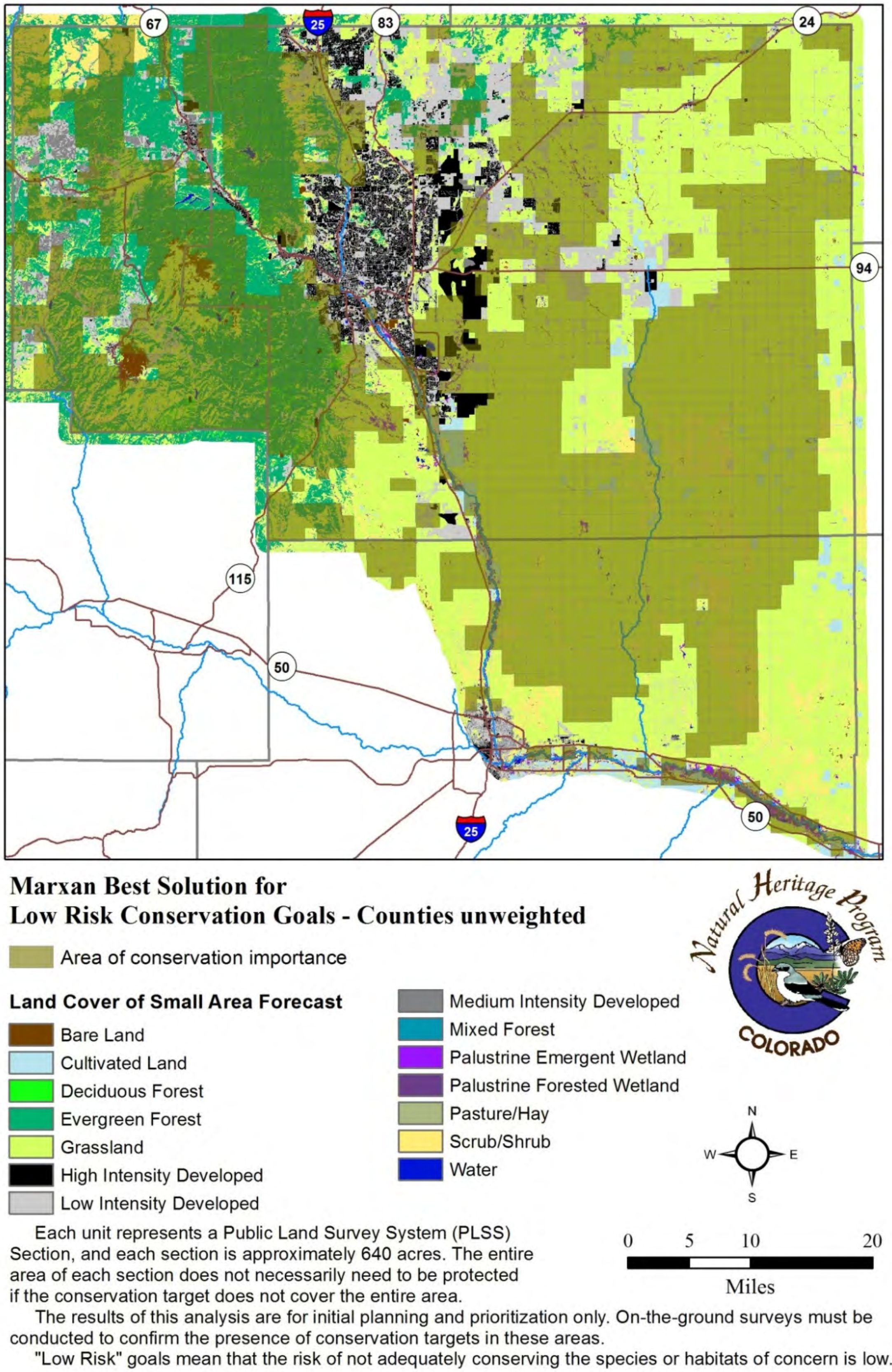


Figure U. Marxan best solution for high-risk conservation goals (counties unweighted).

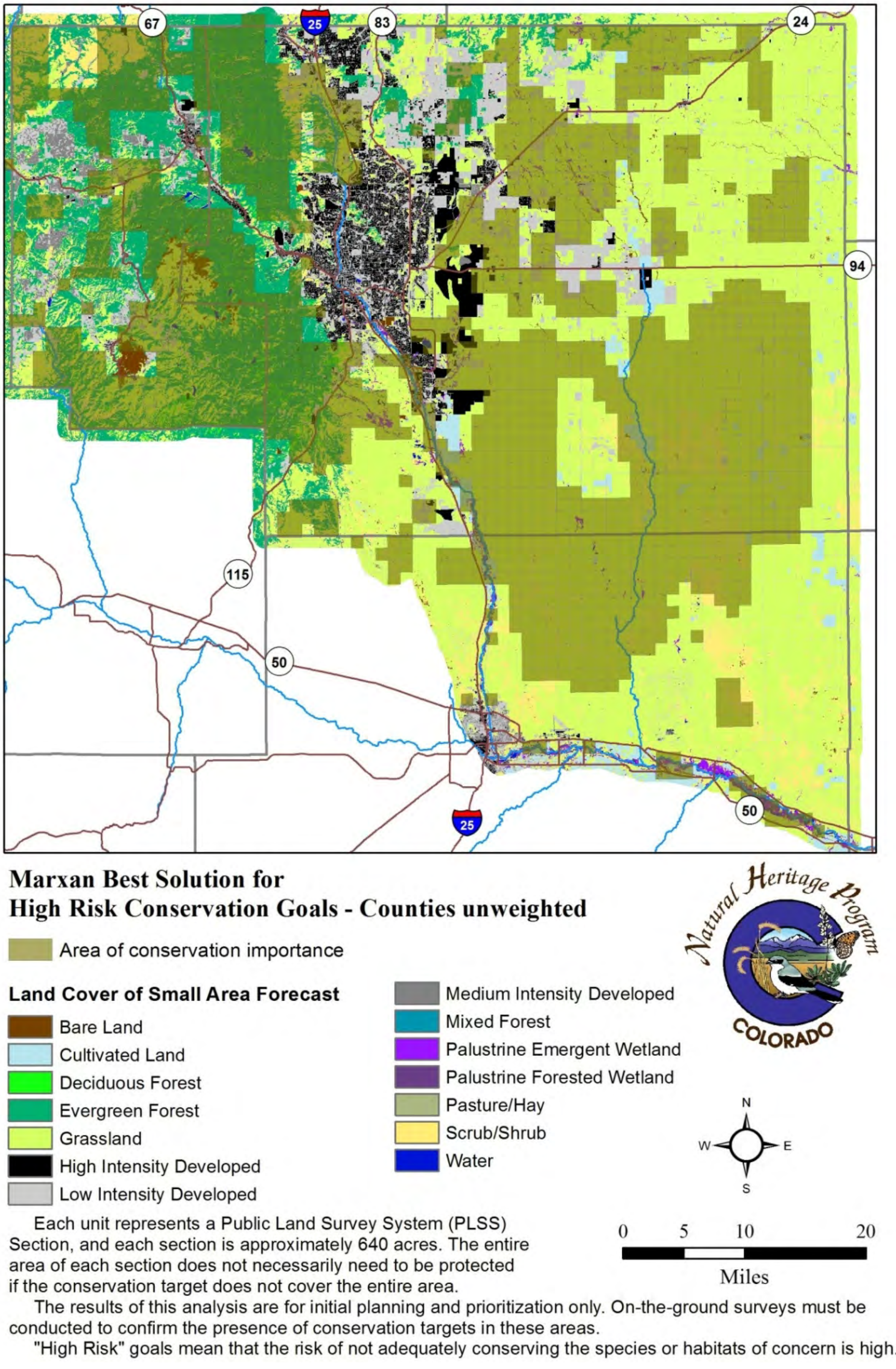
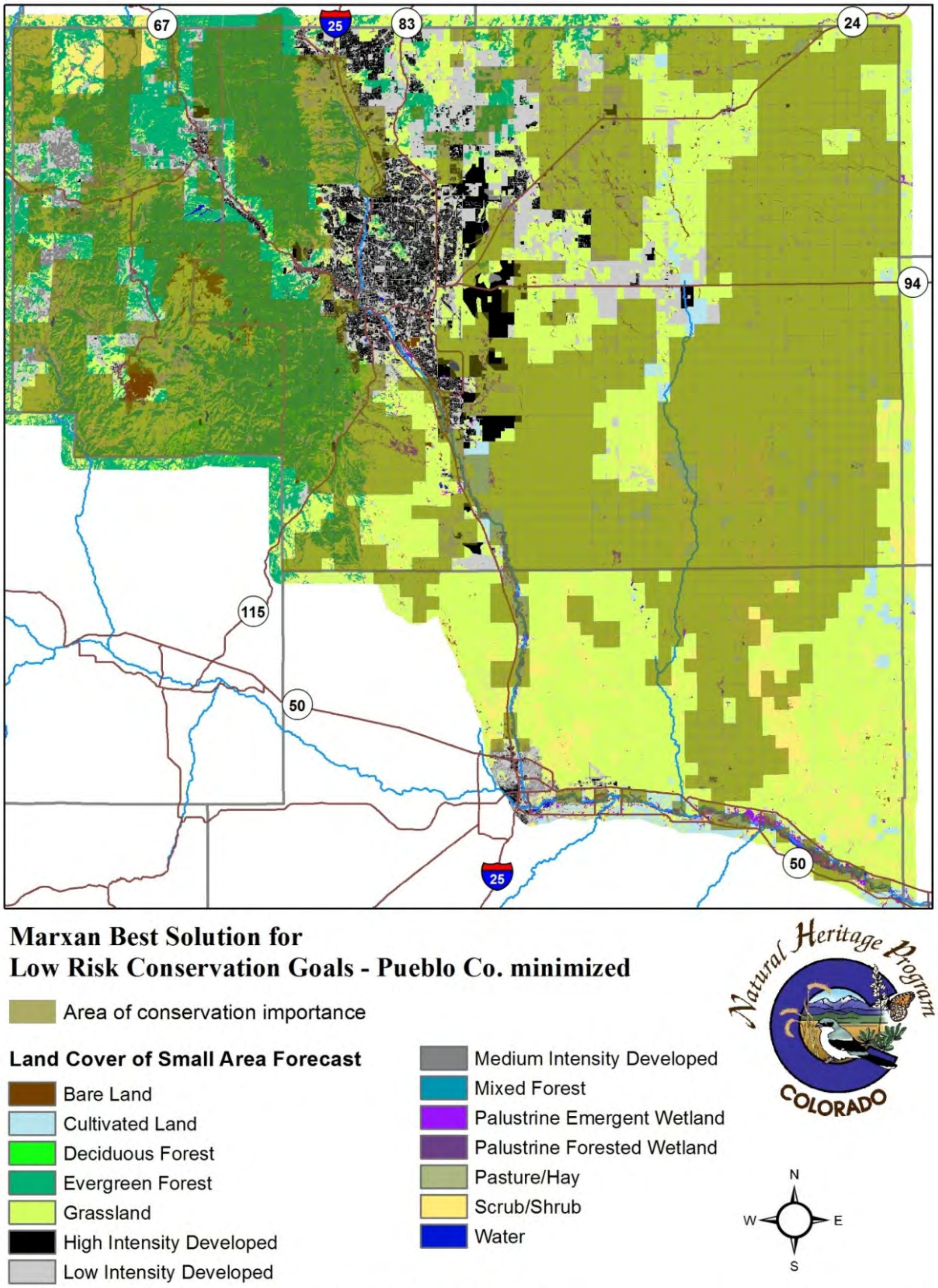


Figure V. Marxan best solution for low-risk conservation goals (Pueblo County minimized).



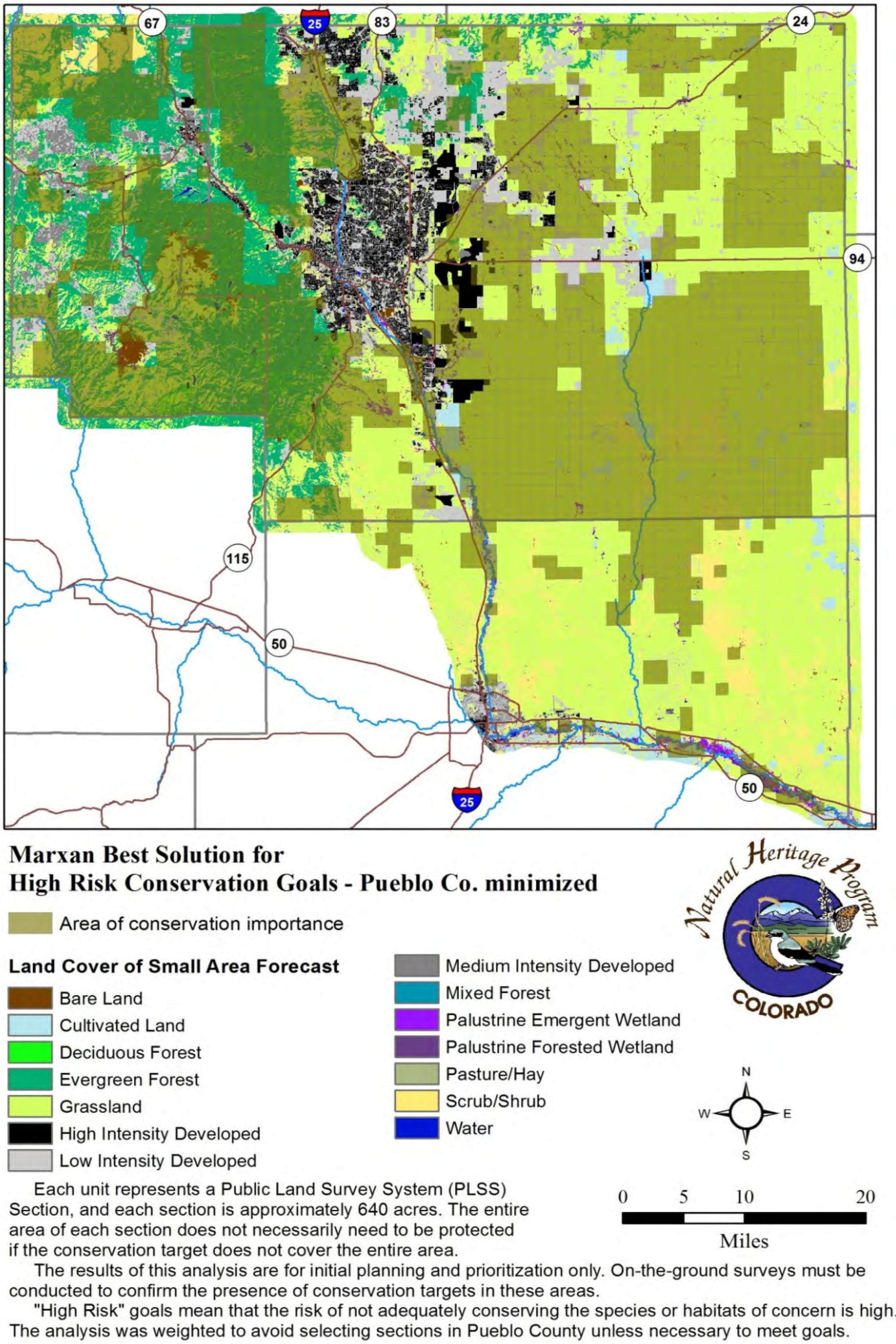
0 5 10 20
Miles

Each unit represents a Public Land Survey System (PLSS) Section, and each section is approximately 640 acres. The entire area of each section does not necessarily need to be protected if the conservation target does not cover the entire area.

The results of this analysis are for initial planning and prioritization only. On-the-ground surveys must be conducted to confirm the presence of conservation targets in these areas.

"Low Risk" goals mean that the risk of not adequately conserving the species or habitats of concern is low. The analysis was weighted to avoid selecting sections in Pueblo County unless necessary to meet goals.

Figure W. Marxan best solution for high-risk conservation goals (Pueblo County minimized).



Conclusions

General Statements and Recommendations

The primary product of these analyses was a standardized, scientifically based, well-documented process for evaluating the potential impacts of several development scenarios on the conservation elements and their associated goals in the Pikes Peak Area. In addition, it supported input from the PPACG stakeholders throughout the planning and analysis process, and the selection of a preferred scenario—the SAF—that, based on the analyses, showed the least amount of overall impacts to conservation elements.

It is important to note that much of the study area is urbanized and most of the future proposed development is close to already affected areas. But the analyses did show potential impacts and mitigation opportunities and that the biggest concern is increased encroachment over time into the native prairie of the area.

The most significant lesson learned from the N-SPECT analysis is that the results of this type of analysis would benefit significantly from the development of local scale inputs by hydrology experts. Without this local scale input, the results could be presented only as percent of change rather than actual modeled values. Thus, it is recommended that if PPACG would like to further employ N-SPECT for planning purposes, the model should be refined with local coefficients (that are currently not available), which in turn would be validated by a hydrologist or other water quality planning professional.

In addition, in future analysis using the Marxan tool, the level of constraint imposed in some of the mitigation analysis should be considered because it may have minimized the usefulness of the Marxan tool.

Finally, the results of these analyses are intended for initial planning and prioritization only and are based on best available data. With regard to the data that were available on the locations of species of concern, absence of evidence is not evidence of absence. On-the-ground clearance surveys should be conducted to confirm the presence of the species and habitats of concern within the areas chosen.

NatureServe Vista Conclusions

The NaturServe Vista analyses results contributed to the development of PPACG's preferred development scenario: the SAF. NatureServe Vista supported detailed documentation of this decision-making process, including the conservation elements chosen, and the criteria used to conduct the analyses, such as the minimum area requirements, retention goals, and land use compatibility for each conservation element (species, plant community, and ecological system). NatureServe Vista also supported the ability for stakeholders to weight conservation elements and goals such as species with a federal legal status to see how different weighting would effect the potential development outcomes.

In addition, NatureServe Vista made it possible to alter inputs (data, goals, and priorities) at several points in the analytical and planning process to account for changes in data and input from stakeholders. These kinds of changes, which occur midstream many times over during the course of transportation planning or project development, are typical, so having a system that can adapt as changes occur supports a more efficient response and more accurate results.

The CNHP team used NatureServe Vista to evaluate five potential development scenarios. The five initial potential development scenarios tested were Infill, Trend, Build-out, Conservation A, and Conservation B. The Infill scenario emphasized directing new development to vacant lands within urbanized areas. The Trend scenario assumed a “business as usual” approach to future development. The Build-out scenario assumed that the maximum practical amount of development would occur. The Conservation A scenario used the CVS to direct development away from the highest priority conservation elements. The Conservation B scenario restricted all development within CVS polygons, with emphasis placed on protected remnant tallgrass prairies (the most threatened plant communities in the study area). Using the results of the NatureServe Vista analysis on these five scenarios, PPACG developed a final, preferred development scenario: the Small Area Forecast (SAF) scenario. With NatureServe Vista, the CNHP team was able to generate a summary of the compatibility of land use by species and plant community elements (Appendix C).

All project partners agreed that the Conservation B scenario resulted in excessive sprawl across eastern El Paso County and was therefore not considered in subsequent PPACG planning exercises. As previously noted, the remaining scenarios were incorporated into PPACG planning workshops and finally adapted by PPACG into the preferred development scenario: the SAF scenario. The SAF is performing quite well for the conservation elements. For the six federally listed and Candidate species, the percentage of goals met is essentially the same in the SAF compared with the Current Condition scenario. The only federally listed species that is not meeting goal in the SAF is the Mexican spotted owl, which does not meet the retention goal in the Current Condition scenario either. This result is likely attributable to current impacts on this bird and mapping precision. The SAF met retention goals for the majority of state-listed and Special Concern species. Only two (swift fox and Townsend’s big-eared bat) fell short. The swift fox is a wide-ranging prairie species that is almost certain to be affected by any significant development on the plains. The big-eared bat result probably reflects data precision issues. This species inhabits small scale locales such as mines and caves. Specifically, mines mapped as large areas have a disproportionate impact on GIS results compared with the small subset of area that would actually be occupied by the bat. In addition, Cave of the Winds is coded as a commercial land use, which was considered an incompatible category in NatureServe Vista for almost all species.

For CNHP potential conservation areas (PCAs), the SAF performed comparably with the Current Condition scenario, with only two exceptions: Fountain Creek and Marksheffel Road. The Fountain Creek PCA was delineated for bald eagles and Marksheffel Road for black-tailed prairie dogs. These PCAs are of comparatively lower biodiversity significance because of the existing urban encroachment.

N-SPECT Conclusions

The percent of change from baseline for each modeled factor was summarized over the Fountain Creek and Chico Creek watersheds for each development scenario (Tables D and E, Figures L and M). For the Fountain Creek watershed, the Build-out and Conservation B scenarios had the greatest impact on modeled water quality. The Conservation A scenario had the least overall impact, and the Infill scenario had the second least impact. The Trend and sSmall Area Forecast (SAF) scenarios came out very similar to one another, with a moderate level of relative impact.

For the Chico Creek watershed, the Conservation B scenario had by far the most impact on water quality, with Build-out having the next greatest impact. The Trend and Infill scenarios had the least impact and are in fact very close to current conditions. The SAF scenario had the next lowest impact, then the Conservation A scenario.

Overall, the Conservation B scenario encourages excessive urban sprawl in eastern El Paso County, with significant consequences to water quality. From a water quality standpoint across both watersheds, the Conservation B and Build-out scenarios are the least recommended.

Marxan Conclusions

When using conservation planning decision support software such as Marxan, there is no one right answer. The resulting solutions depend on the goals and objectives of the analysis. There are five Marxan analysis solutions presented here, all of which take into account land use and land cover changes proposed in the SAF scenario. Four of the presented solutions show a comprehensive biodiversity conservation network of suggested areas to protect or manage for natural values. They look at both high- and low-risk conservation goals and are either weighted or unweighted to avoid selecting areas within Pueblo County (Figures S through W). The fifth analysis (using Green Infrastructure data) focuses on only those species and habitats that would be directly affected by proposed new areas of development. This analysis looked at only those species and habitats that were directly affected by new development, as proposed in the SAF scenario and is therefore not a complete network of conservation areas. The analysis assumes that the entire network of proposed GI nodes will be conserved. The “mitigation” areas shown in Figure S are the areas required in addition to the GI nodes to make up for impacts to directly affected elements. In addition, note that by clipping planning units to the shape of proposed areas of development, their relative size to the other planning units changed, which may have reintroduced a unit selection bias that the initial sensitivity tests were run to avoid (Ardron et al., 2010).

When viewing these five solutions, note that the entire area of each planning unit within a Marxan analysis solution does not necessarily need to be conserved if the conservation element does not cover the entire area. However, no solution met all conservation element goals, although more than 95% of all goals were met in each case. Note that if a solution contained at least 95% of a element goal, that element was considered to be fully met. Some goal shortfalls may be the result of data accuracy issues, such as for American currant (*Ribes americanum*) and grassy slope sedge (*Carex oreocharis*). In some cases, conservation elements may be affected by existing development (i.e., may no longer be there), such as for Preble's meadow jumping mouse (*Zapus hudsonius preblei*) and Barneby’s feverfew (*Bolophyta tetraneuris*). Both of these issues should be investigated further. The planned development within the SAF scenario appears to negatively affect several species. The Colorado blue butterfly (*Euphilotes rita coloradensis*) is a T2S2 regional endemic subspecies (occurs in four western states) that is dependent on isolated and increasingly rare microhabitats. The Gunnison's prairie dog (*Cynomys gunnisoni*) montane population is also ranked as T2S2 and is recognized by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as a Candidate species (76 FR 66370 66439). The American yellow lady's slipper (*Cypripedium calceolus parviflorum,* also known as *Cypripedium parviflorum*) is a G5S2 orchid that is considered a species of concern by the U.S. Forest Service because it is sensitive to being overharvested by orchid collectors and sellers.

REFERENCES CITED

Ardron, J. A., H. P. Possingham, and C. J. Klein (eds). *Marxan Good Practices Handbook*, Version 2. Pacific Marine Analysis and Research Association, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, 2010. www.pacmara.org.

Ball, I. R., H.P. Possingham, and M. Watts. Marxan and Relatives: Software for Spatial Conservation Prioritisation. In *Spatial Conservation Prioritisation: Quantitative Methods and Computational Tools* (A. Moilanen, K. A. Wilson, and H. P. Possingham, eds.). Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2009, pp. 185–195. Marxan version 2.4.3 ×64 accessed August 2011 at www.uq.edu.au/marxan.

Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP) and The Nature Conservancy (TNC). 2008. *Landscape Integrity in Colorado*. GIS dataset. CNHP, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo., and TNC, Colorado Field Office, Boulder, Colo.

Game, E. T., and H. S. Grantham. *Marxan User Manual: For Marxan Version 1.8.10*. University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia, and Pacific Marine Analysis and Research Association, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 2008.

Eslinger, D. L., H. J. Carter, E. Dempsey, M. VanderWilt, B. Wilson, and A. Meredith. *The Nonpoint-Source Pollution and Erosion Comparison Tool*. NOAA Coastal Services Center, Charleston, S.C., 2005. Accessed March 2011 at http://www.csc.noaa.gov/nspect/.

Means, S. *NatureServe Vista: An Analysis of a Tool for Green Infrastructure Planning: Madison County, Virginia*. University of Virginia, School of Architecture, Department of Urban and Environmental Planning, PLAN512: Geographic Information Systems, Fall 2007. Available online at http://www.arch.virginia.edu/~dlp/Courses/P512F07/ShawnMeansVistaopt.pdf. Accessed November 2011.

Placeways. *CommunityViz Scenario Modeling. Draft Report Prepared for Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments*. Colorado Springs, Colo., 2011.

APPENDIX A

SPECIES ELEMENTS, RETENTION GOALS, AND MINIMUM AREA REQUIREMENTS USED IN THE NATURESERVE VISTA ANALYSIS

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Conservation Status Rank	CNHP State Conservation Status Rank	Federal Legal Status	State Legal Status	Federal Agency Sensitivity	Proposed Goal—High Risk	Proposed Goal—Low Risk	Minimum Area (acres)
AMPHIBIANS									
Rana pipiens	Northern leopard frog	G5	S3		SC	BLM/ USFS	50%	75%	3
BIRDS									
Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Bald eagle	G5	S1B, S3N		ST	BLM/ USFS	100%	100%	500
Accipiter gentilis	Northern goshawk	G5	S3B			BLM/ USFS	50%	75%	500
Buteo regalis	Ferruginous hawk	G4	S3B, S4N		SC	BLM/ USFS	50%	75%	500
Aquila chrysaetos	Golden eagle	G5	S3				50%	75%	
Falco peregrinus anatum	American peregrine falcon	G4T4	S2B		SC	BLM/ USFS	75%	100%	500
Lagopus leucurus	White-tailed ptarmigan	G5	S4			USFS	33%	66%	70
Grus canadensis tabida	Greater sandhill crane	G5T4	S2B, S4N		SC		75%	100%	
Charadrius montanus	Mountain plover	G2	S2B		SC	BLM/ USFS	100%	100%	140
Numenius americanus	Long-billed curlew	G5	S2B		SC	BLM/ USFS	75%	100%	35

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Conservation Status Rank	CNHP State Conservation Status Rank	Federal Legal Status	State Legal Status	Federal Agency Sensitivity	Proposed Goal—High Risk	Proposed Goal—Low Risk	Minimum Area (acres)
Athene cunicularia	Burrowing owl	G5	S4B		ST	BLM/ USFS	33%	66%	48
Strix occidentalis lucida	Mexican spotted owl	G3T3	S1B, SUN	LT	ST		100%	100%	
Melanerpes lewis	Lewis's woodpecker	G4	S4			USFS	33%	66%	15
Dendroica graciae	Grace's warbler	G5	S3B				50%	75%	5
Seiurus aurocapilla	Ovenbird	G5	S2B				75%	100%	4
Calcarius mccownii	McCown's longspur	G4	S2B			USFS	75%	100%	3
Leucosticte australis	Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	G4	S3B, S4N				50%	75%	1
FISH									
Etheostoma cragini	Arkansas darter	G3G4	S2	C	ST	BLM	75%	100%	
Oncorhynchus clarkii stomias	Greenback cutthroat trout	G4T2T3	S2	LT	ST		100%	100%	
INSECTS									
Amblyscirtes simius	Simius roadside skipper	G4	S3				50%	75%	50?
Callophrys mossii schryveri	Moss' elfin	G4T3	S2S3				75%	100%	50
Celastrina humulus	Hops ffeeding azure	G2G3	S2				100%	100%	50
Euphilotes rita coloradensis	Colorado blue butterfly	G3G4T2T3	S2				100%	100%	50

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Conservation Status Rank	CNHP State Conservation Status Rank	Federal Legal Status	State Legal Status	Federal Agency Sensitivity	Proposed Goal—High Risk	Proposed Goal—Low Risk	Minimum Area (acres)
Hesperia leonardus montana	Pawnee montane skipper	G4T1	S1	LT			100%	100%	50?
MAMMALS (NON-GAME)									
Cynomys gunnisoni	Gunnison's prairie dog	G5	S5	C		BLM/ USFS	25%	50%	2?
Cynomys ludovicianus	Black-tailed prairie dog	G4	S3		SC	BLM/ USFS	50%	75%	2
Myotis thysanodes	Fringed myotis	G4G5	S3			BLM/ USFS	50%	75%	2
Plecotus townsendii pallescens	Townsend's big-eared bat subspecies	G4T4	S2		SC	BLM/ USFS	75%	100%	2
Vulpes velox	Swift fox	G3	S3		SC	BLM/ USFS	50%	75%	500
Zapus hudsonius preblei	Meadow jumping mouse subspecies	G5T2	S1	LT	ST	USFS	100%	100%	4
MAMMALS (BIG GAME)									
Ovis canadensis	Bighorn sheep	G4	S4				33%	66%	
Ursus americanus	Black bear	G5	S5				25%	50%	
Cervus canadensis	Elk	G5	S5				25%	50%	
Odocoileus hemionus	Mule deer	G5	S4				33%	66%	
Antilocapra americana	Pronghorn	G5	S4				33%	66%	

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Conservation Status Rank	CNHP State Conservation Status Rank	Federal Legal Status	State Legal Status	Federal Agency Sensitivity	Proposed Goal—High Risk	Proposed Goal—Low Risk	Minimum Area (acres)
Odocoileus virginianus	White-tailed deer	G5	S5				25%	50%	
Puma concolor	Mountain lion	G5	S4				33%	66%	
REPTILES									
Aspidoscelis neotesselata	Triploid Colorado checkered whiptail	G2G3	S2		SC		100%	100%	
Sistrurus catenatus	Massasauga	G3G4	S2	PS:C	SC	BLM/ USFS	75%	100%	
VASCULAR PLANTS									
Ambrosia linearis	Plains ragweed	G3	S3				50%	75%	1
Amorpha nana	Dwarf wild indigo	G5	S2S3				75%	100%	1
Aquilegia chrysantha var. *rydbergii*	Golden columbine	G4T1Q	S1			BLM/ USFS	100%	100%	1
Aquilegia saximontana	Rocky Mountain columbine	G3	S3				50%	75%	1
Argyrochosma fendleri	Fendler cloak-fern	G3	S3				50%	75%	1
Asclepias uncialis ssp. *uncialis*	Dwarf milkweed	G3G4T2T3	S2			BLM/ USFS	100%	100%	1
Astragalus sparsiflorus	Front Range milkvetch	G3?	S3?				50%	75%	1
Bolophyta tetraneuris	Barneby's feverfew	G3	S3				50%	75%	1
Botrychium echo	Reflected moonwort	G3	S3				50%	75%	1

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Conservation Status Rank	CNHP State Conservation Status Rank	Federal Legal Status	State Legal Status	Federal Agency Sensitivity	Proposed Goal—High Risk	Proposed Goal—Low Risk	Minimum Area (acres)
Botrychium hesperium	Western moonwort	G4	S2				75%	100%	1
Botrychium lineare	Narrowleaf grapefern	G2?	S1			USFS	100%	100%	1
Botrychium minganense	Mingan's moonwort	G4	S2				75%	100%	1
Carex limosa	Mud sedge	G5	S2				100%	100%	1
Carex oreocharis	A sedge	G3	S1				100%	100%	1
Cheilanthes eatonii	Eaton's lip fern	G5?	S1S2				100%	100%	1
Chenopodium cycloides	Sandhill goosefoot	G3G4	S1			USFS	100%	100%	1
Commelina dianthifolia	Birdbill dayflower	G5	S1?				100%	100%	1
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. *parviflorum*	American yellow lady's slipper	G5	S2			USFS	75%	100%	1
Draba fladnizensis	Arctic draba	G4	S2S3				75%	100%	1
Elatine triandra	Long-stem waterwort	G5	S1				100%	100%	1
Heuchera richardsonii	Richardson alumroot	G5	S1				100%	100%	1
Isoetes setacea ssp. muricata	Spiny-spored quillwort	G5?T5?	S2				75%	100%	1
Juncus brachycephalus	Small-headed rush	G5	S1				100%	100%	1

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Conservation Status Rank	CNHP State Conservation Status Rank	Federal Legal Status	State Legal Status	Federal Agency Sensitivity	Proposed Goal—High Risk	Proposed Goal—Low Risk	Minimum Area (acres)
Lesquerella calcicola	Rocky Mountain bladderpod	G3	S3				50%	75%	1
Liatris ligulistylis	Gayfeather	G5?	S1S2				100%	100%	1
Mertensia alpina	Alpine bluebells	G4?	S1				100%	100%	1
Nuttalia chrysantha	Golden blazing star	G2	S2			BLM	100%	100%	1
Nuttallia speciosa	Jeweled blazingstar	G3	S3				50%	75%	1
Oenothera harringtonii	Arkansas Valley evening primrose	G3	S3			USFS	50%	75%	1
Oonopsis puebloensis	Pueblo goldenweed	G2	S2				100%	100%	5
Oreoxis humilis	Pikes Peak spring parsley	G1	S1			USFS	100%	100%	1
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	Round-leaf four o'clock	G2	S2				100%	100%	1
Penstemon degeneri	Degener's beardtongue	G2	S2			BLM/ USFS	100%	100%	1
Potentilla ambigens	Southern Rocky Mountain cinquefoil	G3	S1S2				100%	100%	1
Ptilagrostis porteri	Porter feathergrass	G2	S2			USFS	100%	100%	1
Ribes americanum	American currant	G5	S2				75%	100%	1
Salix serissima	Autumn willow	G4	S1			USFS	100%	100%	1
Sisyrinchium pallidum	Pale blue-eyed grass	G2G3	S2			BLM	100%	100%	1
Telesonix jamesii	James' telesonix	G2	S2				100%	100%	1

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Conservation Status Rank	CNHP State Conservation Status Rank	Federal Legal Status	State Legal Status	Federal Agency Sensitivity	Proposed Goal—High Risk	Proposed Goal—Low Risk	Minimum Area (acres)
Townsendia fendleri	Fendler's Townsend daisy	G2	S2				100%	100%	1
Unamia alba	Prairie goldenrod	G5	S2S3				75%	100%	1
Viola pedatifida	Prairie violet	G5	S2				75%	100%	1

Column Definitions:

- Latin Name—Scientific name for species.
- Common Name—Common name for species.
- NatureServe Global Status Rank—NatureServe's global conservation status ranks (G ranks) reflect an assessment of the condition of the species or ecological community across its entire range. Conservation status ranks are based on a one to five scale, ranging from critically imperiled (G1) to demonstrably secure (G5). Global conservation status assessments generally are carried out by NatureServe scientists with input from relevant member programs and experts on particular taxonomic groups. Ten factors are used to assess conservation status, grouped into three categories: rarity, trends, and threats.
  - The rarity category factors are Population Size (for species), Range Extent, Area of Occupancy, Number of Occurrences (i.e., distinct populations), Number of Occurrences or Percent Area with Good Viability/Ecological Integrity, and Environmental Specificity.
  - The trends factors are Long- and Short-term Trend in population size or area.
  - Threats factors are overall Threat Impact, which is determined by considering the scope and severity (i.e., magnitude or impact) of major threats, and Intrinsic Vulnerability. NatureServe has developed a "rank calculator" to increase the repeatability and transparency of its ranking process. The "rank calculator" assigns a conservation status rank, based on weightings assigned to each factor and some conditional rules.
- CNHP State Conservation Status Rank—The State Conservation Status Rank documents the condition of the species or ecosystem within a particular state or province. The same factors are used for assigning the global conservation status rank (as described) except that the assessment is done at a state scale. State conservation status assessments generally are carried out by the relevant state member program scientists and in this case by the scientists at the Colorado Natural Heritage Program.
- Federal Legal Status—Legal protection status of species as defined under by the U.S. Endangered Species Act (U.S. ESA) and published in the *Federal Register*.
- State Legal Status—Legal Conservation Status for plants and animals as defined by each state and in this case the state of Colorado.

- Federal Agency Sensitivity—Species with some sort of conservation designation by a federal land management agency
- Proposed Goal—High Risk—Highest percentage of the species population that would ideally be preserved in the PPACG area to ensure the sustainability of the species.
- Proposed Goal—Low Risk—Mimimum percentage of the species population that would be preserved to support the sustainability of the species in the PPACG area.
- Minimum Area (Acres)—Minimum area in acres needed to remain intact to sustain the species.

APPENDIX B
PLANT COMMUNITY ELEMENTS

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Status Rank	CNHP State Status Rank
Alnus incana/Cornus sericea shrubland	Thinleaf alder-red-osier dogwood riparian shrubland	G3G4	S3
Alnus incana/Mesic graminoids shrubland	Montane riparian shrubland	G3	S3
Andropogon gerardii—Calamovilfa longifolia herbaceous vegetation	Mesic tallgrass prairie	GU	S2
Andropogon gerardii—Schizachyrium scoparium Western Great Plains herbaceous vegetation	Xeric tallgrass prairie	G2?	S2
Andropogon gerardii—Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills herbaceous vegetation	Xeric tallgrass prairie	G2	S1S2
Artemisia filifolia/Andropogon hallii shrubland	Northern sandhill prairie	G3?	S2
Betula occidentalis/Maianthemum stellatum shrubland	Foothills riparian shrubland	G4?	S2
Betula occidentalis/Mesic graminoids shrubland	Lower montane riparian shrublands	G3	S2
Bouteloua gracilis—Buchloe dactyloides herbaceous vegetation	Shortgrass prairie	G4	S2?
Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	Blue grama short-grass prairie	G4Q	S4
Buchloe dactyloides—Ratibida tagetes—Ambrosia linearis herbaceous vegetation	Buffalograss playa	G3	S3
Carex aquatilis—Carex utriculata herbaceous vegetation	Montane wet meadows	G4	S4
Carex aquatilis herbaceous vegetation	Montane wet meadows	G5	S4

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Status Rank	CNHP State Status Rank
Carex nebrascensis herbaceous vegetation	Wet meadows	G4	S3
Carex pellita herbaceous vegetation	Montane wet meadows	G3	S3
Carex praegracilis herbaceous vegetation	Clustered sedge wetland	G3G4	S2
Carex rupestris - Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	Alpine meadows	G4	S4
Carex simulata herbaceous vegetation	Wet meadow	G4	S3
Cercocarpus montanus/Hesperostipa comata shrubland	Mixed foothill shrublands	G2	S2
Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia montana shrubland	Mixed mountain shrublands	GU	S2
Corylus cornuta shrubland [provisional]	Lower montane forests	G3	S1
Danthonia intermedia herbaceous vegetation	Montane grasslands	G2G3	S2S3
Danthonia parryi herbaceous vegetation	Montane grasslands	G3	S3
Distichlis spicata herbaceous vegetation	Salt meadows	G5	S3
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia filiculmis herbaceous vegetation	Montane grasslands	GU	S3
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia montana herbaceous vegetation	Montane grasslands	G3	S2
Hesperostipa neomexicana herbaceous vegetation	Great Plains mixed grass prairie	G3	S3
Hesperostipa comata Colorado Front Range herbaceous vegetation	Great Plains mixed grass prairie	G1G2	S1S2
Juncus balticus herbaceous vegetation	Western Slope wet meadows	G5	S5
Kobresia myosuroides—Carex rupestris var. drummondiana herbaceous vegetation	Dry alpine meadows	G3	S3?
Kobresia myosuroides—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	Alpine meadows	G5	S5
Opuntia imbricata shrubland	Shortgrass prairie	GNA	S3
Paronychia pulvinata—Silene acaulis dwarf shrubland	Alpine fellfields	G5	S5

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Status Rank	CNHP State Status Rank
Pascopyrum smithii—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	Great Plains shortgrass prairie	G5	S4
Pascopyrum smithii—Eleocharis spp. herbaceous vegetation	Playa grassland	G1	S1
Picea engelmannii/Trifolium dasyphyllum forest	Timberline forests	G2?	S2
Picea pungens/Betula occidentalis woodland	Montane riparian woodland	G2	S2
Pinus aristata/Festuca arizonica woodland	Montane woodlands	G4	S3
Pinus aristata/Trifolium dasyphyllum woodland	Upper montane woodlands	G2	S2
Pinus edulis/Achnatherum scribneri woodland	Two-needle pinyon/Scribner's needle grass	G3	S2
Pinus ponderosa/Carex inops ssp. heliophila woodland	Foothills Ponderosa pine savannas	G3G4	S2
Pinus ponderosa/Festuca arizonica woodland	Lower montane forests	G4	S4
Pinus ponderosa/Quercus gambelii woodland	Foothills Ponderosa pine scrub woodlands	G5	S4
Pinus ponderosa/Schizachyrium scoparium woodland	Foothills Ponderosa pine savannas	G3G4	S1
Populus acuminata forest	Montane riparian forest	GU	SU
Populus angustifolia—Juniperus scopulorum woodland	Montane riparian forest	G2G3	S2S3
Populus angustifolia—Pseudotsuga menziesii woodland	Montane riparian forest	G3	S2
Populus angustifolia/Prunus virginiana woodland	Narrowleaf cottonwood/common chokecherry	G2Q	S1
Populus angustifolia/Salix exigua woodland	Narrowleaf cottonwood riparian forests	G4	S4
Populus angustifolia/Salix irrorata woodland	Foothills riparian woodland	G2	S2

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Status Rank	CNHP State Status Rank
Populus deltoides—(Salix amygdaloides)/Salix (exigua, interior) woodland	Plains cottonwood riparian woodland	G3G4	S3
Populus tremuloides/Alnus incana forest	Montane riparian forests	G3	S3
Populus tremuloides/Betula occidentalis forest	Aspen/Birch forest	G3	S2
Populus tremuloides/Festuca thurberi forest	Aspen forest	G4	S4
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Betula occidentalis woodland	Montane riparian forest	G3?	S3
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Cornus sericea woodland	Lower montane riparian forests	G4	S2
Quercus gambelii—Cercocarpus montanus/(Carex geyeri) shrubland	Mixed mountain shrublands	G3	S3
Quercus gambelii/Carex inops shrubland	Mesic oak thickets	GU	SU
Redfieldia flexuosa—(Psoralidium lanceolatum) herbaceous vegetation		G1?	S1
Salix bebbiana shrubland	Montane willow carrs	G3?	S2
Salix brachycarpa/Carex aquatilis shrubland	Subalpine riparian/wetland carr	G2G3	S2S3
Salix brachycarpa/Mesic forbs shrubland	Alpine willow scrub	G4	S4
Salix exigua/Barren shrubland	Coyote willow/bare ground	G5	S5
Salix exigua/Mesic graminoids shrubland	Coyote willow/mesic graminoid	G5	S5
Salix geyeriana—Salix monticola/Mesic forbs shrubland	Geyer's willow-Rocky Mountain willow/Mesic forb	G3	S3
Salix ligulifolia shrubland	Montane willow carr	G2G3	S2S3
Salix monticola/Calamagrostis canadensis shrubland	Montane willow carr	G3	S3
Salix monticola/Mesic graminoids shrubland	Montane riparian willow carr	G3	S3
Salix planifolia/Carex aquatilis shrubland	Subalpine riparian willow carr	G5	S4
Salix planifolia/Carex utriculata shrubland	Diamondleaf willow/Beaked sedge	GNR	S2

Latin Name	Common Name	NatureServe Global Status Rank	CNHP State Status Rank
Salix wolfii/Mesic forbs shrubland	Subalpine riparian willow carr	G3	S3
Schizachyrium scoparium—Bouteloua curtipendula Loess mixed-grass herbaceous vegetation	Loess prairie	G3?	S1?
Schizachyrium scoparium—Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains herbaceous vegetation	Great Plains mixed grass prairies (sandstone/gravel breaks)	G3	S2
Schoenoplectus pungens herbaceous vegetation	Bulrush	G3G4	S3
Stipa comata—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	Montane grasslands	G5	S2S3
Symphoricarpos occidentalis shrubland	Snowberry shrubland	G4G5	S3

APPENDIX C

LAND USE COMPATIBILITY CODING FOR EACH CONSERVATION ELEMENT IN NATURESERVE VISTA ANALYSIS

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS																					
Aspen	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Mixed conifer	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Mixed-grass prairie	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Montane shrublands	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinyon-Juniper	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Ponderosa pine	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Prairie shrublands	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Riparian	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Shortgrass Prairie	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Wetland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
AMPHIBIANS																					
Northern leopard frog	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	C
BIRDS																					
American peregrine falcon	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	C
Bald eagle	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	C
Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Burrowing owl	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Ferruginous hawk	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	C
Golden eagle	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	C
Grace’s warbler	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Greater sandhill crane	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Lewis’s woodpecker	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Long-billed curlew	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
McCown’s longspur	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Mexican spotted owl	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Mexican spotted owl critical habitat	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Mountain plover	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	C
Northern goshawk	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Ovenbird	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
White-tailed ptarmigan	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
FISH																					
Arkansas darter	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	C
Greenback cutthroat trout	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
INSECTS																					
Colorado blue butterfly	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Hops feeding azure	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Moss’ elfin	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Pawnee montane skipper	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Simius roadside skipper	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
MAMMALS																					
Bighorn sheep	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Elk	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	C
Mountain lion	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	C
Mule deer	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	C
Pronghorn antelope	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Black-tailed prairie dog	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Fringed myotis	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Gunnison’s prairie dog	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Preble’s meadow jumping mouse	InC	C	InC	InC	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Swift fox	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	C
Townsend’s big-eared bat subspecies	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	C
REPTILES																					
Massasauga	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	C
Triploid Colorado checkered whiptail	C	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	C
VASCULAR PLANTS																					
Ambrosia linearis	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Amorpha nana	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
Aquilegia chrysantha var. *rydbergii*	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Aquilegia saximontana	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	C
Argyrochosma fendleri	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Asclepias uncialis ssp. *uncialis*	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Astragalus sparsiflorus	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Bolophyta tetraneuris	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Botrychium echo	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Botrychium hesperium	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Botrychium lineare	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Botrychium minganense	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Carex limosa	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Carex oreocharis	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	C
Cheilanthes eatonii	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Chenopodium cycloides	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Commelina dianthifolia	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. *parviflorum*	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Draba fladnizensis	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Elatine triandra	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Heuchera richardsonii	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Isoetes setacea ssp. *muricata*	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Juncus brachycephalus	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Lesquerella calcicola	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Liatris ligulistylis	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Mertensia alpina	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Nuttallia chrysantha	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Nuttallia speciosa	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Oenothera harringtonii	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Oonopsis puebloensis	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Oreoxis humilis	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Penstemon degeneri	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Potentilla ambigens	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Ptilagrostis porteri	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
Ribes americanum	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Salix serissima	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Sisyrinchium pallidum	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Telesonix jamesii	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Townsendia fendleri	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Unamia alba	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Viola pedatifida	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
NATURAL COMMUNITIES																					
Alnus incana/Cornus sericea shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Alnus incana/Mesic graminoids shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Andropogon gerardii—Calamovilfa longifolia herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Andropogon gerardii—Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Artemisia filifolia/Andropogon hallii shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Betula occidentalis/Maianthemum stellatum shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Betula occidentalis/Mesic graminoids shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Bouteloua gracilis—Buchloe dactyloides herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Bouteloua gracilis—Pleuraphis jamesii herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Buchloe dactyloides—Ratibida tagetes—Ambrosia linearis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Carex aquatilis—Carex utriculata herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
Carex aquatilis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Carex nebrascensis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Carex pellita herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Carex praegracilis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Carex rupestri—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Carex simulata herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Cercocarpus montanus/Hesperostipa comata shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
*Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia montan*a shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Corylus cornuta shrubland [provisional]	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Danthonia intermedia herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Danthonia parryi herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Distichlis spicata herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia filiculmis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia montana herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Hesperostipa neomexicana herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Juncus balticus herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Kobresia myosuroides—Carex rupestris var. *drummondiana* herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Kobresia myosuroides—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Opuntia imbricata shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
Paronychia pulvinata—Silene acaulis dwarf shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pascopyrum smithii—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pascopyrum smithii—Eleocharis spp. herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Picea engelmannii/Trifolium dasyphyllum forest	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Picea pungens/Alnus incana woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Picea pungens/Betula occidentalis woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinus aristata/Festuca arizonica woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinus aristata/Trifolium dasyphyllum woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinus edulis/Achnatherum scribneri woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinus ponderosa/Carex inops ssp. *heliophila* woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinus ponderosa/Festuca arizonica woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinus ponderosa/Quercus gambelii woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pinus ponderosa/Schizachyrium scoparium woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus angustifolia—Juniperus scopulorum woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus angustifolia—Pseudotsuga menziesii woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus angustifolia/Prunus virginiana woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus angustifolia/Salix exigua woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
Populus angustifolia/Salix irrorata woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus deltoides - (*Salix amygdaloides*)/*Salix* (*exigua*, *interior*) woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus deltoides/Panicum virgatum - *Schizachyrium scoparium* woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus deltoides ssp. *wislizeni*/Disturbed Understory woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus tremuloides/Alnus incana forest	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus tremuloides/Betula occidentalis forest	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Populus tremuloides/Festuca thurberi forest	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Betula occidentalis woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Cornus sericea woodland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Quercus gambelii—Cercocarpus montanus/(*Carex geyeri*) shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Quercus gambelii/Carex inops shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Redfieldia flexuosa - (*Psoralidium lanceolatum*) herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Salix bebbiana shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Salix brachycarpa/Carex aquatilis shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
*Salix brachycarpa/*Mesic forbs shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
*Salix exigua/*Barren shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
*Salix exigua/*Mesic graminoids shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
*Salix geyeriana—Salix monticola/*Mesic forbs shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Salix ligulifolia shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Salix monticola/Calamagrostis canadensis shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
*Salix monticola/*Mesic graminoids shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Salix planifolia/Carex aquatilis shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Salix planifolia/Carex utriculata shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
*Salix wolfii/*Mesic forbs shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Schizachyrium scoparium—Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Schoenoplectus acutus—Typha latifolia—(*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*) Sandhills herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Schoenoplectus pungens herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Stipa comata—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
Symphoricarpos occidentalis shrubland	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	InC	C
CNHP POTENTIAL CONSERVATION AREAS																					
Aiken Canyon	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Barnard Creek in Box Canyon	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Beaver Creek at Sugar Loaf	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Big Sandy Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Big Sandy Creek at Calhan	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Big Sandy Creek at Matheson	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Blue Mountain to Phantom Canyon	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Boehmer Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Bohart Playas	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Buffalograss Playas	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
Carlin Gulch	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Cascade Creek East	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Cathedral Park	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Cave of the Winds	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Central Arkansas Playas	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Cheyenne Canyon	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Cheyenne Mountain	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Chico Basin Shortgrass Prairie	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Chico Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Colorado Springs Airport	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Cripple Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Dome Rock	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
East Chico Basin Ranch	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Farish Recreation Area	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Florrisant	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Fountain Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Fountain Creek Springs at Pinon	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Fremont Fort	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Halfway Picnic Ground	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Hanover Road	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Highland Road	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
I-25 Shamrock	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Judge Orr Road	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
La Foret	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Little High Creek at Booger Red Hill	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Lovell Gulch	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Marksheffel Road	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Midway Prairie	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Monument Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Monument Southeast	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
North Mueller Ranch	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Phantom Canyon of Eightmile Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Pikes Peak	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C

Conservation Element	1 to 5 Acres	35 Plus Acres	5 to 35 Acres	Commercial	Developed Recreation Facilities	Industrial	Infrastructure / General Urbanization	Large Military Installation (Built Up Areas)	Mixed Use	Open Federal Lands (Including Military Downrange Areas)	Open State Lands	Other Developed Government Facilities	Protected Open Space	Range Agriculture	Roads	Tilled Agriculture	Uncharacter-ized Vacant	Urban Residential Under 1 Acre	Vacant Rural 35 Plus Acres	Vacant Urban	Water Resources
Pineries at Black Forest	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Rare Plants of the Chalk Barrens	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Rasner Ranch Playas	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Red Creek Canyon	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Riser at Calhan	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Sand Creek Ridge	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Schriever Playas	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Severy Creek	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Signal Rock Sandhills	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
South Platte River	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Table Rock	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Turkey Creek at South Platte Canyon	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
West Kiowa Creek at Elbert	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Widefield Fountain	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C
Woodland Park	InC	C	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	InC	C	C	InC	C	C	InC	InC	C	InC	C	InC	C

CODES: C = COMPATIBLE; INC = INCOMPATIBLE.

APPENDIX D

PERCENT OF CONSERVATION GOALS MET FOR REVISED CURRENT CONDITION SCENARIO AND SAF SCENARIO

Element Name	Current Condition	SAF
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS		
Aspen	155.63%	156.13%
Mixed conifer	174.09%	174.87%
Mixed-grass	126.65%	117.05%
Mountain shrubs	143.05%	144.54%
Pinyon-Juniper	14.91%	14.95%
Ponderosa	80.61%	81.13%
Prairie shrubs	118.04%	118.05%
Riparian	130.62%	130.39%
Shortgrass prairie	43.60%	43.35%
Wetlands	73.83%	75.21%
AMPHIBIANS		
Northern leopard frog	97.06%	108.82%
BIRDS		
Northern goshawk	110.83%	112.88%
Golden eagle	127.65%	117.70%
Burrowing owl	139.86%	138.97%
Ferruginous hawk	133.33%	133.33%
McCown's longspur	80.00%	80.00%
Mountain plover	107.90%	107.90%
Grace's warbler	100.00%	100.00%
American peregrine falcon	111.11%	111.11%
Greater sandhill crane	100.00%	100.00%
Bald eagle	98.94%	99.56%
White-tailed ptarmigan	100.00%	100.00%
Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	100.00%	100.00%
Lewis's woodpecker	100.00%	100.00%
Long-billed curlew	100.00%	100.00%
Ovenbird	100.00%	100.00%
Mexican spotted owl	0.00%	0.00%
Mexican spotted owl habitat	42.60%	42.74%
FISH		
Arkansas darter	97.92%	99.54%
Greenback cutthroat trout	100.00%	100.00%

Element Name	Current Condition	SAF
INSECTS		
Simius roadside skipper	132.69%	132.69%
Moss' elfin	100.00%	100.00%
Hops feeding azure	100.00%	100.00%
Colorado blue butterfly	103.02%	78.58%
Pawnee montane skipper	100.00%	100.00%
MAMMALS		
Pronghorn	53.98%	54.13%
Elk	112.96%	113.21%
Gunnison's prairie dog—Montane population	82.52%	101.85%
Black-tailed prairie dog	119.04%	117.21%
Fringed myotis	100.00%	100.00%
Mule deer	145.76%	146.40%
Bighorn sheep	107.24%	107.58%
Townsend's big-eared bat subspecies	21.76%	23.92%
Mountain lion	142.90%	136.93%
Swift fox	70.88%	74.03%
Meadow jumping mouse subspecies	103.46%	107.29%
REPTILES		
Triploid Colorado checkered whiptail	100.00%	100.00%
Massasauga	100.00%	100.00%
VASCULAR PLANTS		
Ambrosia linearis	82.62%	82.18%
Amorpha nana	50.00%	50.00%
Aquilegia chrysantha var. rydbergii	40.00%	40.00%
Aquilegia saximontana	96.06%	98.59%
Argyrochosma fendleri	50.00%	50.00%
Asclepias uncialis ssp. uncialis	100.00%	100.00%
Astragalus sparsiflorus	132.18%	132.20%
Bolophyta tetraneuris	0.00%	0.00%
Botrychium echo	100.00%	100.00%
Botrychium hesperium	100.00%	100.00%
Botrychium lineare	100.00%	100.00%
Botrychium minganense	100.00%	100.00%
Carex limosa	100.00%	100.00%
Carex oreocharis	100.00%	100.00%
Cheilanthes eatonii	100.00%	100.00%
Chenopodium cycloides	100.00%	100.00%
Commelina dianthifolia	83.33%	83.33%
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. parviflorum	60.00%	60.00%
Draba fladnizensis	100.00%	100.00%

Element Name	Current Condition	SAF
Elatine triandra	100.00%	100.00%
Heuchera richardsonii	75.00%	75.00%
Isoetes setacea ssp. muricata	100.00%	100.00%
Juncus brachycephalus	0.00%	0.00%
Lesquerella calcicola	21.06%	21.34%
Liatris ligulistylis	100.00%	100.00%
Mertensia alpina	100.00%	100.00%
Nuttallia chrysantha	100.00%	100.00%
Nuttallia speciosa	88.89%	100.00%
Oenothera harringtonii	75.00%	83.33%
Oonopsis puebloensis	103.00%	103.00%
Oreoxis humilis	100.00%	100.00%
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	46.53%	46.53%
Penstemon degeneri	0.00%	0.00%
Potentilla ambigens	50.00%	50.00%
Ptilagrostis porteri	100.00%	100.00%
Ribes americanum	49.64%	51.10%
Salix serissima	100.00%	100.00%
Sisyrinchium pallidum	80.00%	80.00%
Telesonix jamesii	110.90%	110.90%
Townsendia fendleri	100.00%	100.00%
Unamia alba	61.72%	61.72%
Viola pedatifida	80.00%	80.00%
PLANT COMMUNITIES		
Alnus incana/Cornus sericea shrubland	133.33%	133.33%
Alnus incana/Mesic Graminoids shrubland	122.23%	122.23%
Andropogon gerardii—Calamovilfa longifolia herbaceous vegetation	77.48%	103.41%
Andropogon gerardii—Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills herbaceous vegetation	109.54%	109.54%
Artemisia filifolia/Andropogon hallii shrubland	109.55%	109.55%
Betula occidentalis/Maianthemum stellatum shrubland	111.11%	111.11%
Betula occidentalis/Mesic graminoids shrubland	111.11%	111.11%
Bouteloua gracilis—Buchloe dactyloides herbaceous vegetation	111.11%	111.11%
Bouteloua gracilis—Pleuraphis jamesii herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	127.98%	128.02%
Buchloe dactyloides—Ratibida tagetes—Ambrosia linearis herbaceous vegetation	111.42%	111.42%
Carex aquatilis—Carex utriculata herbaceous vegetation	151.52%	151.52%
Carex aquatilis herbaceous vegetation	151.52%	151.52%

Element Name	Current Condition	SAF
Carex nebrascensis herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Carex pellita herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Carex praegracilis herbaceous vegetation	111.11%	111.11%
Carex rupestris—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	151.52%	151.52%
Carex simulata herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Cercocarpus montanus/Hesperostipa comata shrubland	111.11%	111.11%
Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia montana shrubland	63.29%	111.11%
Corylus cornuta shrubland [provisional]	111.11%	111.11%
Danthonia intermedia herbaceous vegetation	111.11%	111.11%
Danthonia parryi herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Distichlis spicata herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia filiculmis herbaceous vegetation	19.25%	19.31%
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia montana herbaceous vegetation	110.89%	110.89%
Hesperostipa neomexicana herbaceous vegetation	98.08%	98.08%
Juncus balticus herbaceous vegetation	34.38%	40.09%
Kobresia myosuroides—Carex rupestris var. drummondiana herbaceous vegetation	200.00%	200.00%
Kobresia myosuroides—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Opuntia imbricata shrubland	200.00%	200.00%
Paronychia pulvinata—Silene acaulis Dwarf-shrubland	133.33%	133.33%
Pascopyrum smithii—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	200.00%	200.00%
Pascopyrum smithii—Eleocharis spp. herbaceous vegetation	148.40%	148.42%
Picea engelmannii/Trifolium dasyphyllum forest	25.89%	25.89%
Picea pungens/Alnus incana woodland	111.11%	111.11%
Picea pungens/Betula occidentalis woodland	133.33%	133.33%
Pinus aristata/Festuca arizonica woodland	111.11%	111.11%
Pinus aristata/Trifolium dasyphyllum woodland	103.06%	103.06%
Pinus edulis/Achnatherum scribneri woodland	111.11%	111.11%
Pinus ponderosa/Carex inops ssp. heliophila woodland	111.11%	111.11%
Pinus ponderosa/Festuca arizonica woodland	106.58%	106.58%
Pinus ponderosa/Quercus gambelii woodland	136.28%	137.36%
Pinus ponderosa/Schizachyrium scoparium woodland	151.52%	151.52%
Populus angustifolia—Juniperus scopulorum woodland	107.08%	107.08%
Populus angustifolia—Pseudotsuga menziesii woodland	93.35%	93.35%
Populus angustifolia/Prunus virginiana woodland	111.11%	111.11%

Element Name	**Current Condition**	**SAF**
Populus angustifolia/Salix exigua woodland	111.11%	111.11%
Populus angustifolia/Salix irrorata woodland	105.09%	105.09%
Populus deltoids—(Salix amygdaloides)/Salix (exigua, interior) woodland	91.99%	91.99%
Populus deltoides/Panicum virgatum—Schizachyrium scoparium woodland	122.11%	122.11%
Populus deltoides ssp. wislizeni/Disturbed understory woodland	2.36%	2.36%
Populus tremuloides/Alnus incana forest	4.25%	4.25%
Populus tremuloides/Betula occidentalis forest	80.98%	80.98%
Populus tremuloides/Festuca thurberi forest	94.32%	111.11%
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Betula occidentalis woodland	151.52%	151.52%
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Cornus sericea woodland	123.73%	127.68%
Quercus gambelii—Cercocarpus montanus/(Carex geyeri) shrubland	78.95%	78.95%
Quercus gambelii/Carex inops shrubland	128.46%	128.46%
Redfieldia flexuosa—(Psoralidium lanceolatum) herbaceous vegetation	121.32%	127.20%
Salix bebbiana shrubland	111.11%	111.11%
Salix brachycarpa/Carex aquatilis shrubland	107.01%	107.01%
Salix brachycarpa/Mesic forbs shrubland	111.11%	111.11%
Salix exigua/Barren shrubland	150.06%	150.06%
Salix exigua/Mesic graminoids shrubland	185.27%	185.27%
Salix geyeriana—Salix monticola/Mesic forbs shrubland	200.00%	200.00%
Salix ligulifolia shrubland	133.33%	133.33%
Salix monticola/Calamagrostis canadensis shrubland	111.11%	111.11%
Salix monticola/Mesic graminoids shrubland	133.33%	133.33%
Salix planifolia/Carex aquatilis shrubland	133.33%	133.33%
Salix planifolia/Carex utriculata shrubland	151.52%	151.52%
Salix wolfii/Mesic forbs shrubland	111.11%	111.11%
Schizachyrium scoparium—Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Schoenoplectus acutus—Typha latifolia—(Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani) Sandhills herbaceous vegetation	111.11%	111.11%
Schoenoplectus pungens herbaceous vegetation	151.52%	151.52%
Stipa comate—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%
Symphoricarpos occidentalis shrubland	133.33%	133.33%
CNHP POTENTIAL CONSERVATION AREAS		
Aiken Canyon	107.70%	107.70%
Barnard Creek in Box Canyon	108.81%	108.81%
Beaver Creek at Sugar Loaf	34.59%	34.59%
Big Sandy Creek	111.00%	111.00%

Element Name	Current Condition	SAF
Big Sandy Creek at Calhan	73.35%	73.36%
Big Sandy Creek at Matheson	111.11%	111.11%
Blue Mountain to Phantom Canyon	109.65%	109.65%
Boehmer Creek	111.11%	111.11%
Bohart Playas	111.11%	111.11%
Buffalograss Playas	89.14%	89.22%
Carlin Gulch	111.11%	111.11%
Cascade Creek East	111.11%	111.11%
Cathedral Park	98.27%	98.27%
Cave of the Winds	39.87%	46.12%
Central Arkansas Playas	199.98%	199.98%
Cheyenne Canyon	97.84%	98.79%
Cheyenne Mountain	85.82%	86.15%
Chico Basin Shortgrass Prairie	98.41%	98.44%
Chico Creek	110.91%	110.91%
Colorado Springs Airport	61.90%	78.79%
Cripple Creek	75.89%	75.89%
Dome Rock	108.08%	108.12%
East Chico Basin Ranch	111.11%	111.11%
Farish Recreation Area	98.37%	98.37%
Florrisant	111.11%	111.11%
Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks	78.62%	80.89%
Fountain Creek	91.92%	84.93%
Fountain Creek Springs at Pinon	111.11%	111.11%
Fremont Fort	111.11%	111.11%
Halfway Picnic Ground	111.11%	111.11%
Hanover Road	89.87%	89.87%
Highland Road	111.11%	111.11%
I-25 Shamrock	46.58%	46.58%
Judge Orr Road	99.73%	100.05%
La Foret	47.34%	47.71%
Little High Creek at Booger Red Hill	111.11%	111.11%
Lovell Gulch	17.47%	17.47%
Marksheffel Road	111.09%	58.97%
Midway Prairie	111.11%	111.11%
Monument Creek	82.70%	84.79%
Monument Southeast	61.39%	63.75%
North Mueller Ranch	111.11%	111.11%
Phantom Canyon of Eightmile Creek	111.11%	111.11%
Pikes Peak	110.14%	110.18%
Pineries at Black Forest	82.45%	82.45%

Element Name	Current Condition	SAF
Rare Plants of the Chalk Barrens	111.07%	111.07%
Rasner Ranch Playas	111.11%	111.11%
Red Creek Canyon	109.30%	109.30%
Riser at Calhan	104.07%	104.13%
Sand Creek Ridge	100.23%	99.75%
Schriever Playas	67.59%	67.59%
Severy Creek	111.11%	111.11%
Signal Rock Sandhills	110.04%	110.04%
South Platte River	111.09%	111.09%
Table Rock	100.28%	100.28%
Turkey Creek at South Platte Canyon	111.11%	111.11%
West Kiowa Creek at Elbert	111.11%	111.11%
Widefield Fountain	76.02%	74.36%
Woodland Park	108.12%	108.12%

APPENDIX E

PERCENTAGE OF CONSERVATION GOALS MET BY POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT SCENARIOS IN NATURESERVE VISTA ANALYSIS

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of goals met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
AMPHIBIANS						
Northern Leopard Frog	55.88%	91.18%	64.71%	67.65%	73.53%	64.71%
BIRDS						
Northern Goshawk	0.00%	108.58%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Golden Eagle	28.57%	127.01%	28.57%	28.57%	28.57%	28.57%
Burrowing Owl	38.89%	135.04%	38.89%	38.89%	38.89%	38.89%
Ferruginous Hawk	50.00%	133.33%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
McCown's Longspur	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Mountain Plover	36.84%	105.85%	36.84%	36.84%	36.84%	36.84%
Grace's Warbler	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
American Peregrine Falcon	44.44%	110.32%	44.44%	44.44%	44.44%	44.44%
Greater Sandhill Crane	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Bald Eagle	0.00%	77.02%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
White-tailed Ptarmigan	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Brown-capped Rosy-finch	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lewis's Woodpecker	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Long-billed Curlew	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Ovenbird	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Mexican Spotted Owl	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Mexican Spotted Owl Critical Habitat	34.08%	42.39%	34.08%	34.08%	34.08%	34.08%
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS						
Aspen	150.04%	150.04%	150.04%	150.04%	150.04%	120.73%
Mixed Conifer	171.04%	171.05%	171.04%	171.04%	171.05%	159.84%
Mixed Grass	121.64%	111.50%	107.88%	116.51%	115.77%	64.63%
Mountain Shrubs	109.83%	108.30%	108.31%	109.83%	109.83%	101.89%
Pinyon-Juniper	17.90%	17.90%	17.90%	17.90%	17.90%	17.87%
Ponderosa	76.63%	75.23%	75.23%	76.63%	74.78%	68.12%
Prairie Shrubs	124.14%	124.11%	124.11%	124.14%	124.16%	121.81%
Riparian	119.58%	116.64%	116.03%	118.51%	117.71%	105.94%
Shortgrass Prairie	70.29%	69.76%	69.65%	69.97%	70.27%	63.27%
Wetlands	62.57%	62.57%	62.57%	62.57%	62.57%	35.73%
FISH						
Arkansas Darter	25.00%	92.90%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Greenback Cutthroat Trout	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
INSECTS						

ELEMENTS	**SCENARIOS % of goals met**					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Simius Roadside Skipper	0.00%	132.28%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Moss's Elfin	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Hops Feeding Azure	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Colorado Blue	0.00%	101.16%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pawnee Montane Skipper	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MAMMALS						
Pronghorn	55.54%	53.48%	54.24%	55.53%	54.90%	54.96%
Elk	108.19%	109.85%	108.44%	110.05%	109.55%	108.76%
Gunnison's Prairie Dog - Montane Population	23.08%	90.56%	23.08%	23.08%	23.08%	23.08%
Black-tailed Prairie Dog	62.50%	117.17%	50.00%	56.25%	62.50%	65.63%
Fringed Myotis	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Mule Deer	14.78%	142.44%	14.78%	14.79%	14.89%	14.89%
Bighorn Sheep	103.90%	106.58%	103.90%	103.90%	103.90%	103.65%
Townsend's Big-eared Bat Subsp	0.00%	20.08%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Mountain Lion	13.64%	133.95%	13.32%	13.36%	13.43%	13.64%
Swift Fox	0.00%	41.27%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Meadow Jumping Mouse Subsp	18.75%	104.29%	6.25%	18.75%	18.75%	6.25%
REPTILES						
Triploid Colorado Checkered Whiptail	50.00%	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Massasauga	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
VASCULAR PLANTS						
Ambrosia linearis	31.82%	80.30%	22.73%	27.27%	22.73%	31.82%
Amorpha nana	0.00%	50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Aquilegia chrysantha var. rydbergii	0.00%	40%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Aquilegia saximontana	114.29%	72.78%	114.29%	114.29%	114.29%	114.29%
Argyrochosma fendleri	0.00%	50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Asclepias uncialis ssp. uncialis	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Astragalus sparsiflorus	0.00%	132.18%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Bolophyta tetraneuris	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Botrychium echo	50.00%	100%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Botrychium hesperium	50.00%	100%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Botrychium lineare	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Botrychium minganense	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Carex limosa	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Carex oreocharis	60.00%	100%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Cheilanthes eatonii	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Chenopodium cycloides	83.33%	100%	83.33%	83.33%	83.33%	83.33%
Commelina dianthifolia	66.67%	83.33%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. parviflorum	40.00%	60%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
Draba fladnizensis	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of goals met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Elatine triandra	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Heuchera richardsonii	50.00%	50%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Isoetes setacea ssp. muricata	87.94%	100%	55.92%	87.94%	62.86%	84.34%
Juncus brachycephalus	39.34%	0%	30.46%	39.34%	30.46%	37.79%
Lesquerella calcicola	0.00%	20.08%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Liatris ligulistylis	97.63%	100%	97.63%	97.63%	97.63%	97.63%
Mertensia alpina	75.00%	75%	75.00%	75.00%	75.00%	75.00%
Nuttallia chrysantha	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Nuttallia speciosa	55.56%	88.89%	55.56%	55.56%	55.56%	55.56%
Oenothera harringtonii	25.00%	75%	8.33%	25.00%	25.00%	8.33%
Oonopsis puebloensis	60.00%	103%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Oreoxis humilis	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	71.43%	46.53%	71.43%	71.43%	71.43%	71.43%
Penstemon degeneri	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Potentilla ambigens	0.00%	50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Ptilagrostis porteri	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Ribes americanum	0.00%	35.29%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Salix serissima	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Sisyrinchium pallidum	80.00%	80%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%
Telesonix jamesii	76.47%	110.84%	76.47%	76.47%	76.47%	76.47%
Townsendia fendleri	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Unamia alba	60.00%	56.88%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Viola pedatifida	40.00%	40%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
PLANT COMMUNITIES						
Alnus incana / Cornus sericea Shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Alnus incana / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	48.24%	122.23%	48.24%	48.24%	48.24%	48.24%
Andropogon gerardii - Calamovilfa longifolia Herbaceous Vegetation	68.48%	73.90%	21.18%	66.42%	23.41%	67.58%
Andropogon gerardii - Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills Herbaceous Vegetation	97.29%	108.10%	94.20%	97.29%	94.20%	97.29%
Artemisia filifolia / Andropogon hallii Shrubland	98.52%	109.51%	98.52%	98.52%	98.52%	98.43%
Betula occidentalis / Maianthemum stellatum Shrubland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Betula occidentalis / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Bouteloua gracilis - Buchloe dactyloides Herbaceous Vegetation	98.24%	109.88%	98.24%	98.24%	98.24%	98.24%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of goals met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Bouteloua gracilis - Pleuraphis jamesii Herbaceous Vegetation	130.26%	133.33%	130.26%	130.26%	130.26%	130.26%
Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	126.12%	126.58%	126.12%	126.12%	126.12%	123.86%
Buchloe dactyloides - Ratibida tagetes - Ambrosia linearis Herbaceous Vegetation	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%
Carex aquatilis - Carex utriculata Herbaceous Vegetation	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Carex aquatilis Herbaceous Vegetation	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Carex nebrascensis Herbaceous Vegetation	132.92%	132.92%	41.33%	132.92%	41.33%	132.92%
Carex pellita Herbaceous Vegetation	132.78%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%
Carex praegracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	99.58%	110.65%	7.11%	99.58%	7.11%	99.58%
Carex rupestris - Geum rossii Herbaceous Vegetation	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Carex simulata Herbaceous Vegetation	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Cercocarpus montanus / Hesperostipa comata Shrubland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Cercocarpus montanus / Muhlenbergia montana Shrubland	56.61%	63.29%	56.61%	56.61%	56.61%	56.61%
Corylus cornuta Shrubland [Provisional]	89.60%	111.11%	89.60%	89.60%	89.60%	89.60%
Danthonia intermedia Herbaceous Vegetation	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Danthonia parryi Herbaceous Vegetation	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Distichlis spicata Herbaceous Vegetation	132.78%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%
Festuca arizonica - Muhlenbergia filiculmis Herbaceous Vegetation	18.58%	18.73%	18.58%	18.58%	18.58%	18.58%
Festuca arizonica - Muhlenbergia montana Herbaceous Vegetation	99.44%	110.89%	99.44%	99.44%	99.44%	99.44%
Hesperostipa neomexicana Herbaceous Vegetation	18.69%	42.16%	18.69%	18.69%	18.69%	18.69%

ELEMENTS	**SCENARIOS % of goals met**					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Juncus balticus Herbaceous Vegetation	199.16%	18.69%	14.23%	199.16%	14.23%	199.16%
Kobresia myosuroides - Carex rupestris var. drummondiana Herbaceous Vegetation	133.33%	199.16%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Kobresia myosuroides - Geum rossii Herbaceous Vegetation	200.00%	133.33%	200.00%	200.00%	200.00%	200.00%
Opuntia imbricata Shrubland	131.61%	200%	131.61%	131.61%	131.61%	131.61%
Paronychia pulvinata - Silene acaulis Dwarf-shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pascopyrum smithii - Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	142.31%	200%	142.31%	142.31%	142.31%	142.31%
Pascopyrum smithii - Eleocharis spp. Herbaceous Vegetation	18.45%	145.02%	18.45%	18.45%	18.45%	18.45%
Picea engelmannii / Trifolium dasyphyllum Forest	100.00%	22.65%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Picea pungens / Alnus incana Woodland	133.33%	111.11%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Picea pungens / Betula occidentalis Woodland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pinus aristata / Festuca arizonica Woodland	91.81%	111.11%	91.81%	91.81%	91.81%	91.81%
Pinus aristata / Trifolium dasyphyllum Woodland	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Pinus edulis / Achnatherum scribneri Woodland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Pinus ponderosa / Carex inops ssp. heliophila Woodland	95.42%	111.11%	13.43%	95.42%	13.43%	94.60%
Pinus ponderosa / Festuca arizonica Woodland	129.46%	106.48%	129.46%	129.46%	129.46%	129.46%
Pinus ponderosa / Quercus gambelii Woodland	0.00%	136.28%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pinus ponderosa / Schizachyrium scoparium Woodland	95.68%	151.52%	95.68%	95.68%	95.68%	92.56%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of goals met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Populus angustifolia - Juniperus scopulorum Woodland	78.91%	106.32%	78.91%	78.91%	78.91%	78.91%
Populus angustifolia - Pseudotsuga menziesii Woodland	90.55%	93.35%	90.55%	90.55%	90.55%	90.55%
Populus angustifolia / Prunus virginiana Woodland	87.19%	111.11%	87.19%	87.19%	87.19%	87.19%
Populus angustifolia / Salix exigua Woodland	54.87%	111.11%	54.87%	54.87%	54.87%	54.87%
Populus angustifolia / Salix irrorata Woodland	75.65%	99.18%	75.65%	75.65%	75.65%	75.65%
Populus deltoides - (Salix amygdaloides) / Salix (exigua, interior) Woodland	120.03%	91.99%	120.03%	120.03%	120.03%	120.03%
Populus deltoides / Panicum virgatum - Schizachyrium scoparium Woodland	2.12%	121.52%	2.12%	2.12%	2.12%	2.12%
Populus deltoides ssp. wislizeni / Disturbed Understory Woodland	4.25%	2.36%	4.25%	4.25%	4.25%	4.25%
Populus tremuloides / Alnus incana Forest	76.09%	4.25%	76.09%	76.09%	76.09%	76.09%
Populus tremuloides / Betula occidentalis Forest	84.88%	80.98%	84.88%	84.88%	84.88%	84.88%
Populus tremuloides / Festuca thurberi Forest	151.52%	94.32%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Pseudotsuga menziesii / Betula occidentalis Woodland	106.97%	151.52%	106.97%	106.97%	106.97%	106.97%
Pseudotsuga menziesii / Cornus sericea Woodland	56.84%	122.27%	56.84%	56.84%	56.84%	56.84%
Quercus gambelii - Cercocarpus montanus / (Carex geyeri) Shrubland	128.15%	78.95%	128.15%	128.15%	128.15%	128.15%
Quercus gambelii / Carex inops Shrubland	0.00%	128.15%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Redfieldia flexuosa - (Psoralidium lanceolatum) Herbaceous Vegetation	100.00%	107.58%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Salix bebbiana Shrubland	96.31%	111.11%	96.31%	96.31%	96.31%	96.31%
Salix brachycarpa / Carex aquatilis Shrubland	100.00%	107.01%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of goals met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Salix brachycarpa / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	141.32%	111.11%	141.32%	141.32%	141.32%	141.32%
Salix exigua / Barren Shrubland	166.67%	150.06%	166.67%	166.67%	166.67%	166.67%
Salix exigua / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	0.00%	185.27%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Salix geyeriana - Salix monticola / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	132.71%	200%	132.71%	132.71%	132.71%	132.71%
Salix ligulifolia Shrubland	100.00%	133.33%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Salix monticola / Calamagrostis canadensis Shrubland	131.99%	111.11%	131.99%	131.99%	131.99%	131.99%
Salix monticola / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Salix planifolia / Carex aquatilis Shrubland	151.52%	133.33%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Salix planifolia / Carex utriculata Shrubland	100.00%	151.52%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Salix wolfii / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	133.33%	111.11%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Schizachyrium scoparium - Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains Herbaceous Vegetation	99.90%	133.33%	91.93%	99.90%	99.90%	98.30%
Schoenoplectus acutus - Typha latifolia - (Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani) Sandhills Herbaceous Vegetation	100.00%	111%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Schoenoplectus pungens Herbaceous Vegetation	132.78%	151.52%	9.48%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%
Stipa comata - Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	83.38%	132.78%	19.12%	46.65%	41.14%	79.08%
Symphoricarpos occidentalis Shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
CNHP POTENTIAL CONSERVATION AREAS						
Aiken Canyon	96.41%	107.29%	96.41%	96.41%	96.41%	96.41%
Barnard Creek in Box Canyon	97.65%	108.81%	97.65%	97.65%	97.65%	97.65%
Beaver Creek at Sugar Loaf	30.73%	34.51%	30.73%	30.73%	30.73%	30.73%
Big Sandy Creek	96.40%	110.97%	96.40%	96.40%	96.40%	96.40%
Big Sandy Creek at Calhan	63.96%	72.73%	63.96%	63.96%	63.96%	63.96%

ELEMENTS	**SCENARIOS % of goals met**					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Big Sandy Creek at Matheson	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Blue Mountain to Phantom Canyon	97.85%	109.65%	97.85%	97.85%	97.85%	96.38%
Boehmer Creek	99.51%	110.81%	99.51%	99.51%	99.51%	99.51%
Bohart Playas	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Buffalograss Playas	78.90%	87.85%	78.90%	78.90%	78.90%	77.82%
Carlin Gulch	98.84%	111.11%	98.84%	98.84%	98.84%	98.84%
Cascade Creek East	98.14%	111.11%	98.14%	98.14%	98.14%	98.14%
Cathedral Park	79.91%	94.99%	79.91%	79.91%	79.91%	79.91%
Cave of the Winds	28.67%	31.85%	28.67%	28.67%	28.67%	28.67%
Central Arkansas Playas	168.07%	199.98%	168.07%	168.07%	168.07%	168.07%
Cheyenne Canyon	63.84%	95.65%	62.46%	63.84%	63.84%	63.56%
Cheyenne Mountain	70.83%	82.80%	70.83%	70.83%	70.83%	70.83%
Chico Basin Shortgrass Prairie	78.69%	97.78%	78.69%	78.69%	78.69%	77.93%
Chico Creek	87.15%	110.87%	87.15%	87.15%	87.15%	87.15%
Colorado Springs Airport	43.00%	49.84%	29.79%	37.27%	39.25%	42.19%
Cripple Creek	59.62%	74.98%	59.62%	59.62%	59.62%	59.62%
Dome Rock	96.65%	107.84%	96.65%	96.65%	96.65%	96.65%
East Chico Basin Ranch	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Farish Recreation Area	88.35%	98.17%	88.35%	88.35%	88.35%	88.35%
Florrisant	98.68%	111.11%	98.68%	98.68%	98.68%	98.68%
Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks	59.64%	65.13%	42.97%	59.49%	50.80%	58.12%
Fountain Creek	73.33%	81.71%	56.87%	63.76%	67.47%	65.76%
Fountain Creek Springs at Pinon	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Fremont Fort	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Halfway Picnic Ground	99.11%	111.11%	99.11%	99.11%	99.11%	99.11%
Hanover Road	79.44%	88.27%	79.44%	79.44%	79.44%	75.13%
Highland Road	97.93%	111.11%	97.93%	97.93%	97.93%	97.93%
I-25 Shamrock	0.00%	40.40%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Judge Orr Road	0.00%	97.72%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
La Foret	100.00%	43.83%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Little High Creek at Booger Red Hill	5.16%	111.11%	5.16%	5.16%	5.16%	5.16%
Lovell Gulch	100.00%	5.73%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Marksheffel Road	97.42%	59.82%	50.41%	50.51%	97.24%	97.24%
Midway Prairie	97.01%	111.11%	97.01%	97.01%	97.01%	97.01%
Monument Creek	19.98%	77.91%	16.61%	19.98%	19.98%	19.70%
Monument Southeast	37.45%	41.62%	37.45%	37.45%	37.45%	37.45%
North Mueller Ranch	98.41%	109.35%	98.41%	98.41%	98.41%	98.41%
Phantom Canyon of Eightmile Creek	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Pikes Peak	98.36%	110.12%	98.36%	98.36%	98.36%	98.36%
Pineries at Black Forest	72.35%	80.63%	21.64%	72.35%	21.64%	54.90%

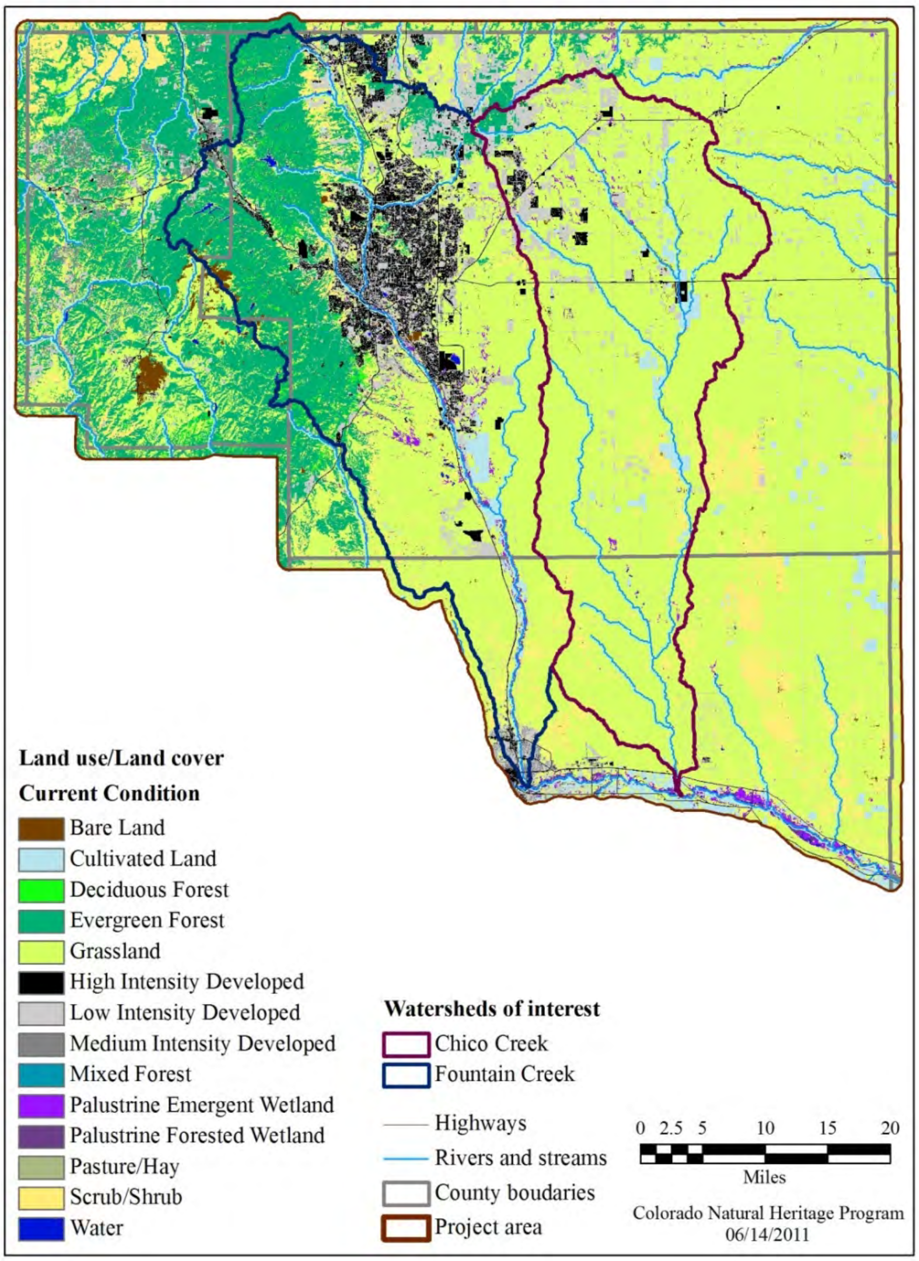
ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of goals met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill****	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Rare Plants of the Chalk Barrens	93.11%	111.07%	93.11%	93.11%	93.11%	93.11%
Rasner Ranch Playas	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Red Creek Canyon	96.78%	109.30%	96.78%	96.78%	96.78%	96.78%
Riser at Calhan	91.82%	102.03%	91.82%	91.82%	91.82%	87.10%
Sand Creek Ridge	85.35%	55.46%	27.61%	60.96%	52.36%	81.38%
Schriever Playas	60.02%	66.88%	60.02%	60.02%	60.02%	60.02%
Severy Creek	99.68%	111.11%	99.68%	99.68%	99.68%	99.68%
Signal Rock Sandhills	94.07%	109.97%	94.07%	94.07%	94.07%	93.98%
South Platte River	99.66%	111.09%	99.66%	99.66%	99.66%	99.66%
Table Rock	90.25%	100.28%	90.25%	90.25%	90.25%	90.25%
Turkey Creek at South Platte Canyon	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
West Kiowa Creek at Elbert	98.49%	111.11%	98.49%	98.49%	98.49%	98.49%
Widefield Fountain	54.42%	67.74%	45.92%	50.76%	46.33%	53.16%
Woodland Park	97.04%	107.83%	97.04%	97.04%	97.04%	97.04%

**Vista inputs for this iteration of the Infill scenario analysis were different than those used in the other five scenarios represented in this table. Thus, the Infill results are not comparable with the other results presented here. See Vista methods section of this report for additional information.

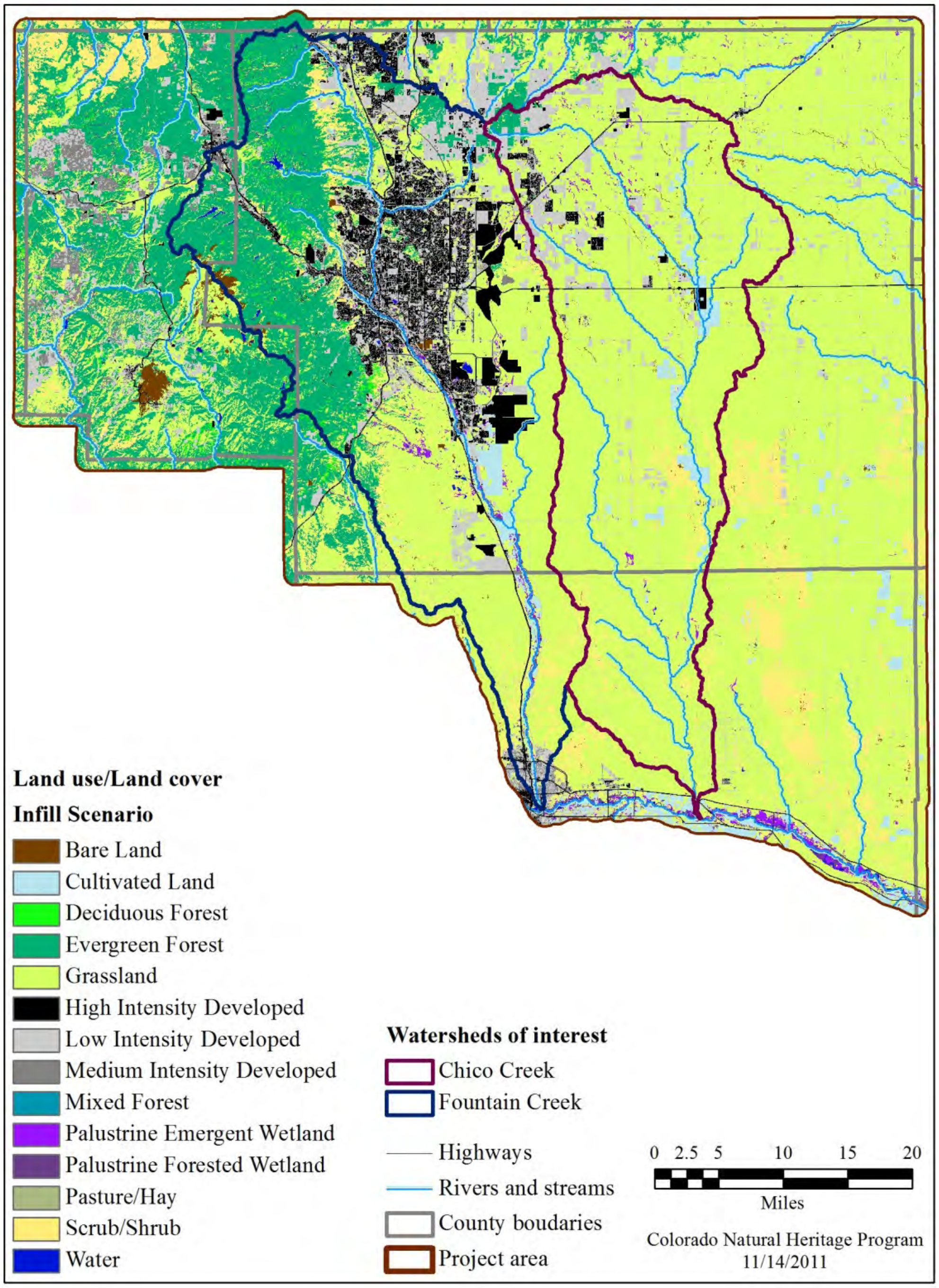
APPENDIX F

N-SPECT LAND COVER MAPS FOR CURRENT CONDITION, POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT SCENARIOS, AND SMALL AREA FORECAST SCENARIO

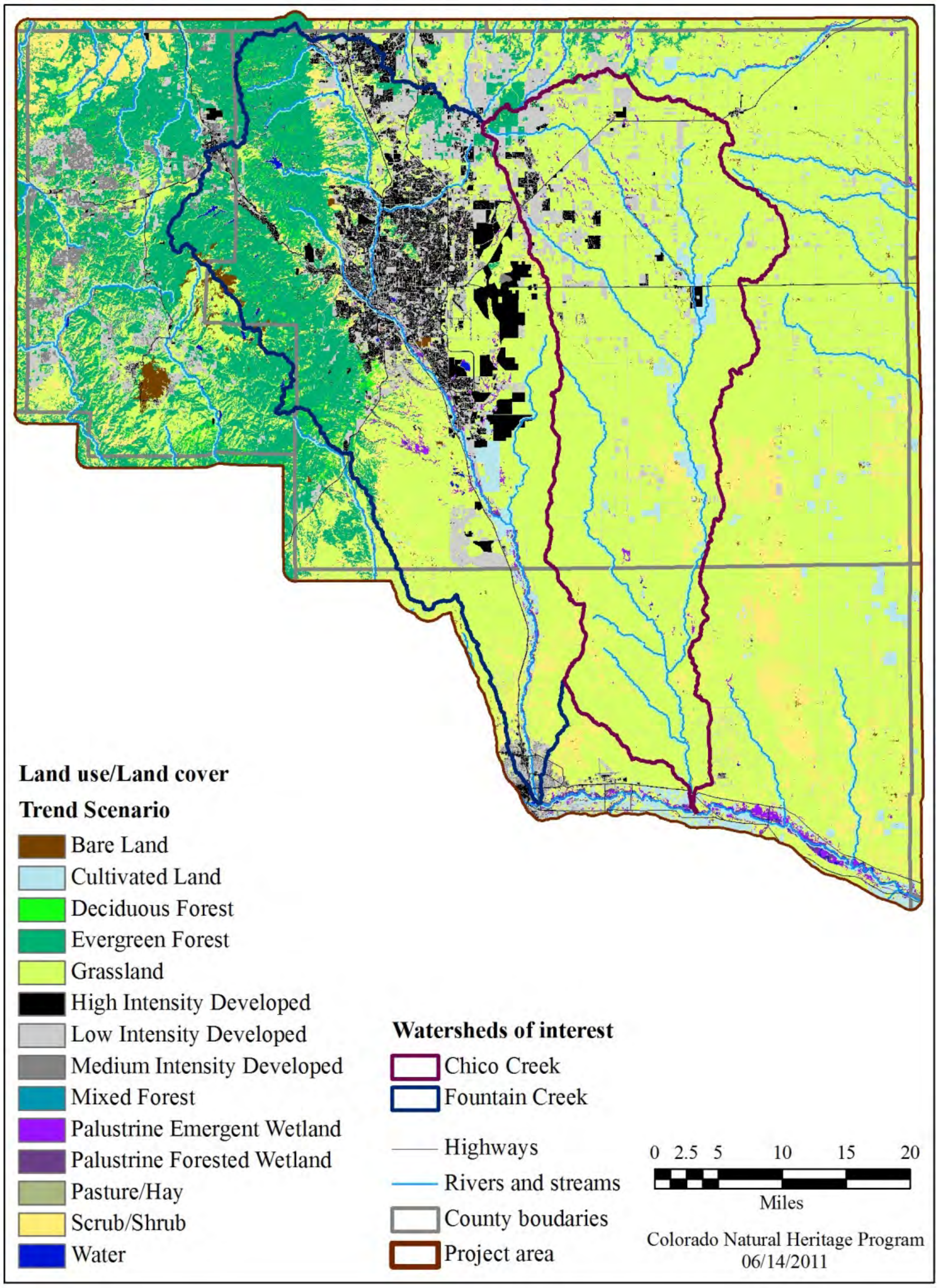
Current Conditions (Baseline)



Infill Scenario



Trend Scenario (Business As Usual)



APPENDIX G

CONSERVATION ELEMENT GOALS FOR MARXAN ANALYSIS

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS							
Riparian	Acres	66.0%	75.0%	50,295	37,721	Low Risk %'s mostly based on perceived conservation importance of habitat & total amount in area.	
Wetland	Acres	66.0%	75.0%	5,950	4,462	High Risk following the high risk numbers used for NatureServe Vista goals.	
Aspen	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	16,536	8,268		
Pinyon-Juniper	Acres	50.0%	66.0%	26,219	17,305		
Montane Shrublands	Acres	50.0%	66.0%	47,184	31,142		
Prairie Shrublands	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	266,078	133,039		
Mixed-grass Prairie	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	305,428	152,714		
Ponderosa	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	280,082	140,041		
Shortgrass	Acres	50.0%	66.0%	624,677	412,287		
Mixed Conifer	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	96,074	48,037		
AMPHIBIANS							
Northern Leopard Frog	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	44.0	33.0		G5S3
BIRDS							
Bald Eagle	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G5S1
Northern Goshawk	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S3
Ferruginous Hawk	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	4.0	3.0		G4S3
Golden Eagle	Number of EOs	50.0%	77.8%	18.0	14.0		G5S3
American Peregrine Falcon	Number of EOs	75.0%	100.0%	8.0	8.0		T4S2
White-tailed Ptarmigan	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Greater Sandhill Crane	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T4S2
Mountain Plover	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	19.0	19.0		G2S2
Long-billed Curlew	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S2
Burrowing Owl	Number of EOs	35.0%	50.6%	25.7	13.0		G4S4
Mexican Spotted Owl	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.1	0.1		T3S1
Mexican Spotted Owl Critical Habitat	Acres	33.3%	50.0%	100,038	50019	We're including the species EOs at 100%, so OK to have much lower goal here.	
Lewis's Woodpecker	Number of EOs	50.0%	50.0%	2.0	1.0		G4S4
Grace's Warbler	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S3
Ovenbird	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S2
McCown's Longspur	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G4S2
Brown-capped Rosy-finch	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3
FISH							
Greenback Cutthroat Trout	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		T2S2
Arkansas Darter	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	4.0	4.0		G2S2
MAMMALS (NON-GAME)							
Fringed Myotis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Townsend's Big-eared Bat Subsp	Number of EOs	43.5%	87.0%	2.3	2.0	Minutes precision record overlaps with gold mine. Actual occurrence is a cave, not this huge area, so don't make goal 100%	T4S2
Black-tailed Prairie Dog	Number of EOs	50.2%	74.2%	41.8	31.0		G4S3
Gunnison's Prairie Dog	Number of EOs	75.0%	92.0%	12.0	11.0	Adjusted goal from 100% to 92% (= 11 EOs) after internal review and conclusion that 100% for this element was unrealistic.	T2S2
Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	16.0	16.0		T2S1
Swift Fox	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G3S3
MAMMALS (BIG GAME)							
Elk	Acres	5.0%	33.0%	61,910	20430		G5S5
Mule and White-tailed Deer	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	86,164	43082		G5S4
Pronghorn Antelope	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	227,028	113514		G5S4
Mountain Lion	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	66,733	33367	Note that Black Bear covered by coarse filter	G5S4
Bighorn Sheep	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	73,134	36567		G4S4
REPTILES							
Triploid Colorado Checkered Whiptail	Number of EOs	66.7%	66.7%	1.5	1.0	The 0.5 EO is a minutes precision that overlaps city of Pueblo, so not going with 100%	G2S2
Massasauga	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	32,720	29447.8	One of the EOs >= 2500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
INSECTS							
Pawnee Montane Skipper	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.6	0.6		T1S1
Simius Roadside Skipper	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3
Moss's Elfin	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T3S2

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Hops Feeding Azure	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G2S2
Colorado Blue butterfly	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		T2S2
VASCULAR PLANTS							
Ambrosia linearis	Number of EOs	49.8%	67.6%	28.1	19.0		G3S3
Amorpha nana	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S2
Aquilegia chrysantha var. *rydbergii*	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		T1S1
Aquilegia saximontana	Number of EOs	50.0%	77.8%	9.0	7.0		G3S3
Argyrochosma fendleri	Number of EOs	60.0%	60.0%	1.7	1.0		G3S3
Asclepias uncialis ssp. *uncialis*	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T2S2
Astragalus sparsiflorus	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Bolophyta tetraneuris	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.9	0.9		G3S3
Botrychium echo	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Botrychium hesperium	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S2
Botrychium lineare	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S1
Botrychium minganense	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2
Carex limosa	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S2
Carex oreocharis	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	5,255	4729.1	One of the EOs >= 2500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
Cheilanthes eatonii	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S1
Chenopodium cycloides	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	6.0	6.0		G3S1
Commelina dianthifolia	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	6.0	6.0		G5S1
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. *parviflorum*	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G5S2
Draba fladnizensis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2
Elatine triandra	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S1
Heuchera richardsonii	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	4.0	4.0		G5S1
Isoetes setacea ssp. *muricata*	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T5S2
Juncus brachycephalus	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S1
Lesquerella calcicola	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Liatris ligulistylis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S1
Mertensia alpina	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G4S1
Nuttallia chrysantha	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Nuttallia speciosa	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	12.0	9.0		G3S3
Oenothera harringtonii	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Oonopsis puebloensis	Number of EOs	85.0%	85.0%	4.7	4.0		G2S2
Oreoxis humilis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G1S1
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G2S2
Penstemon degeneri	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G2S2
Potentilla ambigens	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S1
Ptilagrostis porteri	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Ribes americanum	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S2
Salix serissima	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S1
Sisyrinchium pallidum	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G2S2
Telesonix jamesii	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	17.0	17.0		G2S2
Townsendia fendleri	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Unamia alba	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G5S2
Viola pedatifida	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G5S2
PLANT COMMUNITIES							
Alnus incana / Cornus sericea Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Alnus incana / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	4.0	3.0		G3S3
Andropogon gerardii - Calamovilfa longifolia Herbaceous Vegetation	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	8,161	7345	EO >= 2500 acres, set goal to acreage	GUS2
Andropogon gerardii - Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G2S1S2
Artemisia filifolia / Andropogon hallii Shrubland	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	46,452	41807	EO >= 2500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
Betula occidentalis / Maianthemum stellatum Shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S2
Betula occidentalis / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S2

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Bouteloua gracilis - Buchloe dactyloides Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2?
Bouteloua gracilis - Pleuraphis jamesii Herbaceous Vegetation	Acres	50.0%	75.0%	5,619	4214.6	EO >= 2500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S3
Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Acres	10.0%	33.0%	133,427	44030.8	EO >= 2500 acres, set goal to acreage	G4S4
Buchloe dactyloides - Ratibida tagetes - Ambrosia linearis Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	8.0	6.0		G3S3
Carex aquatilis - Carex utriculata Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Carex aquatilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4
Carex nebrascensis Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G4S3
Carex pellita Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
*Carex praegracili*s Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S2
Carex rupestris - Geum rossii Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Carex simulata Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3
Cercocarpus montanus / Hesperostipa comata Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Cercocarpus montanus / Muhlenbergia montana Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		GUS2
Corylus cornuta Shrubland [Provisional]	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S1
Danthonia intermedia Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2S3
Danthonia parryi Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	40.0%	80.0%	5.0	4.0		G3S3
Distichlis spicata Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S3

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Festuca arizonica - Muhlenbergia filiculmis Herbaceous Vegetation	Acres	50.0%	75.0%	5,207	3905	Very small piece of large EO in Project Area, acres work better here.	GUS3
Festuca arizonica - Muhlenbergia montana Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	75.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G3S2
Hesperostipa neomexicana Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Juncus balticus Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S5
Kobresia myosuroides - Carex rupestris var. *drummondiana* Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3?
Kobresia myosuroides - Geum rossii Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S5
Opuntia imbricata Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		GNAS3
Paronychia pulvinata - Silene acaulis Dwarf-shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S5
Pascopyrum smithii - Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4
Pascopyrum smithii - Eleocharis spp. Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G1S1
Picea engelmannii / Trifolium dasyphyllum Forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Picea pungens / Betula occidentalis Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Pinus aristata / Festuca arizonica Woodland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G4S3
Pinus aristata / Trifolium dasyphyllum Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Pinus edulis / Achnatherum scribneri Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S2

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Pinus ponderosa / Carex inops ssp. *heliophila* Woodland	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	2,809	2528.5	EO >= 2500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
Pinus ponderosa / Festuca arizonica Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Pinus ponderosa / Quercus gambelii Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4
Pinus ponderosa / Schizachyrium scoparium Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S1
Populus angustifolia - Juniperus scopulorum Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.2	0.2		G2S2S3
Populus angustifolia - Pseudotsuga menziesii Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.8	0.8		G3S2
Populus angustifolia / Prunus virginiana Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S1
Populus angustifolia / Salix exigua Woodland	Number of EOs	50.0%	50.0%	2.0	1.0		G4S4
Populus angustifolia / Salix irrorata Woodland	Number of EOs	56.0%	56.0%	1.8	1.0		G2S2
Populus deltoides - (*Salix amygdaloides*) / *Salix* (*exigua, interior*) Woodland	Number of EOs	70.0%	70.0%	1.4	1.0		G3S3
Populus tremuloides / Alnus incana Forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Populus tremuloides / Betula occidentalis Forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S2
Populus tremuloides / Festuca thurberi Forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Pseudotsuga menziesii / Betula occidentalis Woodland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G3S3
Pseudotsuga menziesii / Cornus sericea Woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Quercus gambelii - Cercocarpus montanus / (Carex geyeri) Shrubland	Number of EOs	66.7%	66.7%	1.5	1.0		G3S3
Quercus gambelii / Carex inops Shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	50.0%	2.0	1.0		GUSU
Redfieldia flexuosa - (*Psoralidium lanceolatum*) Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G1S1
Salix bebbiana Shrubland	Number of EOs	75.0%	100.0%	4.0	4.0		G3S2
Salix brachycarpa / Carex aquatilis Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2S3
Salix brachycarpa / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Salix exigua / Barren Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.6	0.6		G5S5
Salix exigua / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Number of EOs	25.0%	50.0%	4.0	2.0		G5S5
Salix geyeriana - Salix monticola / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Salix ligulifolia Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2S3
Salix monticola / Calamagrostis canadensis Shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Salix monticola / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Salix planifolia / Carex aquatilis Shrubland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G5S4
Salix planifolia / Carex utriculata Shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		GNRS2
Salix wolfii / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G3S3
Schizachyrium scoparium - Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains Herbaceous Vegetation	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S2

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Schoenoplectus acutus—Typha latifolia—(*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*) Sandhills herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2S3
Schoenoplectus pungens herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Stipa comate—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S2S3
Symphoricarpos occidentalis shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S3
CNHP POTENTIAL CONSERVATION AREAS							
B1 and B2 ranked PCAs	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	378,000	340,200	B1 and B2 PCAs at 90%	
B3–B5 ranked PCAs	Acres	33.3%	50.0%	328,943	164,472	B3–B5 PCAs at 50%	

APPENDIX H

MARXAN RESULTS FOR LOW-RISK AND HIGH-RISK GOALS

(each goal weighted to avoid selecting areas within Pueblo County, or not)

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS								
Aspen	Yes	180%	Yes	174%	Yes	185%	Yes	167%
Mixed conifer	Yes	164%	Yes	144%	Yes	168%	Yes	144%
Mixed-grass prairie	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Montane shrublands	Yes	100%	Yes	101%	Yes	100%	Yes	102%
Pinyon-Juniper	Yes	102%	Yes	103%	Yes	101%	Yes	101%
Ponderosa	Yes	116%	Yes	100%	Yes	121%	Yes	100%
Prairie shrublands	Yes	125%	Yes	100%	Yes	115%	Yes	100%
Riparian	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Shortgrass	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Wetland	Yes	102%	Yes	105%	Yes	103%	Yes	105%
AMPHIBIANS								
Northern leopard frog	Yes	102%	Yes	112%	Yes	101%	Yes	119%
BIRDS								
American peregrine falcon	Yes	100%	Yes	116%	Yes	100%	Yes	133%
Bald eagle	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%
Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Burrowing owl	Yes	136%	Yes	152%	Yes	131%	Yes	176%
Ferruginous hawk	Yes	109%	Yes	140%	Yes	109%	Yes	121%
Golden eagle	Yes	102%	Yes	112%	Yes	100%	Yes	126%
Grace's warbler	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Greater sandhill crane	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Lewis's woodpecker	Yes	200%	Yes	169%	Yes	200%	Yes	169%
Long-billed curlew	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
McCown's longspur	Yes	100%	Yes	103%	Yes	100%	Yes	116%
Mexican spotted owl	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Mexican Spotted Owl Critical Habitat	Yes	163%	Yes	219%	Yes	168%	Yes	229%
Mountain Plover	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Northern Goshawk	Yes	97%	Yes	112%	Yes	97%	Yes	122%
Ovenbird	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
White-tailed Ptarmigan	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
FISH								
Arkansas Darter	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%
Greenback Cutthroat Trout	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
MAMMALS (NON-GAME)								
Black-tailed Prairie Dog	Yes	100%	Yes	108%	Yes	100%	Yes	130%
Fringed Myotis	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Gunnison's Prairie Dog	no	95%	Yes	100%	no	95%	Yes	100%
Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse	no	87.3%	no	87%	no	87%	no	87%
Swift Fox	Yes	105%	Yes	110%	Yes	105%	Yes	111%
Townsend's Big-eared Bat Subsp	Yes	108%	Yes	116%	Yes	108%	Yes	116%
MAMMALS (BIG GAME)								
Bighorn Sheep	Yes	176%	Yes	772%	Yes	176%	Yes	729%
Elk	Yes	220%	Yes	1345%	Yes	218%	Yes	1470%
Mountain Lion	Yes	101%	Yes	342%	Yes	129%	Yes	367%
Mule Deer	Yes	102%	Yes	341%	Yes	124%	Yes	370%
Pronghorn Antelope	Yes	155%	Yes	655%	Yes	167%	Yes	749%
REPTILES								
Massasauga	Yes	101%	Yes	101%	Yes	101%	Yes	100%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Triploid Colorado Checkered Whiptail	Yes	102%	Yes	102%	Yes	102%	Yes	102%
INSECTS								
Colorado Blue	no	77%	no	77%	no	77%	no	77%
Hops Feeding Azure	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Moss's Elfin	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pawnee Montane Skipper	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Simius Roadside Skipper	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
VASCULAR PLANTS								
Ambrosia linearis	Yes	104%	Yes	119%	Yes	114%	Yes	128%
Amorpha nana	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Aquilegia chrysantha var. rydbergii	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Aquilegia saximontana	Yes	118%	Yes	178%	Yes	117%	Yes	178%
Argyrochosma fendleri	Yes	167%	Yes	167%	Yes	167%	Yes	167%
Asclepias uncialis ssp. uncialis	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Astragalus sparsiflorus	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	102%
Bolophyta tetraneuris	no	88%	no	88%	no	88%	no	88%
Botrychium echo	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Botrychium hesperium	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Botrychium lineare	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Botrychium minganense	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex limosa	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex oreocharis	no	82%	Yes	99%	no	82%	Yes	99%
Cheilanthes eatonii	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Chenopodium cycloides	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Commelina dianthifolia	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. parviflorum	no	94.9%	Yes	107%	no	95%	Yes	107%
Draba fladnizensis	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Elatine triandra	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Heuchera richardsonii	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Isoetes setacea ssp. muricata	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Juncus brachycephalus	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Lesquerella calcicola	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Liatris ligulistylis	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Mertensia alpina	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Nuttallia chrysantha	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Nuttallia speciosa	Yes	120%	Yes	164%	Yes	120%	Yes	157%
Oenothera harringtonii	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Oonopsis sp. 1	Yes	101%	Yes	101%	Yes	118%	Yes	111%
Oreoxis humilis	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Penstemon degeneri	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Potentilla ambigens	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Ptilagrostis porteri	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Ribes americanum	No	78%	Yes	100%	No	78%	Yes	100%
Salix serissima	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Sisyrinchium pallidum	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Telesonix jamesii	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Townsendia fendleri	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Unamia alba	Yes	97%	Yes	101%	Yes	97%	Yes	108%
Viola pedatifida	Yes	100%	Yes	101%	Yes	100%	Yes	101%
PLANT COMMUNITIES								

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Alnus incana / Cornus sericea Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Alnus incana / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Yes	133%	Yes	200%	Yes	133%	Yes	152%
Andropogon gerardii - Calamovilfa longifolia Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	103%	Yes	105%	Yes	100%	Yes	102%
Andropogon gerardii - Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Artemisia filifolia / Andropogon hallii Shrubland	Yes	101%	Yes	112%	Yes	102%	Yes	132%
Betula occidentalis / Maianthemum stellatum Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	196%
Betula occidentalis / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	124%
Bouteloua gracilis - Buchloe dactyloides Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Bouteloua gracilis - Pleuraphis jamesii Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	133%	Yes	200%	Yes	103%	Yes	103%
Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	254%	Yes	669%	Yes	269%	Yes	816%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Buchloe dactyloides - Ratibida tagetes - Ambrosia linearis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	117%	Yes	166%	Yes	117%	Yes	175%
Carex aquatilis - Carex utriculata Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex aquatilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex nebrascensis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	149%	Yes	202%	Yes	149%	Yes	202%
Carex pellita Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex praegracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex rupestris - Geum rossii Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex simulata Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Cercocarpus montanus / Hesperostipa comata Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Cercocarpus montanus / Muhlenbergia montana Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Corylus cornuta Shrubland [Provisional]	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Danthonia intermedia Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Danthonia parryi Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	125%	Yes	249%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Distichlis spicata Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Festuca arizonica - Muhlenbergia filiculmis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	103%	Yes	101%	Yes	101%	Yes	103%
Festuca arizonica - Muhlenbergia montana Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	117%	Yes	100%	Yes	114%
Hesperostipa neomexicana Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Juncus balticus Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Kobresia myosuroides - Carex rupestris var. *drummondiana* Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Kobresia myosuroides - Geum rossii Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Opuntia imbricata Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Paronychia pulvinata - Silene acaulis Dwarf-shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pascopyrum smithii - Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Pascopyrum smithii - Eleocharis spp. Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Picea engelmannii / Trifolium dasyphyllum Forest	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Picea pungens / Betula occidentalis Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pinus aristata / Festuca arizonica Woodland	Yes	112%	Yes	227%	Yes	112%	Yes	202%
Pinus aristata / Trifolium dasyphyllum Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pinus edulis / Achnatherum scribneri Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pinus ponderosa / Carex inops ssp. heliophila Woodland	Yes	104%	Yes	111%	Yes	104%	Yes	110%
Pinus ponderosa / Festuca arizonica Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pinus ponderosa / Quercus gambelii Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pinus ponderosa / Schizachyrium scoparium Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Populus angustifolia - Juniperus scopulorum Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Populus angustifolia - Pseudotsuga menziesii Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Populus angustifolia / Prunus virginiana Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Populus angustifolia / Salix exigua Woodland	Yes	200%	Yes	200%	Yes	200%	Yes	200%
Populus angustifolia / Salix irrorata Woodland	Yes	179%	Yes	179%	Yes	179%	Yes	179%
Populus deltoides - (*Salix amygdaloides*) */ Salix* (*exigua, interior*) Woodland	Yes	109%	Yes	108%	Yes	109%	Yes	143%
Populus tremuloides / Alnus incana Forest	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Populus tremuloides / Betula occidentalis Forest	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Populus tremuloides / Festuca thurberi Forest	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pseudotsuga menziesii / Betula occidentalis Woodland	Yes	149%	Yes	202%	Yes	149%	Yes	202%
Pseudotsuga menziesii / Cornus sericea Woodland	Yes	100%	Yes	99%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Quercus gambelii - Cercocarpus montanus / (*Carex geyeri*) Shrubland	Yes	149%	Yes	149%	Yes	149%	Yes	149%
Quercus gambelii / Carex inops Shrubland	Yes	121%	Yes	121%	Yes	125%	Yes	121%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Redfieldia flexuosa - (*Psoralidium lanceolatum*) Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Salix bebbiana Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	133%	Yes	100%	Yes	133%
Salix brachycarpa / Carex aquatilis Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Salix brachycarpa / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Salix exigua / Barren Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Salix exigua / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Yes	200%	Yes	400%	Yes	200%	Yes	400%
Salix geyeriana - Salix monticola / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	191%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Salix ligulifolia Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Salix monticola / Calamagrostis canadensis Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Salix monticola / Mesic Graminoids Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Salix planifolia / Carex aquatilis Shrubland	Yes	149%	Yes	303%	Yes	149%	Yes	303%
Salix planifolia / Carex utriculata Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Salix wolfii / Mesic Forbs Shrubland	Yes	149%	Yes	303%	Yes	149%	Yes	303%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
Schizachyrium scoparium - Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Schoenoplectus acutus - Typha latifolia - (*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*) Sandhills Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Schoenoplectus pungens Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Stipa comata - Bouteloua gracilis Herbaceous Vegetation	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Symphoricarpos occidentalis Shrubland	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
CNHP POTENTIAL CONSERVATION AREAS								
B1 & B2 ranked PCAs	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
B3-B5 ranked PCAs	Yes	136%	Yes	174%	Yes	122%	Yes	168%

Appendix E

Percentage of Conservation Goals Met by Potential Development Scenarios in NatureServe Vista Analysis

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	Current	Infill*	Build-out	Trend	Conservation A	Conservation B
AMPHIBIANS						
Northern leopard frog	55.88%	91.18%	64.71%	67.65%	73.53%	64.71%
BIRDS						
Northern goshawk	0.00%	108.58%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Golden eagle	28.57%	127.01%	28.57%	28.57%	28.57%	28.57%
Burrowing owl	38.89%	135.04%	38.89%	38.89%	38.89%	38.89%
Ferruginous hawk	50.00%	133.33%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
McCown'ss longspur	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Mountain plover	36.84%	105.85%	36.84%	36.84%	36.84%	36.84%
Grace's warbler	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
American peregrine falcon	44.44%	110.32%	44.44%	44.44%	44.44%	44.44%
Greater sandhill crane	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Bald eagle	0.00%	77.02%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
White-tailed ptarmigan	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lewis's soodpecker	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Long-billed curlew	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Ovenbird	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Mexican spotted owl	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Mexican spotted owl critical habitat	34.08%	42.39%	34.08%	34.08%	34.08%	34.08%
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS						
Aspen	150.04%	150.04%	150.04%	150.04%	150.04%	120.73%
Mixed conifer	171.04%	171.05%	171.04%	171.04%	171.05%	159.84%
Mixed grass	121.64%	111.50%	107.88%	116.51%	115.77%	64.63%
Mountain shrubs	109.83%	108.30%	108.31%	109.83%	109.83%	101.89%
Pinyon-Juniper	17.90%	17.90%	17.90%	17.90%	17.90%	17.87%
Ponderosa	76.63%	75.23%	75.23%	76.63%	74.78%	68.12%
Prairie shrubs	124.14%	124.11%	124.11%	124.14%	124.16%	121.81%
Riparian	119.58%	116.64%	116.03%	118.51%	117.71%	105.94%
Shortgrass prairie	70.29%	69.76%	69.65%	69.97%	70.27%	63.27%
Wetlands	62.57%	62.57%	62.57%	62.57%	62.57%	35.73%
FISH						
Arkansas darter	25.00%	92.90%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Greenback cutthroat trout	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
INSECTS						

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	Current	Infill*	Build-out	Trend	Conservation A	Conservation B
Simius roadside skipper	0.00%	132.28%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Moss' elfin	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Hops feeding azure	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Colorado blue butterfly	0.00%	101.16%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pawnee montane skipper	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
MAMMALS						
Pronghorn	55.54%	53.48%	54.24%	55.53%	54.90%	54.96%
Elk	108.19%	109.85%	108.44%	110.05%	109.55%	108.76%
Gunnison's prairie dog—Montane population	23.08%	90.56%	23.08%	23.08%	23.08%	23.08%
Black-tailed prairie dog	62.50%	117.17%	50.00%	56.25%	62.50%	65.63%
Fringed myotis	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Mule deer	14.78%	142.44%	14.78%	14.79%	14.89%	14.89%
Bighorn sheep	103.90%	106.58%	103.90%	103.90%	103.90%	103.65%
Townsend's big-eared bat subspecies	0.00%	20.08%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Mountain lion	13.64%	133.95%	13.32%	13.36%	13.43%	13.64%
Swift fox	0.00%	41.27%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Meadow jumping mouse subspecies	18.75%	104.29%	6.25%	18.75%	18.75%	6.25%
REPTILES						
Triploid Colorado checkered whiptail	50.00%	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Massasauga	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
VASCULAR PLANTS						
Ambrosia linearis	31.82%	80.30%	22.73%	27.27%	22.73%	31.82%
Amorpha nana	0.00%	50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Aquilegia chrysantha var. rydbergii	0.00%	40%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Aquilegia saximontana	114.29%	72.78%	114.29%	114.29%	114.29%	114.29%
Argyrochosma fendleri	0.00%	50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Asclepias uncialis ssp. uncialis	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Astragalus sparsiflorus	0.00%	132.18%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Bolophyta tetraneuris	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Botrychium echo	50.00%	100%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Botrychium hesperium	50.00%	100%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Botrychium lineare	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Botrychium minganense	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Carex limosa	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Carex oreocharis	60.00%	100%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Cheilanthes eatonii	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Chenopodium cycloides	83.33%	100%	83.33%	83.33%	83.33%	83.33%
Commelina dianthifolia	66.67%	83.33%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. parviflorum	40.00%	60%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	Current	Infill*	Build-out	Trend	Conservation A	Conservation B
Draba fladnizensis	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Elatine triandra	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Heuchera richardsonii	50.00%	50%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%
Isoetes setacea ssp. muricata	87.94%	100%	55.92%	87.94%	62.86%	84.34%
Juncus brachycephalus	39.34%	0%	30.46%	39.34%	30.46%	37.79%
Lesquerella calcicola	0.00%	20.08%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Liatris ligulistylis	97.63%	100%	97.63%	97.63%	97.63%	97.63%
Mertensia alpina	75.00%	75%	75.00%	75.00%	75.00%	75.00%
Nuttallia chrysantha	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Nuttallia speciosa	55.56%	88.89%	55.56%	55.56%	55.56%	55.56%
Oenothera harringtonii	25.00%	75%	8.33%	25.00%	25.00%	8.33%
Oonopsis puebloensis	60.00%	103%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Oreoxis humilis	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%	66.67%
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	71.43%	46.53%	71.43%	71.43%	71.43%	71.43%
Penstemon degeneri	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Potentilla ambigens	0.00%	50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Ptilagrostis porteri	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Ribes americanum	0.00%	35.29%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Salix serissima	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Sisyrinchium pallidum	80.00%	80%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%
Telesonix jamesii	76.47%	110.84%	76.47%	76.47%	76.47%	76.47%
Townsendia fendleri	0.00%	0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Unamia alba	60.00%	56.88%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Viola pedatifida	40.00%	40%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
PLANT COMMUNITIES						
Alnus incana/Cornus sericea shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Alnus incana/Mesic graminoids shrubland	48.24%	122.23%	48.24%	48.24%	48.24%	48.24%
Andropogon gerardii—Calamovilfa longifolia herbaceous vegetation	68.48%	73.90%	21.18%	66.42%	23.41%	67.58%
Andropogon gerardii—Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills herbaceous vegetation	97.29%	108.10%	94.20%	97.29%	94.20%	97.29%
Artemisia filifolia/Andropogon hallii shrubland	98.52%	109.51%	98.52%	98.52%	98.52%	98.43%
Betula occidentalis/Maianthemum stellatum shrubland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Betula occidentalis/Mesic graminoids shrubland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	Current	Infill*	Build-out	Trend	Conservation A	Conservation B
Bouteloua gracilis—Buchloe dactyloides herbaceous vegetation	98.24%	109.88%	98.24%	98.24%	98.24%	98.24%
Bouteloua gracilis—Pleuraphis jamesii herbaceous vegetation	130.26%	133.33%	130.26%	130.26%	130.26%	130.26%
Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	126.12%	126.58%	126.12%	126.12%	126.12%	123.86%
Buchloe dactyloides—Ratibida tagetes—Ambrosia linearis herbaceous vegetation	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%	107.67%
Carex aquatilis—Carex utriculata herbaceous vegetation	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Carex aquatilis herbaceous vegetation	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Carex nebrascensis herbaceous vegetation	132.92%	132.92%	41.33%	132.92%	41.33%	132.92%
Carex pellita herbaceous vegetation	132.78%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%
Carex praegracilis herbaceous vegetation	99.58%	110.65%	7.11%	99.58%	7.11%	99.58%
Carex rupestris—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Carex simulata herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Cercocarpus montanus/Hesperostipa comata shrubland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia montana shrubland	56.61%	63.29%	56.61%	56.61%	56.61%	56.61%
Corylus cornuta shrubland [provisional]	89.60%	111.11%	89.60%	89.60%	89.60%	89.60%
Danthonia intermedia herbaceous vegetation	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Danthonia parryi herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Distichlis spicata herbaceous vegetation	132.78%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia filiculmis herbaceous vegetation	18.58%	18.73%	18.58%	18.58%	18.58%	18.58%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	Current	Infill*	Build-out	Trend	Conservation A	Conservation B
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia montana herbaceous vegetation	99.44%	110.89%	99.44%	99.44%	99.44%	99.44%
Hesperostipa neomexicana herbaceous vegetation	18.69%	42.16%	18.69%	18.69%	18.69%	18.69%
Juncus balticus herbaceous vegetation	199.16%	18.69%	14.23%	199.16%	14.23%	199.16%
Kobresia myosuroides—Carex rupestris var. drummondiana herbaceous vegetation	133.33%	199.16%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Kobresia myosuroides—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	200.00%	133.33%	200.00%	200.00%	200.00%	200.00%
Opuntia imbricata shrubland	131.61%	200%	131.61%	131.61%	131.61%	131.61%
Paronychia pulvinata—Silene acaulis dwarf shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pascopyrum smithii—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	142.31%	200%	142.31%	142.31%	142.31%	142.31%
Pascopyrum smithii—Eleocharis spp. herbaceous vegetation	18.45%	145.02%	18.45%	18.45%	18.45%	18.45%
Picea engelmannii/Trifolium dasyphyllum forest	100.00%	22.65%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Picea pungens/Alnus incana Woodland	133.33%	111.11%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Picea pungens/Betula occidentalis woodland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Pinus aristata/Festuca arizonica woodland	91.81%	111.11%	91.81%	91.81%	91.81%	91.81%
Pinus aristata/Trifolium dasyphyllum woodland	100.00%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Pinus edulis/Achnatherum scribneri woodland	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Pinus ponderosa/Carex inops ssp. heliophila woodland	95.42%	111.11%	13.43%	95.42%	13.43%	94.60%
Pinus ponderosa/Festuca arizonica woodland	129.46%	106.48%	129.46%	129.46%	129.46%	129.46%
Pinus ponderosa/Quercus gambelii Woodland	0.00%	136.28%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill***	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Pinus ponderosa/Schizachyrium scoparium woodland	95.68%	151.52%	95.68%	95.68%	95.68%	92.56%
Populus angustifolia—Juniperus scopulorum woodland	78.91%	106.32%	78.91%	78.91%	78.91%	78.91%
Populus angustifolia—Pseudotsuga menziesii woodland	90.55%	93.35%	90.55%	90.55%	90.55%	90.55%
Populus angustifolia/Prunus virginiana woodland	87.19%	111.11%	87.19%	87.19%	87.19%	87.19%
Populus angustifolia/Salix exigua woodland	54.87%	111.11%	54.87%	54.87%	54.87%	54.87%
Populus angustifolia/Salix irrorata woodland	75.65%	99.18%	75.65%	75.65%	75.65%	75.65%
Populus deltoides—(Salix amygdaloides)/Salix (exigua, interior) woodland	120.03%	91.99%	120.03%	120.03%	120.03%	120.03%
Populus deltoides/Panicum virgatum—Schizachyrium scoparium woodland	2.12%	121.52%	2.12%	2.12%	2.12%	2.12%
Populus deltoides ssp. wislizeni/Disturbed understory woodland	4.25%	2.36%	4.25%	4.25%	4.25%	4.25%
Populus tremuloides/Alnus incana forest	76.09%	4.25%	76.09%	76.09%	76.09%	76.09%
Populus tremuloides/Betula occidentalis forest	84.88%	80.98%	84.88%	84.88%	84.88%	84.88%
Populus tremuloides/Festuca thurberi forest	151.52%	94.32%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Betula occidentalis woodland	106.97%	151.52%	106.97%	106.97%	106.97%	106.97%
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Cornus sericea woodland	56.84%	122.27%	56.84%	56.84%	56.84%	56.84%
Quercus gambelii—Cercocarpus montanus/(Carex geyeri) shrubland	128.15%	78.95%	128.15%	128.15%	128.15%	128.15%
Quercus gambelii/Carex inops shrubland	0.00%	128.15%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	Current	Infill*	Build-out	Trend	Conservation A	Conservation B
Redfieldia flexuosa—(Psoralidium lanceolatum) herbaceous vegetation	100.00%	107.58%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Salix bebbiana shrubland	96.31%	111.11%	96.31%	96.31%	96.31%	96.31%
Salix brachycarpa/Carex aquatilis shrubland	100.00%	107.01%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Salix brachycarpa/Mesic forbs shrubland	141.32%	111.11%	141.32%	141.32%	141.32%	141.32%
Salix exigua/Barren shrubland	166.67%	150.06%	166.67%	166.67%	166.67%	166.67%
Salix exigua/Mesic graminoids shrubland	0.00%	185.27%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Salix geyeriana—Salix monticola/Mesic forbs shrubland	132.71%	200%	132.71%	132.71%	132.71%	132.71%
Salix ligulifolia shrubland	100.00%	133.33%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Salix monticola/Calamagrostis canadensis shrubland	131.99%	111.11%	131.99%	131.99%	131.99%	131.99%
Salix monticola/Mesic graminoids shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Salix planifolia/Carex aquatilis shrubland	151.52%	133.33%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%	151.52%
Salix planifolia/Carex utriculata shrubland	100.00%	151.52%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Salix wolfii/Mesic forbs shrubland	133.33%	111.11%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%	133.33%
Schizachyrium scoparium—Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains herbaceous vegetation	99.90%	133.33%	91.93%	99.90%	99.90%	98.30%
Schoenoplectus acutus—Typha latifolia—(Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani) Sandhills herbaceous vegetation	100.00%	111%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Schoenoplectus pungens herbaceous vegetation	132.78%	151.52%	9.48%	132.78%	9.48%	132.78%
Stipa comata—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	83.38%	132.78%	19.12%	46.65%	41.14%	79.08%
Symphoricarpos occidentalis shrubland	0.00%	133.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
CNHP POTENTIAL CONSERVATION AREAS						
Aiken Canyon	96.41%	107.29%	96.41%	96.41%	96.41%	96.41%
Barnard Creek in Box Canyon	97.65%	108.81%	97.65%	97.65%	97.65%	97.65%

ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	Current	Infill*	Build-out	Trend	Conservation A	Conservation B
Beaver Creek at Sugar Loaf	30.73%	34.51%	30.73%	30.73%	30.73%	30.73%
Big Sandy Creek	96.40%	110.97%	96.40%	96.40%	96.40%	96.40%
Big Sandy Creek at Calhan	63.96%	72.73%	63.96%	63.96%	63.96%	63.96%
Big Sandy Creek at Matheson	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Blue Mountain to Phantom Canyon	97.85%	109.65%	97.85%	97.85%	97.85%	96.38%
Boehmer Creek	99.51%	110.81%	99.51%	99.51%	99.51%	99.51%
Bohart Playas	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Buffalograss Playas	78.90%	87.85%	78.90%	78.90%	78.90%	77.82%
Carlin Gulch	98.84%	111.11%	98.84%	98.84%	98.84%	98.84%
Cascade Creek East	98.14%	111.11%	98.14%	98.14%	98.14%	98.14%
Cathedral Park	79.91%	94.99%	79.91%	79.91%	79.91%	79.91%
Cave of the Winds	28.67%	31.85%	28.67%	28.67%	28.67%	28.67%
Central Arkansas Playas	168.07%	199.98%	168.07%	168.07%	168.07%	168.07%
Cheyenne Canyon	63.84%	95.65%	62.46%	63.84%	63.84%	63.56%
Cheyenne Mountain	70.83%	82.80%	70.83%	70.83%	70.83%	70.83%
Chico Basin Shortgrass Prairie	78.69%	97.78%	78.69%	78.69%	78.69%	77.93%
Chico Creek	87.15%	110.87%	87.15%	87.15%	87.15%	87.15%
Colorado Springs Airport	43.00%	49.84%	29.79%	37.27%	39.25%	42.19%
Cripple Creek	59.62%	74.98%	59.62%	59.62%	59.62%	59.62%
Dome Rock	96.65%	107.84%	96.65%	96.65%	96.65%	96.65%
East Chico Basin Ranch	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Farish Recreation Area	88.35%	98.17%	88.35%	88.35%	88.35%	88.35%
Florrisant	98.68%	111.11%	98.68%	98.68%	98.68%	98.68%
Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks	59.64%	65.13%	42.97%	59.49%	50.80%	58.12%
Fountain Creek	73.33%	81.71%	56.87%	63.76%	67.47%	65.76%
Fountain Creek Springs at Pinon	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Fremont Fort	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Halfway Picnic Ground	99.11%	111.11%	99.11%	99.11%	99.11%	99.11%
Hanover Road	79.44%	88.27%	79.44%	79.44%	79.44%	75.13%
Highland Road	97.93%	111.11%	97.93%	97.93%	97.93%	97.93%
I-25 Shamrock	0.00%	40.40%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Judge Orr Road	0.00%	97.72%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
La Foret	100.00%	43.83%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Little High Creek at Booger Red Hill	5.16%	111.11%	5.16%	5.16%	5.16%	5.16%
Lovell Gulch	100.00%	5.73%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Marksheffel Road	97.42%	59.82%	50.41%	50.51%	97.24%	97.24%
Midway Prairie	97.01%	111.11%	97.01%	97.01%	97.01%	97.01%
Monument Creek	19.98%	77.91%	16.61%	19.98%	19.98%	19.70%
Monument Southeast	37.45%	41.62%	37.45%	37.45%	37.45%	37.45%
North Mueller Ranch	98.41%	109.35%	98.41%	98.41%	98.41%	98.41%

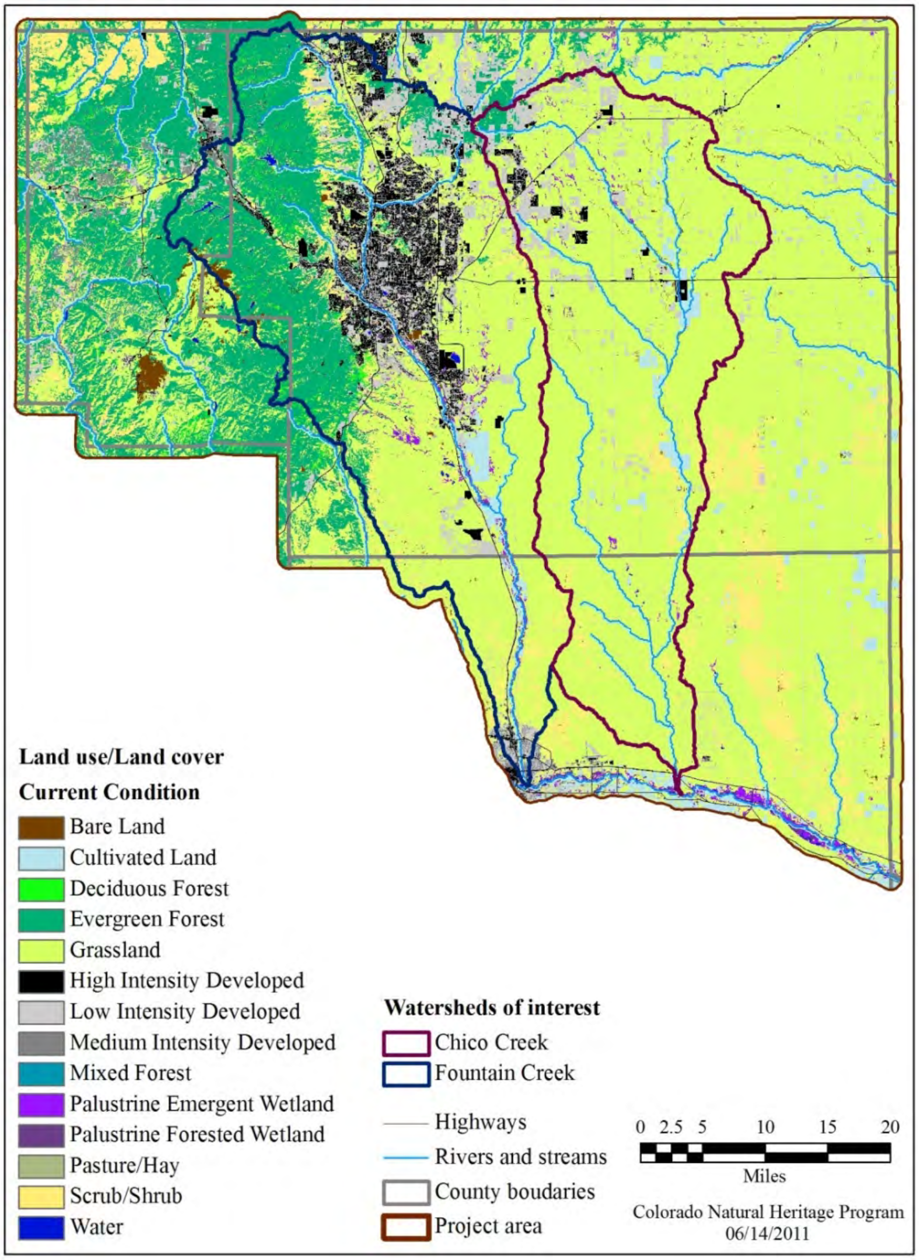
ELEMENTS	SCENARIOS % of Goals Met					
Name	**Current**	**Infill***	**Build-out**	**Trend**	**Conservation A**	**Conservation B**
Phantom Canyon of Eightmile Creek	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Pikes Peak	98.36%	110.12%	98.36%	98.36%	98.36%	98.36%
Pineries at Black Forest	72.35%	80.63%	21.64%	72.35%	21.64%	54.90%
Rare Plants of the Chalk Barrens	93.11%	111.07%	93.11%	93.11%	93.11%	93.11%
Rasner Ranch Playas	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Red Creek Canyon	96.78%	109.30%	96.78%	96.78%	96.78%	96.78%
Riser at Calhan	91.82%	102.03%	91.82%	91.82%	91.82%	87.10%
Sand Creek Ridge	85.35%	55.46%	27.61%	60.96%	52.36%	81.38%
Schriever Playas	60.02%	66.88%	60.02%	60.02%	60.02%	60.02%
Severy Creek	99.68%	111.11%	99.68%	99.68%	99.68%	99.68%
Signal Rock Sandhills	94.07%	109.97%	94.07%	94.07%	94.07%	93.98%
South Platte River	99.66%	111.09%	99.66%	99.66%	99.66%	99.66%
Table Rock	90.25%	100.28%	90.25%	90.25%	90.25%	90.25%
Turkey Creek at South Platte Canyon	100.00%	111.11%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
West Kiowa Creek at Elbert	98.49%	111.11%	98.49%	98.49%	98.49%	98.49%
Widefield Fountain	54.42%	67.74%	45.92%	50.76%	46.33%	53.16%
Woodland Park	97.04%	107.83%	97.04%	97.04%	97.04%	97.04%

*Vista inputs for this iteration of the Infill scenario analysis were different from those used in the other five scenarios represented in this table. Thus, the Infill results are not comparable with the other results presented here. See Vista methods section of this report for additional information.

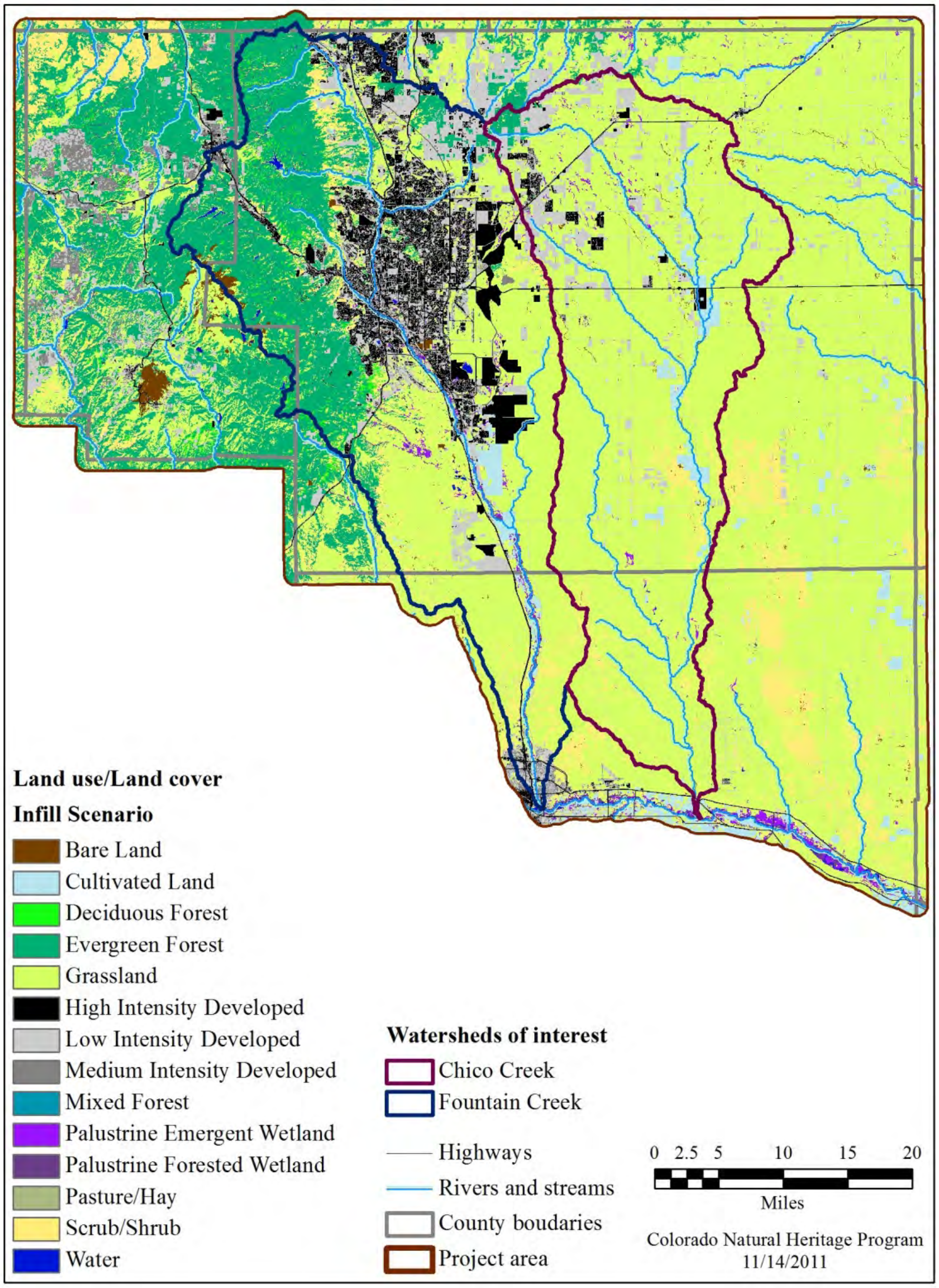
Appendix F

N-SPECT Land Cover Maps for Current Condition, Potential Development Scenarios, and Small Area Forecast Scenario

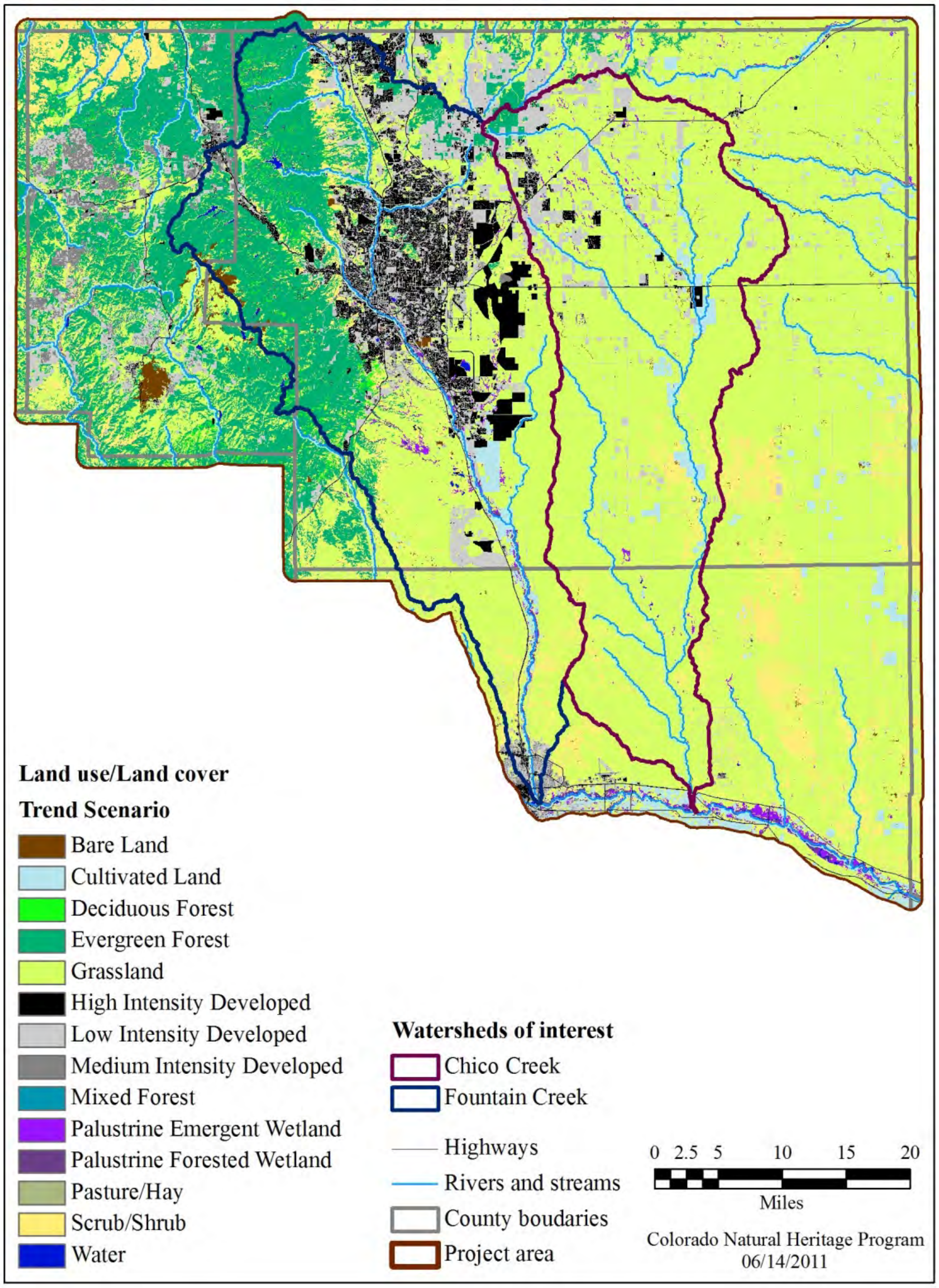
Current Conditions (Baseline)



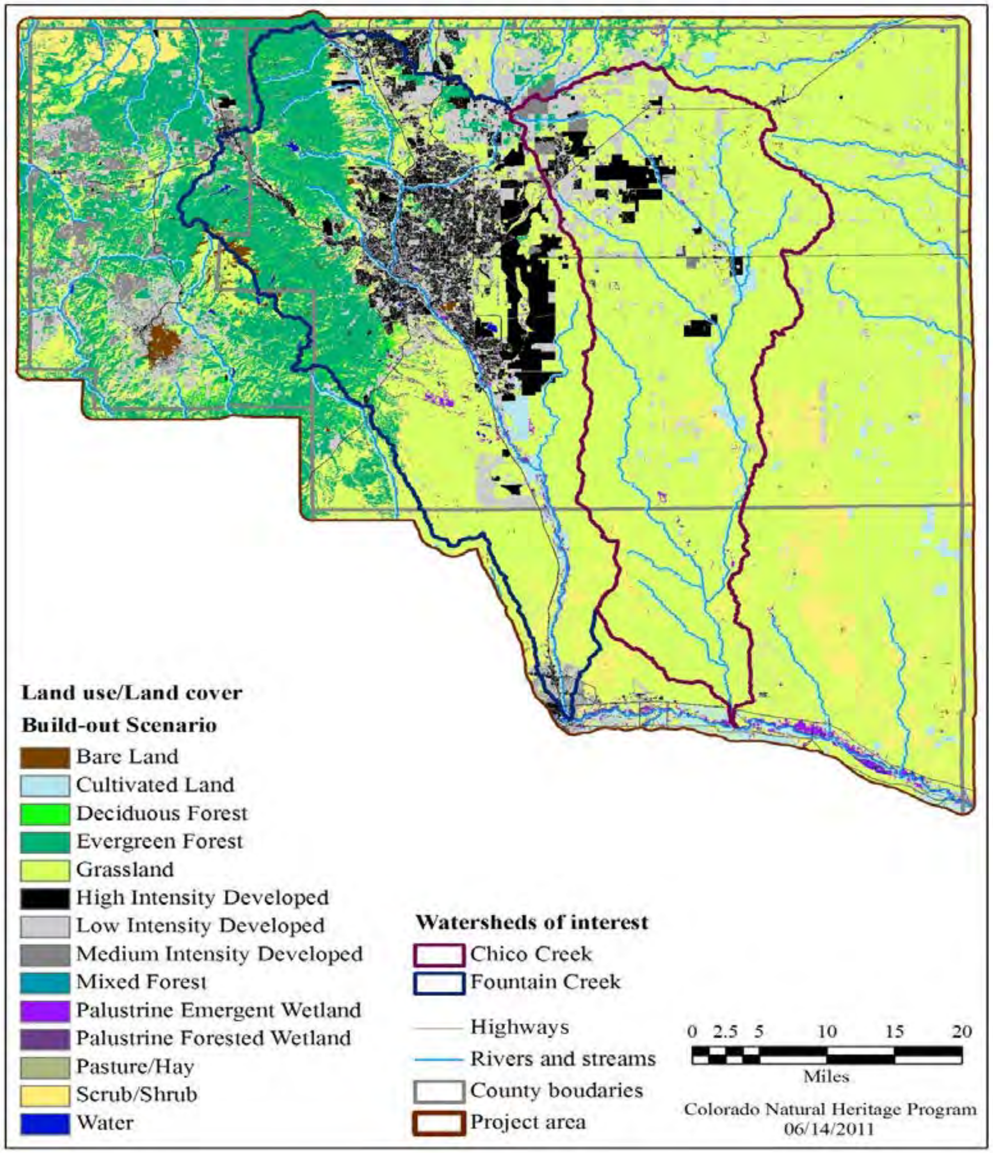
Infill Scenario



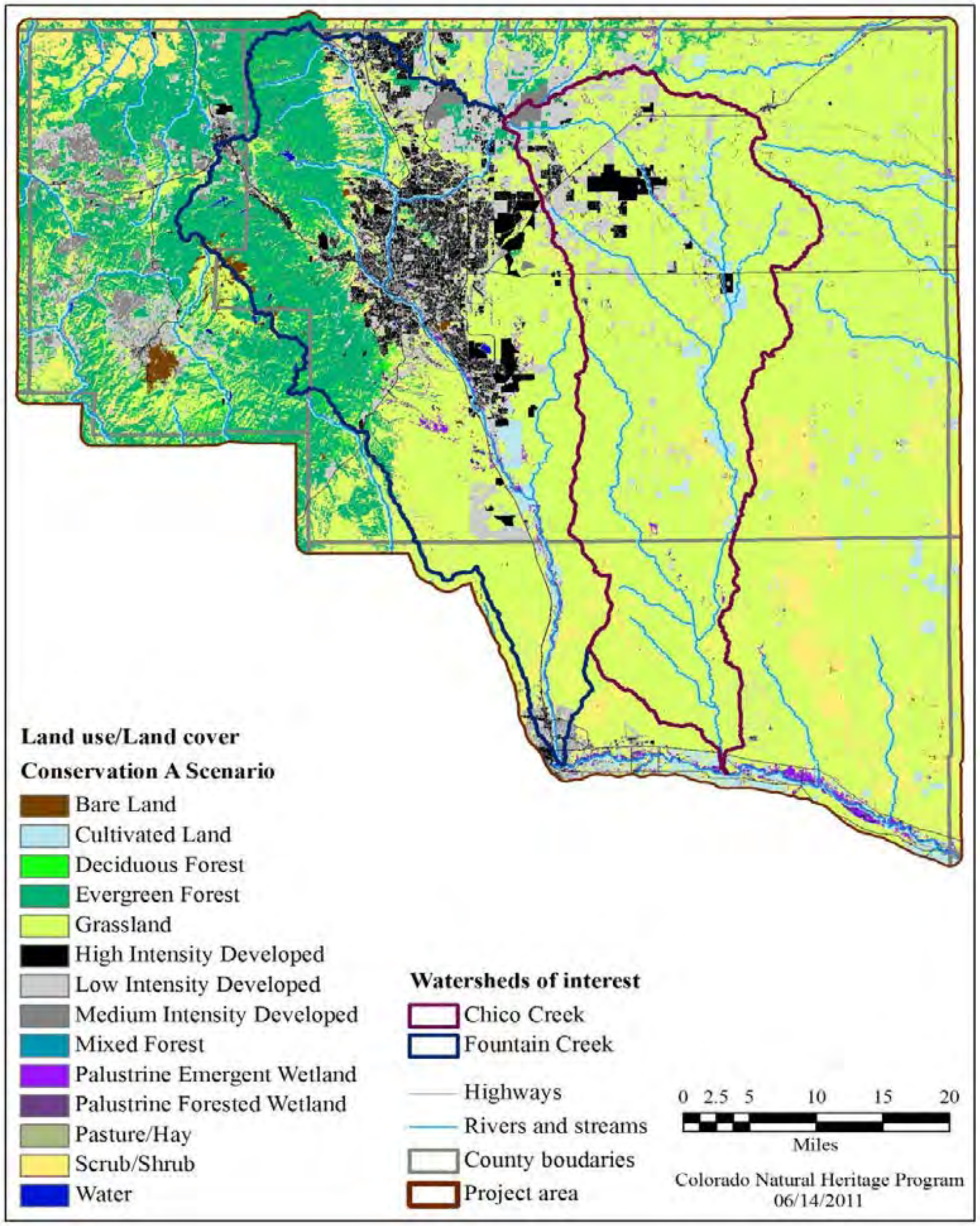
Trend Scenario (Business As Usual)



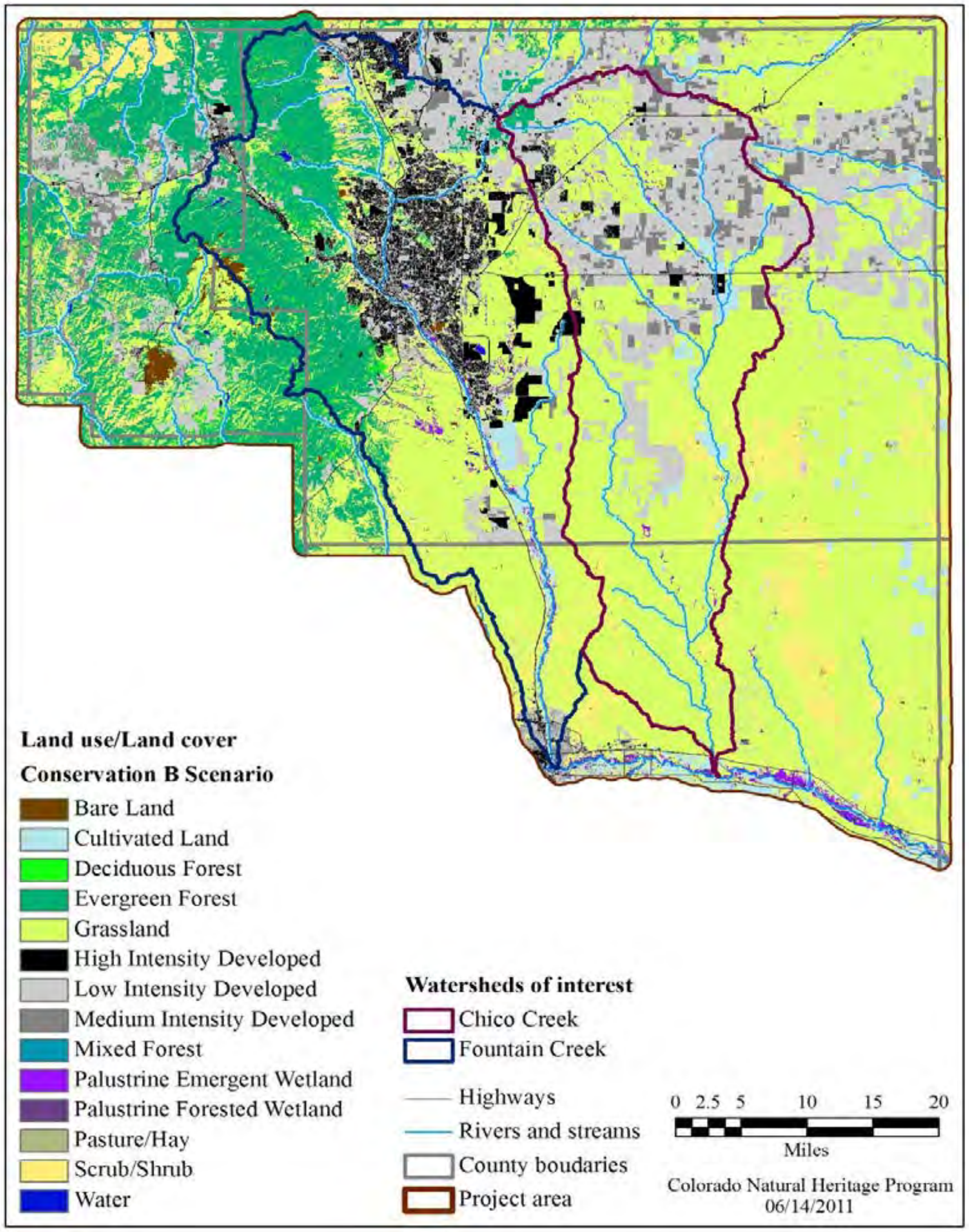
Build-out Scenario

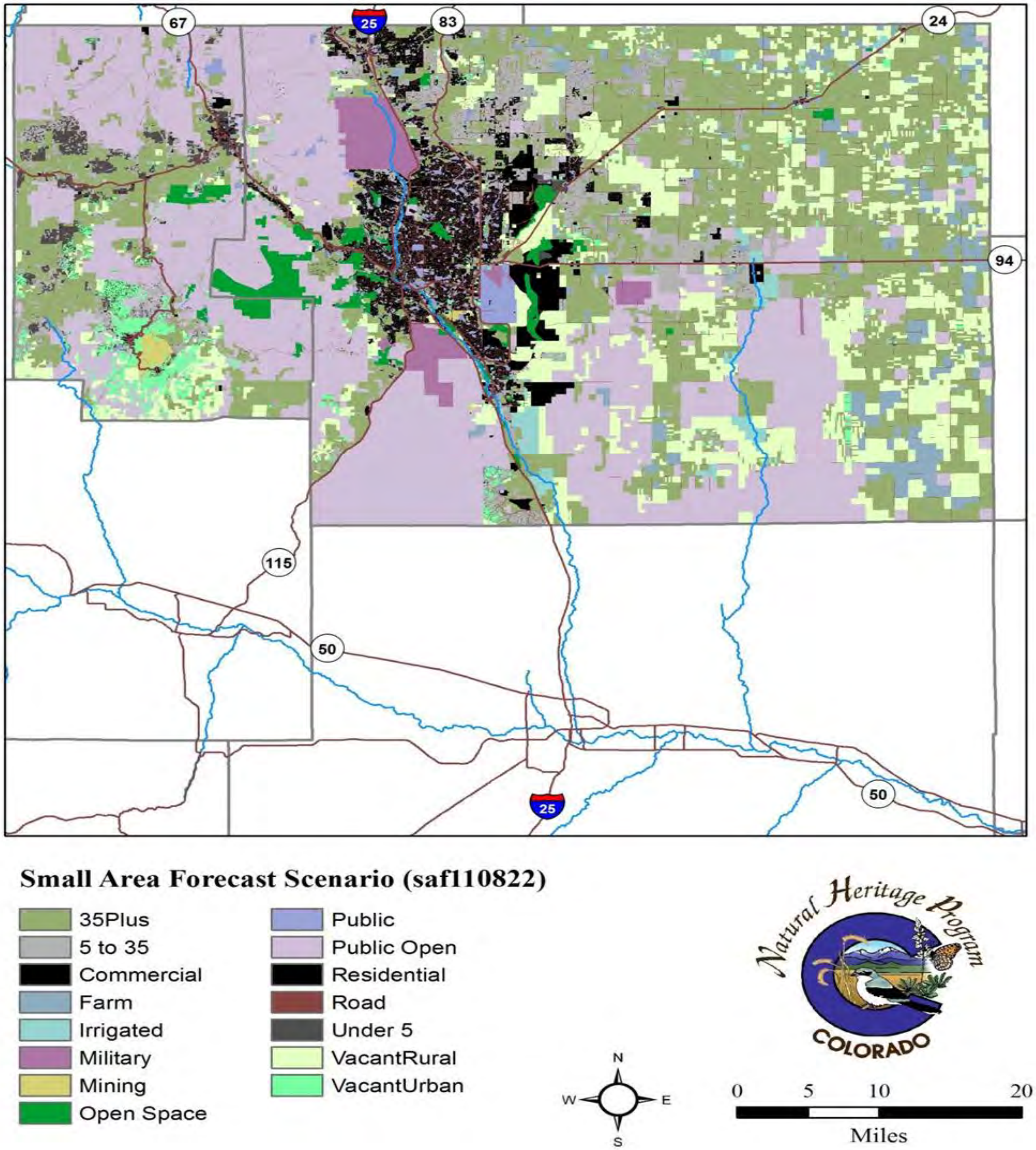


Conservation A (emphasis on conserving rare & imperiled species)



Conservation B (emphasis on conserving tallgrass prairie)




67
25
83
24
94
115
50
25
50
Small Area Forecast Scenario (saf110822)
35Plus
5 to 35
Commercial
Farm
Irrigated
Military
Mining
Open Space
Public
Public Open
Residential
Road
Under 5
VacantRural
VacantUrban
N
W
E
S
Natural Heritage Program
COLORADO
0
5
10
20
Miles

Appendix G
Conservation Element Goals for Marxan Analysis

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS							
Riparian	Acres	66.0%	75.0%	50,295	37,721	Low-risk percentages mostly based on perceived conservation importance of habitat and total amount in area	
Wetland	Acres	66.0%	75.0%	5,950	4,462	High-risk following the high-risk numbers used for NatureServe Vista goals	
Aspen	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	16,536	8,268		
Pinyon-Juniper	Acres	50.0%	66.0%	26,219	17,305		
Montane shrublands	Acres	50.0%	66.0%	47,184	31,142		
Prairie shrublands	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	266,078	133,039		
Mixed-grass prairie	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	305,428	152,714		
Ponderosa	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	280,082	140,041		
Shortgrass	Acres	50.0%	66.0%	624,677	412,287		
Mixed conifer	Acres	50.0%	50.0%	96,074	48,037		
AMPHIBIANS							
Northern leopard frog	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	44.0	33.0		G5S3
BIRDS							
Bald eagle	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G5S1
Northern goshawk	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S3
Ferruginous hawk	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	4.0	3.0		G4S3
Golden eagle	Number of EOs	50.0%	77.8%	18.0	14.0		G5S3
American peregrine falcon	Number of EOs	75.0%	100.0%	8.0	8.0		T4S2
White-tailed ptarmigan	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4
Greater sandhill crane	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T4S2
Mountain plover	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	19.0	19.0		G2S2
Long-billed curlew	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S2
Burrowing owl	Number of EOs	35.0%	50.6%	25.7	13.0		G4S4
Mexican spotted owl	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.1	0.1		T3S1

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Mexican spotted owl critical habitat	Acres	33.3%	50.0%	100,038	50,019	The species EOs are included at 100%, so OK to have much lower goal here	
Lewis's woodpecker	Number of EOs	50.0%	50.0%	2.0	1.0		G4S4
Grace's warbler	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S3
Ovenbird	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S2
McCown's longspur	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G4S2
Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3
FISH							
Greenback cutthroat trout	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		T2S2
Arkansas darter	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	4.0	4.0		G2S2
MAMMALS (NONGAME)							
Fringed myotis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3
Townsend's big-eared bat subspecies	Number of EOs	43.5%	87.0%	2.3	2.0	Minutes precision record overlaps with gold mine; actual occurrence is a cave, not this huge area, so don't make goal 100%	T4S2
Black-tailed prairie dog	Number of EOs	50.2%	74.2%	41.8	31.0		G4S3
Gunnison's prairie dog	Number of EOs	75.0%	92.0%	12.0	11.0	Adjusted goal from 100% to 92% (11 EOs) after internal review and conclusion that 100% for this element was unrealistic	T2S2
Preble's meadow jumping mouse	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	16.0	16.0		T2S1
Swift fox	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G3S3
MAMMALS (BIG GAME)							

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Elk	Acres	5.0%	33.0%	61,910	20,430		G5S5
Mule and white-tailed deer	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	86,164	43,082		G5S4
Pronghorn antelope	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	227,028	113,514		G5S4
Mountain lion	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	66,733	33,367	Note that black bear covered by coarse filter	G5S4
Bighorn sheep	Acres	10.0%	50.0%	73,134	36,567		G4S4
REPTILES							
Triploid Colorado checkered whiptail	Number of EOs	66.7%	66.7%	1.5	1.0	The 0.5 EO is a minutes precision that overlaps city of Pueblo, so not going with 100%	G2S2
Massasauga	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	32,720	29,447.8	One of the EOs ≥ 2,500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
INSECTS							
Pawnee montane skipper	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.6	0.6		T1S1
Simius roadside skipper	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3
Moss' elfin	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T3S2
Hops feeding azure	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G2S2
Colorado blue butterfly	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		T2S2
VASCULAR PLANTS							
Ambrosia linearis	Number of EOs	49.8%	67.6%	28.1	19.0		G3S3
Amorpha nana	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S2
Aquilegia chrysantha var. *rydbergii*	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		T1S1
Aquilegia saximontana	Number of EOs	50.0%	77.8%	9.0	7.0		G3S3
Argyrochosma fendleri	Number of EOs	60.0%	60.0%	1.7	1.0		G3S3
Asclepias uncialis ssp. *uncialis*	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T2S2
Astragalus sparsiflorus	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Bolophyta tetraneuris	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.9	0.9		G3S3
Botrychium echo	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Botrychium hesperium	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S2
Botrychium lineare	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S1
Botrychium minganense	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2
Carex limosa	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S2
Carex oreocharis	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	5,255	4,729.1	One of the EOs ≥ 2,500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
Cheilanthes eatonii	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S1

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Chenopodium cycloides	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	6.0	6.0		G3S1
Commelina dianthifolia	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	6.0	6.0		G5S1
Cypripedium calceolus ssp. *parviflorum*	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G5S2
Draba fladnizensis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2
Elatine triandra	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S1
Heuchera richardsonii	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	4.0	4.0		G5S1
Isoetes setacea ssp. *muricata*	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		T5S2
Juncus brachycephalus	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S1
Lesquerella calcicola	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Liatris ligulistylis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S1
Mertensia alpina	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G4S1
Nuttallia chrysantha	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Nuttallia speciosa	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	12.0	9.0		G3S3
Oenothera harringtonii	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Oonopsis puebloensis	Number of EOs	85.0%	85.0%	4.7	4.0		G2S2
Oreoxis humilis	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G1S1
Oxybaphus rotundifolius	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G2S2
Penstemon degeneri	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G2S2
Potentilla ambigens	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S1
Ptilagrostis porteri	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Ribes americanum	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G5S2
Salix serissima	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S1
Sisyrinchium pallidum	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G2S2
Telesonix jamesii	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	17.0	17.0		G2S2
Townsendia fendleri	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Unamia alba	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G5S2
Viola pedatifida	Number of EOs	80.0%	100.0%	5.0	5.0		G5S2
PLANT COMMUNITIES							
Alnus incana/Cornus sericea shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Alnus incana/Mesic graminoids shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	4.0	3.0		G3S3
Andropogon gerardii—Calamovilfa longifolia herbaceous vegetation	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	8,161	7,345	EO ≥ 2,500 acres, set goal to acreage	GUS2
Andropogon gerardii—Sporobolus heterolepis Western Foothills herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G2S1S2

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Artemisia filifolia/Andropogon hallii shrubland	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	46,452	41,807	EO ≥ 2,500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
Betula occidentalis/Maianthemum stellatum shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S2
Betula occidentalis/Mesic graminoids shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S2
Bouteloua gracilis—Buchloe dactyloides herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2?
Bouteloua gracilis—Pleuraphis jamesii herbaceous vegetation	Acres	50.0%	75.0%	5,619	4,214.6	EO ≥ 2,500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S3
Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	Acres	10.0%	33.0%	133,427	44,030.8	EO ≥ 2,500 acres, set goal to acreage	G4S4
Buchloe dactyloides—Ratibida tagetes—Ambrosia linearis herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	50.0%	75.0%	8.0	6.0		G3S3
Carex aquatilis—Carex utriculata herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Carex aquatilis herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4
Carex nebrascensis herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G4S3
Carex pellita herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Carex praegracilis herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S2
Carex rupestris—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Carex simulata herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S3
Cercocarpus montanus/Hesperostipa comata shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia montana shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		GUS2
Corylus cornuta shrubland [provisional]	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S1
Danthonia intermedia herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2S3
Danthonia parryi herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	40.0%	80.0%	5.0	4.0		G3S3
Distichlis spicata herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S3

Common Name	**Goal Unit**	**Goal % High Risk**	**Goal % Low Risk**	**Total Acreage**	**Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)**	**Goal Explanation**	**Natural Heritage Rank**
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia filiculmis herbaceous vegetation	Acres	50.0%	75.0%	5,207	3,905	Very small piece of large EO in Project Area, acres work better here	GUS3
Festuca arizonica—Muhlenbergia montana herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	75.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0		G3S2
Hesperostipa neomexicana herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Juncus balticus herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S5
Kobresia myosuroides—Carex rupestris var. *drummondiana* herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3?
Kobresia myosuroides—Geum rossii herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S5
Opuntia imbricata shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		GNAS3
Paronychia pulvinata—Silene acaulis dwarf shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S5
Pascopyrum smithii—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4
Pascopyrum smithii—Eleocharis spp. herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G1S1
Picea engelmannii/Trifolium dasyphyllum forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Picea pungens/Betula occidentalis woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Pinus aristata/Festuca arizonica woodland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G4S3
Pinus aristata/Trifolium dasyphyllum woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2
Pinus edulis/Achnatherum scribneri woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S2
Pinus ponderosa/Carex inops ssp. *heliophila* woodland	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	2,809	2,528.5	EO ≥ 2,500 acres, set goal to acreage	G3S2
Pinus ponderosa/Festuca arizonica woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Pinus ponderosa/Quercus gambelii woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S4

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Pinus ponderosa/Schizachyrium scoparium woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S1
Populus angustifolia—Juniperus scopulorum woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.2	0.2		G2S2S3
Populus angustifolia—Pseudotsuga menziesii woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.8	0.8		G3S2
Populus angustifolia/Prunus virginiana woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S1
Populus angustifolia/Salix exigua woodland	Number of EOs	50.0%	50.0%	2.0	1.0		G4S4
Populus angustifolia/Salix irrorata woodland	Number of EOs	56.0%	56.0%	1.8	1.0		G2S2
Populus deltoides—(*Salix amygdaloides*)/*Salix* (*exigua, interior*) woodland	Number of EOs	70.0%	70.0%	1.4	1.0		G3S3
Populus tremuloides/Alnus incana forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Populus tremuloides/Betula occidentalis forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S2
Populus tremuloides/Festuca thurberi forest	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Betula occidentalis woodland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G3S3
Pseudotsuga menziesii/Cornus sericea woodland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2
Quercus gambelii—Cercocarpus montanus/(*Carex geyeri*) shrubland	Number of EOs	66.7%	66.7%	1.5	1.0		G3S3
Quercus gambelii/Carex inops shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	50.0%	2.0	1.0		GUSU
Redfieldia flexuosa—(*Psoralidium lanceolatum*) herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G1S1
Salix bebbiana shrubland	Number of EOs	75.0%	100.0%	4.0	4.0		G3S2
Salix brachycarpa/Carex aquatilis shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2S3
Salix brachycarpa/Mesic forbs shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S4
Salix exigua/Barren shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	0.6	0.6		G5S5

Common Name	Goal Unit	Goal % High Risk	Goal % Low Risk	Total Acreage	Low Risk Goal (EOs or Acres)	Goal Explanation	Natural Heritage Rank
Salix exigua /Mesic graminoids shrubland	Number of EOs	25.0%	50.0%	4.0	2.0		G5S5
*Salix geyeriana—Salix monticola/*Mesic forbs shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
Salix ligulifolia shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G2S2S3
Salix monticola/Calamagrostis canadensis shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S3
*Salix monticola/*Mesic graminoids shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Salix planifolia/Carex aquatilis shrubland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G5S4
*Salix planifolia/Carex utriculat*a shrubland	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		GNRS2
*Salix wolfii/*Mesic forbs shrubland	Number of EOs	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	2.0		G3S3
Schizachyrium scoparium—Bouteloua curtipendula Western Great Plains herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G3S2
Schoenoplectus acutus—Typha latifolia—(*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*) Sandhills herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G4S2S3
Schoenoplectus pungens herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G3S3
Stipa comate—Bouteloua gracilis herbaceous vegetation	Number of EOs	100.0%	100.0%	1.0	1.0		G5S2S3
Symphoricarpos occidentalis shrubland	Number of EOs	50.0%	100.0%	2.0	2.0		G4S3
CNHP POTENTIAL CONSERVATION AREAS							
B1 and B2 ranked PCAs	Acres	75.0%	90.0%	378,000	340,200	B1 and B2 PCAs at 90%	
B3–B5 ranked PCAs	Acres	33.3%	50.0%	328,943	164,472	B3–B5 PCAs at 50%	

Appendix H
Marxan Results for Low-risk and High-risk Goals

(Each goal weighted to avoid selecting areas within Pueblo County, or not)

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS								
Aspen	Yes	180%	Yes	174%	Yes	185%	Yes	167%
Mixed conifer	Yes	164%	Yes	144%	Yes	168%	Yes	144%
Mixed-grass prairie	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Montane shrublands	Yes	100%	Yes	101%	Yes	100%	Yes	102%
Pinyon-Juniper	Yes	102%	Yes	103%	Yes	101%	Yes	101%
Ponderosa	Yes	116%	Yes	100%	Yes	121%	Yes	100%
Prairie shrublands	Yes	125%	Yes	100%	Yes	115%	Yes	100%
Riparian	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Shortgrass	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Wetland	Yes	102%	Yes	105%	Yes	103%	Yes	105%
AMPHIBIANS								
Northern leopard frog	Yes	102%	Yes	112%	Yes	101%	Yes	119%
BIRDS								
American peregrine falcon	Yes	100%	Yes	116%	Yes	100%	Yes	133%
Bald eagle	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%
Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Burrowing owl	Yes	136%	Yes	152%	Yes	131%	Yes	176%
Ferruginous hawk	Yes	109%	Yes	140%	Yes	109%	Yes	121%
Golden eagle	Yes	102%	Yes	112%	Yes	100%	Yes	126%
Grace's warbler	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Greater sandhill crane	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Lewis's woodpecker	Yes	200%	Yes	169%	Yes	200%	Yes	169%
Long-billed curlew	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
McCown's longspur	Yes	100%	Yes	103%	Yes	100%	Yes	116%
Mexican spotted owl	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Mexican spotted owl critical habitat	Yes	163%	Yes	219%	Yes	168%	Yes	229%
Mountain plover	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Northern goshawk	Yes	97%	Yes	112%	Yes	97%	Yes	122%
Ovenbird	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
White-tailed ptarmigan	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
FISH								
Arkansas darter	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%	Yes	99%
Greenback cutthroat trout	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
MAMMALS (NONGAME)								
Black-tailed prairie dog	Yes	100%	Yes	108%	Yes	100%	Yes	130%
Fringed myotis	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Gunnison's prairie dog	No	95%	Yes	100%	No	95%	Yes	100%
Preble's meadow jumping mouse	No	87.3%	No	87%	No	87%	No	87%
Swift fox	Yes	105%	Yes	110%	Yes	105%	Yes	111%
Townsend's big-eared bat subspecies	Yes	108%	Yes	116%	Yes	108%	Yes	116%
MAMMALS (BIG GAME)								
Bighorn sheep	Yes	176%	Yes	772%	Yes	176%	Yes	729%
Elk	Yes	220%	Yes	1345%	Yes	218%	Yes	1470%
Mountain lion	Yes	101%	Yes	342%	Yes	129%	Yes	367%
Mule deer	Yes	102%	Yes	341%	Yes	124%	Yes	370%
Pronghorn antelope	Yes	155%	Yes	655%	Yes	167%	Yes	749%
REPTILES								
Massasauga	Yes	101%	Yes	101%	Yes	101%	Yes	100%
Triploid Colorado checkered whiptail	Yes	102%	Yes	102%	Yes	102%	Yes	102%

Conservation Element	Unweighted Low Risk		Unweighted High Risk		Weighted Low Risk		Weighted High Risk	
	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met	Goal Met	% of Goal Met
INSECTS								
Colorado blue butterfly	no	77%	no	77%	no	77%	no	77%
Hops feeding azure	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Moss' elfin	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Pawnee montane skipper	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Simius roadside skipper	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
VASCULAR PLANTS								
Ambrosia linearis	Yes	104%	Yes	119%	Yes	114%	Yes	128%
Amorpha nana	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Aquilegia chrysantha var. rydbergii	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Aquilegia saximontana	Yes	118%	Yes	178%	Yes	117%	Yes	178%
Argyrochosma fendleri	Yes	167%	Yes	167%	Yes	167%	Yes	167%
Asclepias uncialis ssp. uncialis	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Astragalus sparsiflorus	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	102%
Bolophyta tetraneuris	no	88%	no	88%	no	88%	no	88%
Botrychium echo	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Botrychium hesperium	Yes	100%	Yes	200%	Yes	100%	Yes	200%
Botrychium lineare	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Botrychium minganense	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex limosa	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%
Carex oreocharis	no	82%	Yes	99%	no	82%	Yes	99%
Cheilanthes eatonii	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%	Yes	100%

SHRP 2 C18D
Attachment B

CommunityViz Scenario Modeling

Prepared by:

Placeways

On behalf of:

Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments

Contents

Introduction

As part of a federally funded SHRP 2 project entitled Capacity EHG Project C18D (September 9, 2010), Placeways LLC created future growth scenarios for the Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments (PPACG) in support of their 2035 Regional Transportation Plan effort. Using the software planning analysis tool CommunityViz, Placeways developed three future scenarios for El Paso and Teller Counties and then assessed the scenarios using a standard indicator set as well as indicators specific to goals set out in the *2035 RTP Update Planning Framework Board Adopted Vision, Mission, and Principles and Goals and Performance Measures* (hereafter called the 2035 RTP Framework). Special Needs indicators per Goal 9, Adverse Impacts indicators per Goal 10, and Infill/Redevelopment indicators per Goal 12 received particular emphasis.

The three scenarios Placeways developed were the following:

- A Current Trend scenario that allocated growth according to past patterns and the existing Small Area Forecast.
- An Infill/Cluster scenario that added density in downtown corridors, assuming construction of a fixed guideway mass transit system. In outlying areas, new low-density subdivisions changed to clusters with higher density and more mixed use.
- A Conservation scenario avoiding development in areas of high conservation value, paying particular attention to the risk of leap-frogging growth. The Infill/Cluster and Conservation scenarios illustrate hypothetical implications of future growth patterns without fully considering the realities of their implementation.

Details appear in the Scenarios section of this report.

Placeways presented the three scenarios at PPACG's Scenario Planning Workshop on June 28, 2011. Workshop attendees broke into three groups, and each group developed a Preferred scenario based on the three modeled scenarios. Placeways then combined the three participant-developed scenarios into one Preferred scenario. Workshop attendees discussed areas of high disagreement between the three participant-developed scenarios and came to agreement on some areas and decided to look more deeply into future growth in other areas. Placeways has developed preliminary indicators based on the Preferred scenario resulting from this workshop.

This report has three sections: one describing the methods used to develop the scenarios and indicators, one describing the scenarios, and one comparing the performance of each scenario on the indicators.

Methods

Data for the scenario development came from PPACG and the U.S. Census. The variables used to produce different scenario outcomes included placement of population, jobs, habitat conservation areas, and potential transit routes. Most of the analysis was performed at the parcel level and then aggregated to the traffic analysis zone (TAZ) level. The population and job control totals match the totals from the state demographer and other sources. The scenarios allocate the county level projections into different patterns across the region's 737 TAZs.

All scenarios were evaluated for habitat conservation impacts using NatureServe Vista (in a related project). This analysis required a finer resolution than TAZs could provide. In response, Placeways worked with PPACG to develop a method for allocating growth to individual parcels within TAZs. (It was necessary for PPACG to perform parts of this analysis because the parcel data are proprietary and could not be disclosed to Placeways.) The method allocated growth based on residential capacity and a gravity factor using each parcel's network travel time from the center of Colorado Springs. The parcels with growth allocated to them received a build-out land use, and the unallocated parcels received existing land uses (e.g., vacant rural land might become 5- to 35-acre lots). The parcels were converted to a 30-meter raster for use by Vista.

Growth patterns in each scenario arose from different strategies. The Current Trend scenario used PPACG's Small Area Forecast (SAF) for 2035, last revised in 2008. It tended to show low-density growth in outlying areas. The Infill/Cluster scenario centers on the creation of a fixed guideway mass transit (FGT) system, encouraging development along FGT routes identified in the Streetcar Feasibility Study. A fixed guideway route was also added along Academy Boulevard, as recommend by Colorado Springs City Planning. Land use primarily changed from vacant, obsolete buildings to mixed-use, multistory development. The density of redevelopment correlated with proximity to the FGT lines, with little influence beyond a half mile. Other urban areas used the SAF projections, and the rural areas grew at half the rate of the SAF projections. The Conservation scenario used three types of development: urban, conservation, and rural (no conservation). Conservation areas (identified by the Colorado Natural Heritage Program [CNHP]) remained largely unchanged from 2010, maintaining existing land uses and 2010 SAF projections. The urban areas use the 2035 SAF projections. The rural (no conservation) areas had land use patterns more densely clustered than existing parcels. An exception was the tract known as Banning Lewis Ranch, which coincides with areas identified as warranting conservation protection. There, selected areas became high-density residential development.

Placeways built indicators from the results of these scenarios, as well as for the base year of 2010. Most indicator calculations were self-explanatory, but some merit further explanation, as follows.

Many of the indicators measure distance to transit, for which it was necessary to create a buffer around selected important transit locations. In cases where the buffer partially overlapped a TAZ, each TAZ attribute measured received a weight based on the percent of overlap. For example, if a TAZ were 25% covered by the transit buffer, then 25% of its employees would be counted as “near transit.” The buffer weighting process applied to distances of one-quarter mile and one-half mile to bus stops and lines. The Infill/Cluster scenario additionally used a transit buffer that included the proposed FGT system lines.

Distances to high-volume roads used similar processing. High-volume roads came from the outputs of PPACG’s transportation, economic, and land use (TELUM) transportation model. High-volume roads included those with volumes greater than one standard deviation of the mean (about the top 15%). The 2010 high-volume roads used the same volume threshold as the Current Trend scenario, approximately 14,700 annual average daily traffic (AADT). The Infill/Cluster scenario used a threshold of approximately 14,300 AADT. The Conservation scenario used a threshold of approximately 15,600 AADT. The distance to high-volume road indicators used one-quarter and one-half mile buffer distances.

Household type (i.e., single family versus multifamily home) calculations used the future land use map for each scenario. The total area of each TAZ-designated residential density factored into the development of an adjusted residential density. The adjusted densities received classifications as single family, multifamily, or a mix of both to derive the number of households in each TAZ and scenario that were single and multifamily. Using an adjusted density was important because depending on the size and land use of a TAZ, a TAZ with mostly single-family residential can have a similar residential density as a TAZ with a few multifamily buildings mixed with other commercial or industrial land uses. Using only the residential area of the TAZ provides a more accurate estimate of housing types.

The residential density (in dwelling units per acre, or DU/acre) of each TAZ served as input for the total amount of land consumed. The indicator used the assumption that residential densities of 1 acre or less consume all available land. For example, each household in a TAZ with 4 DU/acre consumes 0.25 acres of land under this assumption. For any density lower than 1 DU/acre, such as 35-acre lots, the assumption adjusted to each home consuming 1 acre of land.

The Scenario Comparison section includes the performance of the scenarios for each indicator.

Scenarios

Placeways developed initial draft scenarios and presented them at an April 6, 2011, PPACG stakeholder meeting. Scenarios have since been modified and completed based on the suggestions and discussions from that meeting. The Conservation and Infill/Cluster scenarios are educational, “what if” analyses that are intentionally extreme and do not necessarily reflect desired outcomes. The same control totals were used for each scenario of 914, 000 for population; 379,000 for households, and 563,000 for jobs. The geographic location of the population and employees changes by scenario.

Current Trend

The Current Trend scenario, based on the 2035 SAF projections from 2008, includes growth mostly in eastward El Paso County, including immediately east of Meridian Road (Banning Lewis Ranch), south and east of Fountain, east on CO-94, and along US-24 toward Peyton. Closer to the City, the patchwork of undeveloped tracts continues to build out, especially between Powers Boulevard and Meridian Road and north of Briargate. Central areas of Colorado Springs are generally stable with slight increases or decreases in population. In Teller County, the highest growth rates are furthest from US-24, Divide, Cripple Creek, and Victor, and the connecting corridors show growth as well. Steady to declining populations occur in previously developed areas, such as Florissant, Woodland Park, and Green Mountain Falls. Figures 1 and 2 show residential densities for 2010 and the Current Trend for 2035. Figure 5 shows residential density change between 2010 and 2035 for the Current Trend.

Infill/Cluster

The Infill/Cluster scenario sees more growth in the city center along the assumed FGT system with other urban areas growing in the same way as the Current Trend scenario and rural areas growing at half the rate of the Current Trend scenario. Near the transit system, growth occurs through multifamily households while retaining single-family density near transit, decreasing single-family density outside the transit area, and decreasing lot sizes in rural areas. This pattern of redevelopment could occur regardless of transit construction based on redevelopment of the Academy corridor and south of downtown Colorado Springs. Figure 3 shows residential densities in 2035 for the Infill/Cluster scenario, and Figure 6 shows residential density change between 2010 and 2035 for the Infill/Cluster scenario.

Conservation

The Conservation scenario grows in the same way as the Current Trend scenario in urban areas. It restricts growth in conservation areas with no building in most high-value habitat/wildlife areas. The rural (no conservation) areas are more dense than existing parcels, essentially with a 5-acre lot size replacing 35-acre and larger lot sizes. Proposed development on the east side exists in clusters. Proposals east of Colorado Springs from Fountain to Black Forest that intersect conservation areas are concentrated or eliminated. The Banning Lewis Ranch, for example, develops on a single dense tract just south of CO-94. In Teller County, the US-24 corridor develops more intensively than the more remote areas. Figure 4 shows residential densities for the Conservation scenario in 2035, and Figure 7 shows residential density change between 2010 and 2035 for the Conservation scenario. Figure 8 shows the conservation values across the study area.

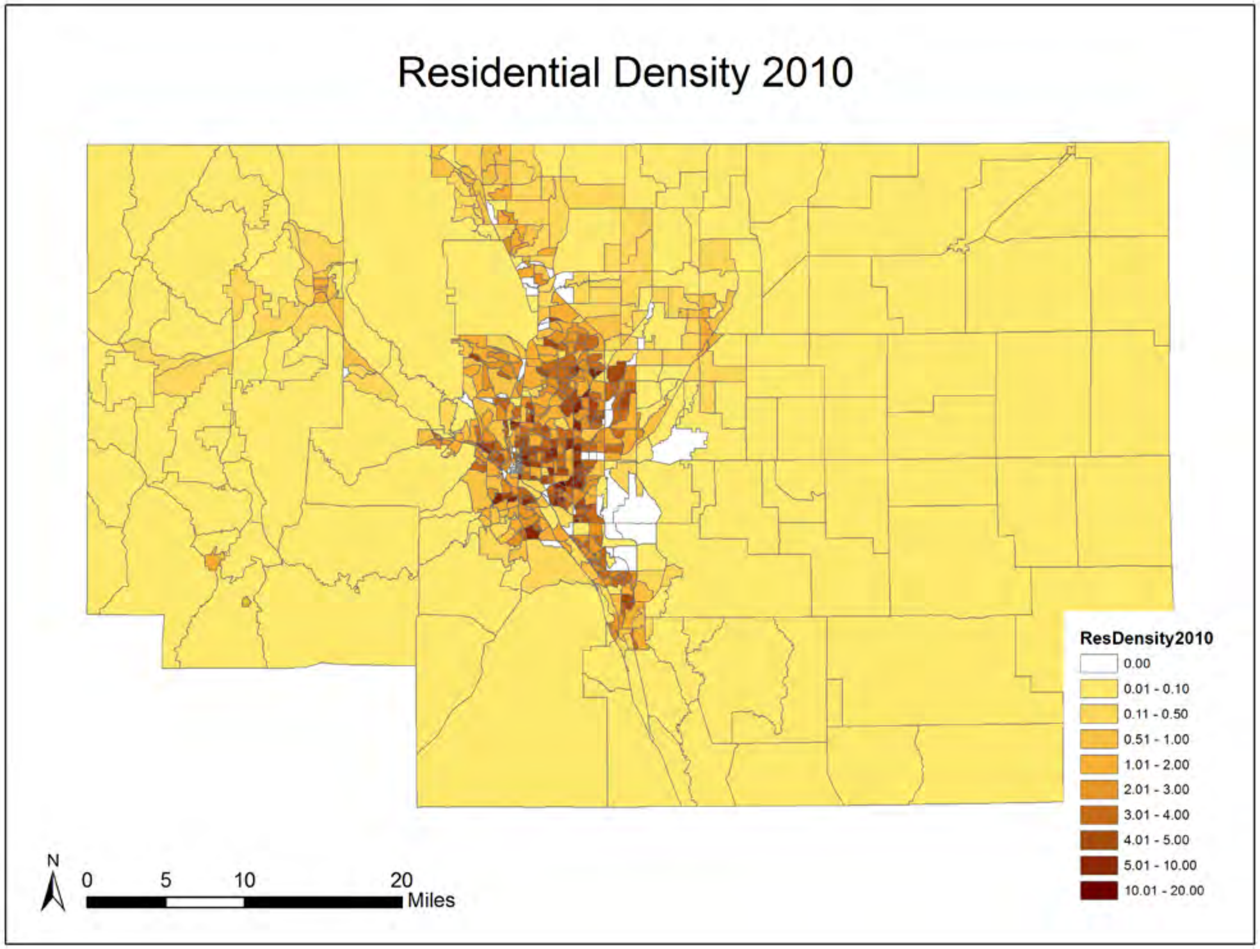


Figure 1. Residential density in 2010 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

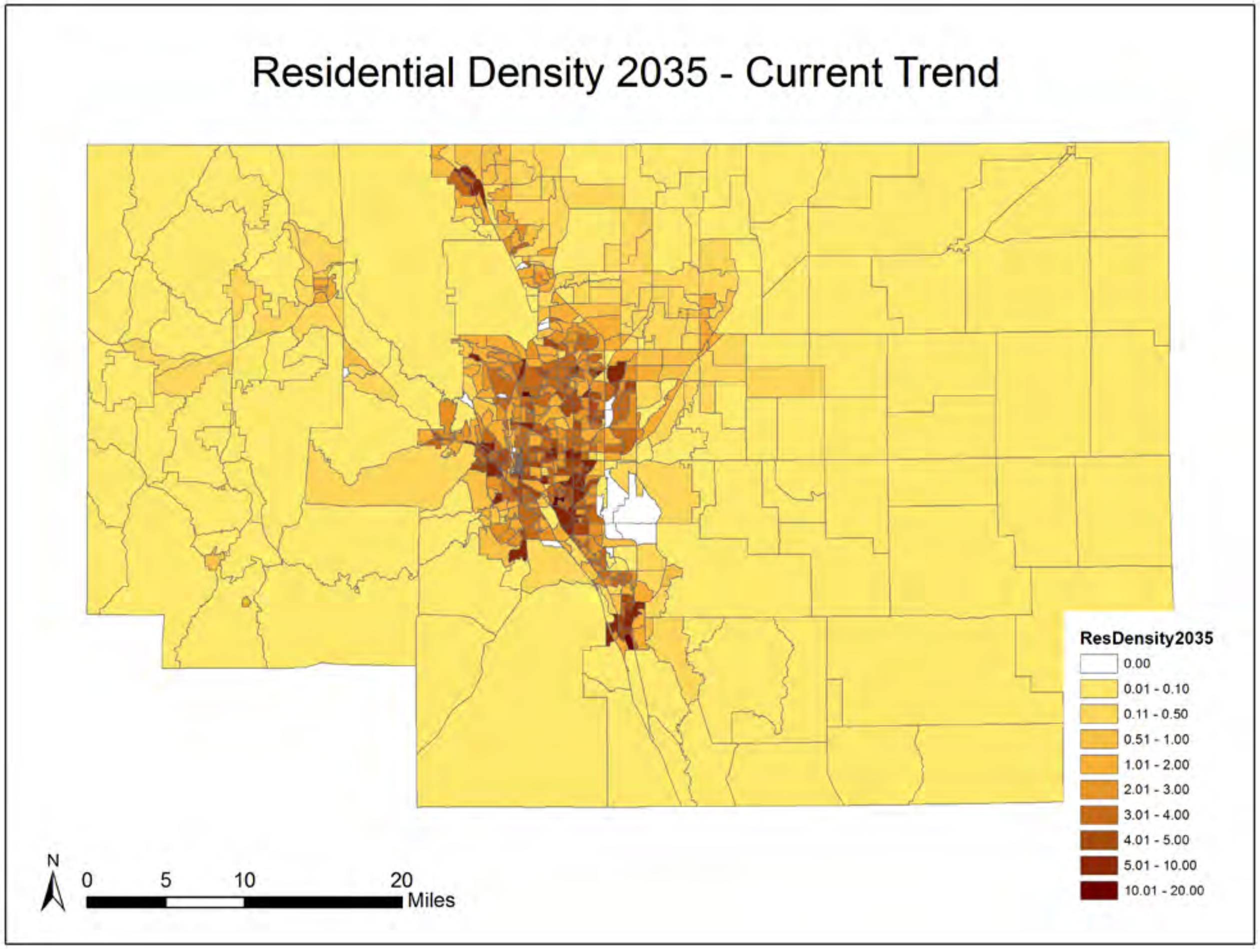


Figure 2. Current Trend residential density in 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

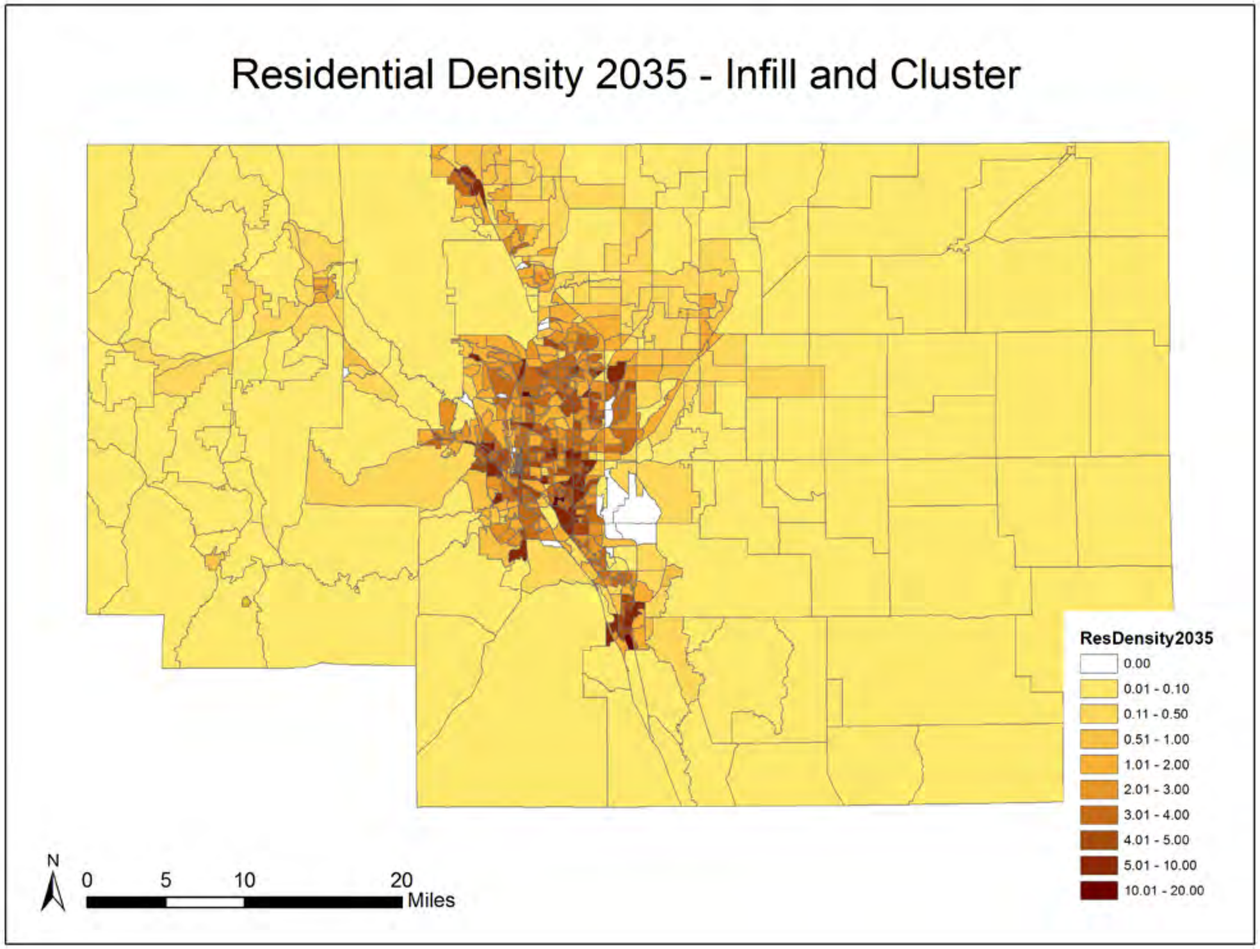


Figure 3. Infill/Cluster residential density in 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

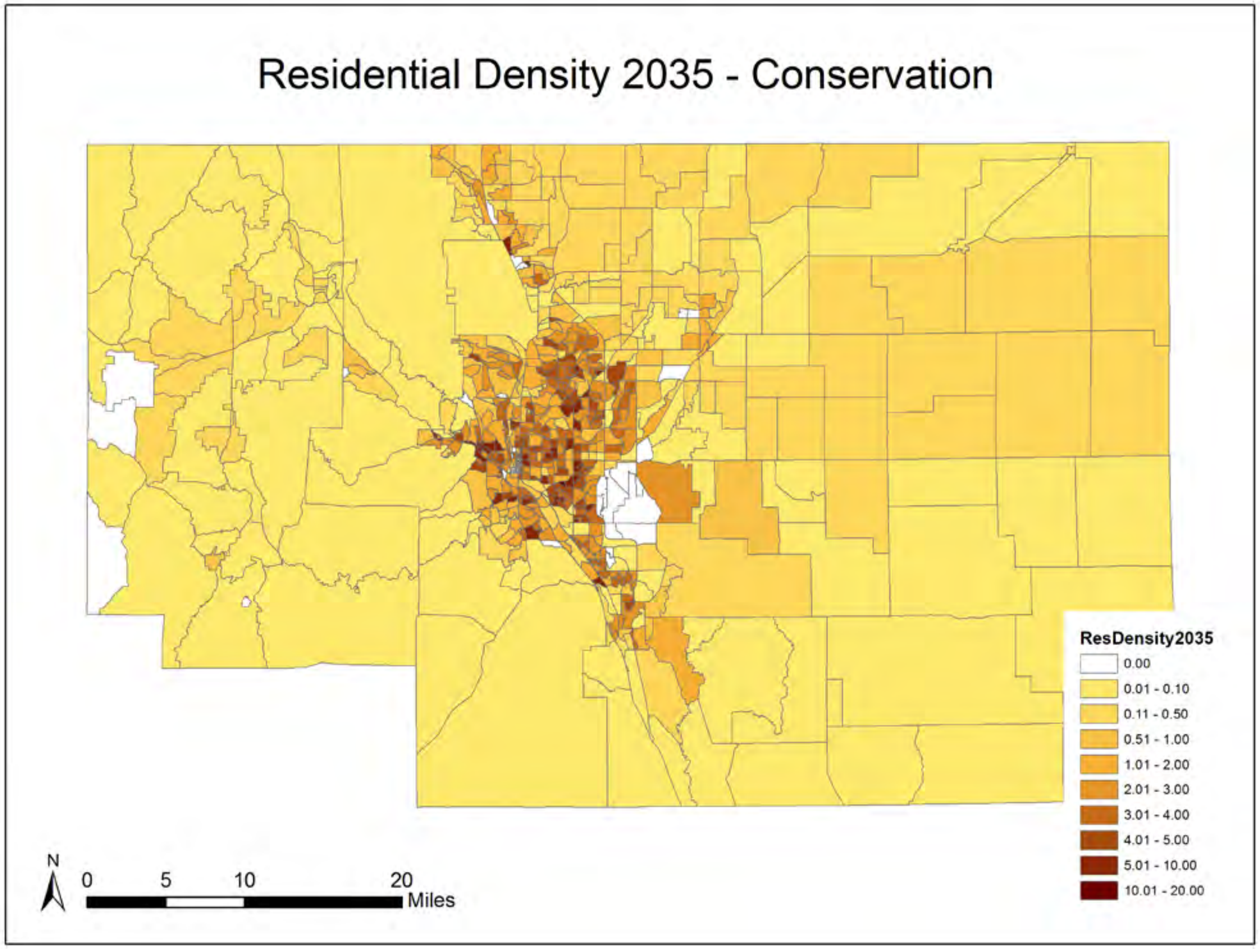


Figure 4. Conservation residential density in 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

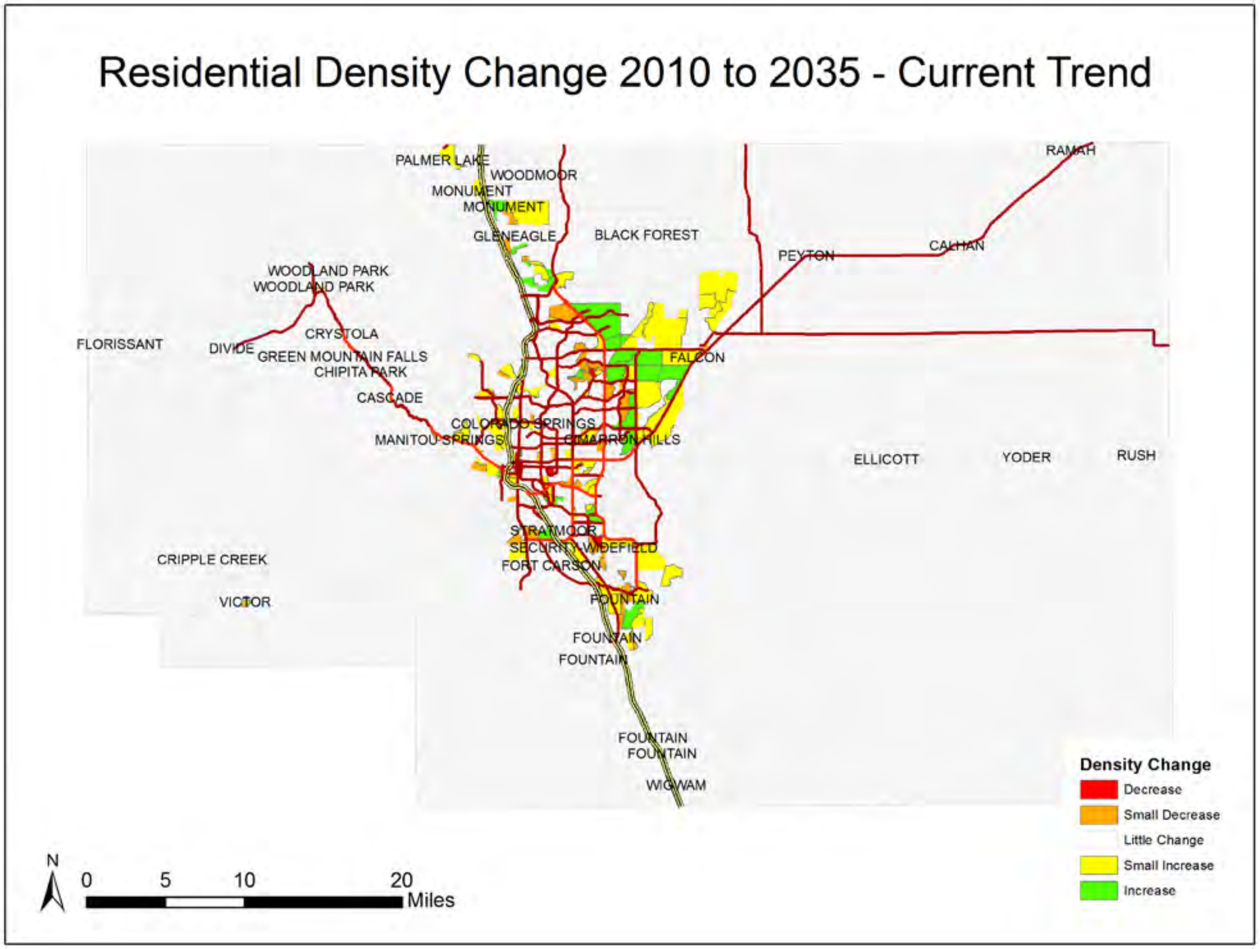


Figure 5. Current Trend residential density change from 2010 to 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

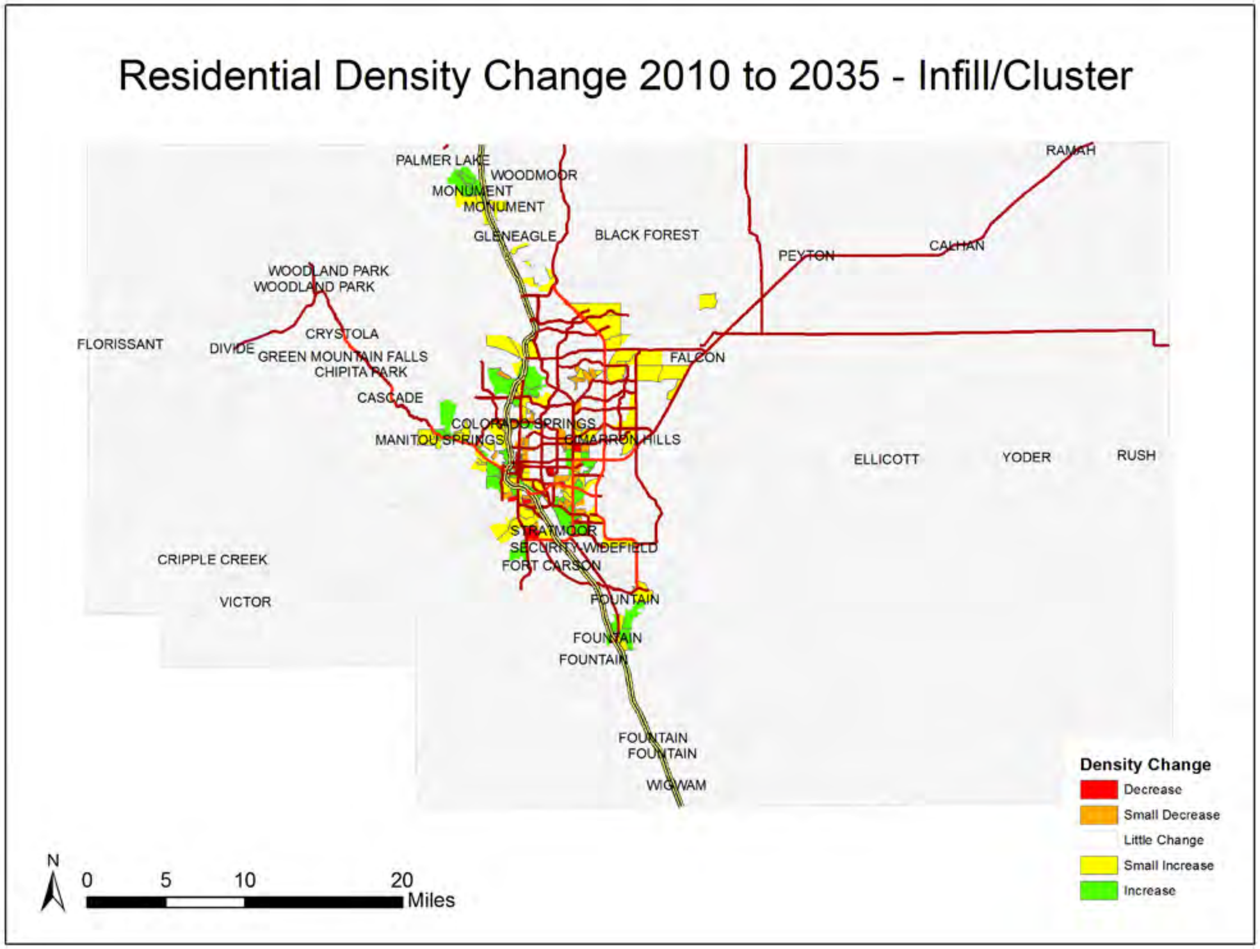


Figure 6. Infill/Cluster residential density change from 2010 to 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

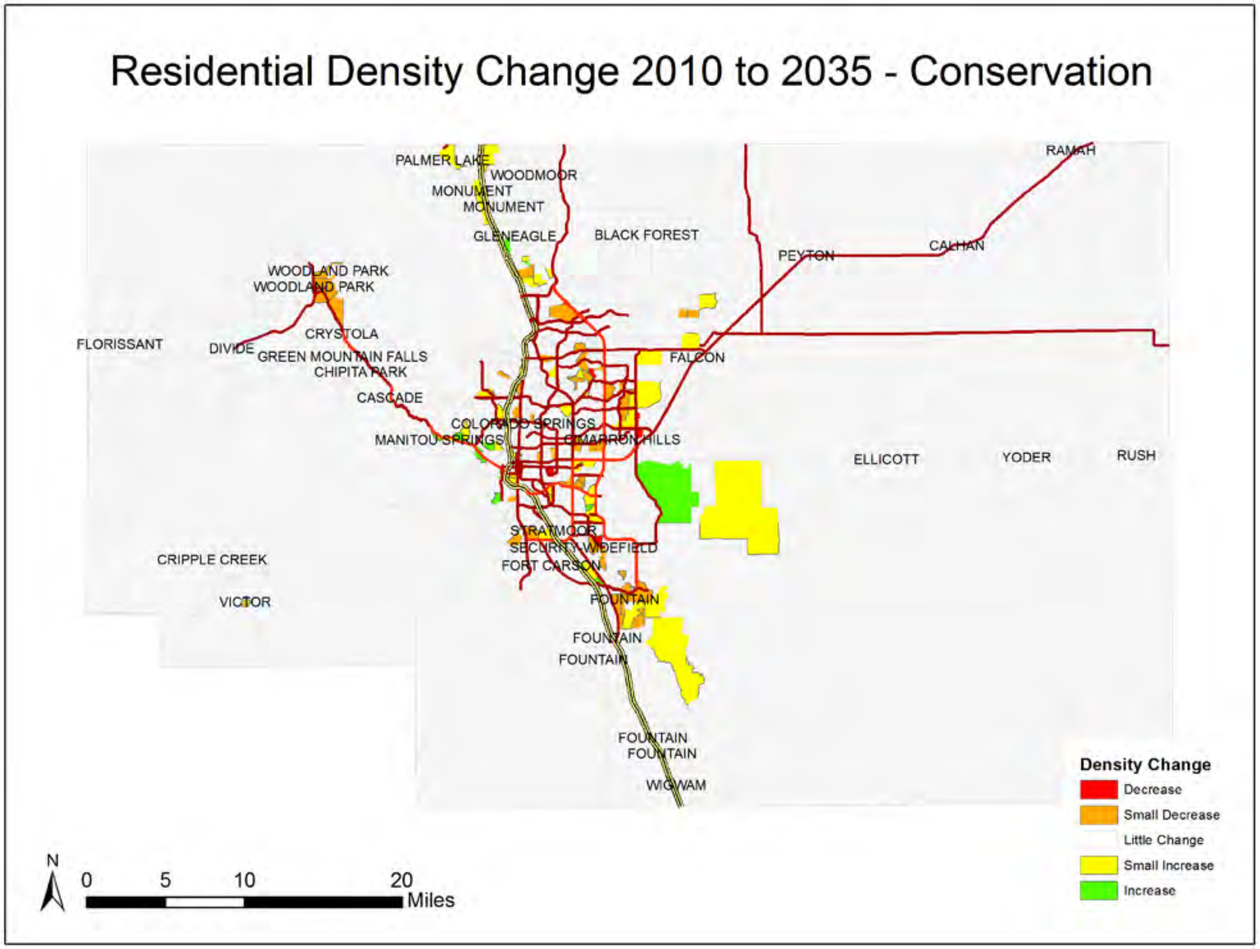


Figure 7. Conservation residential density change from 2010 to 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

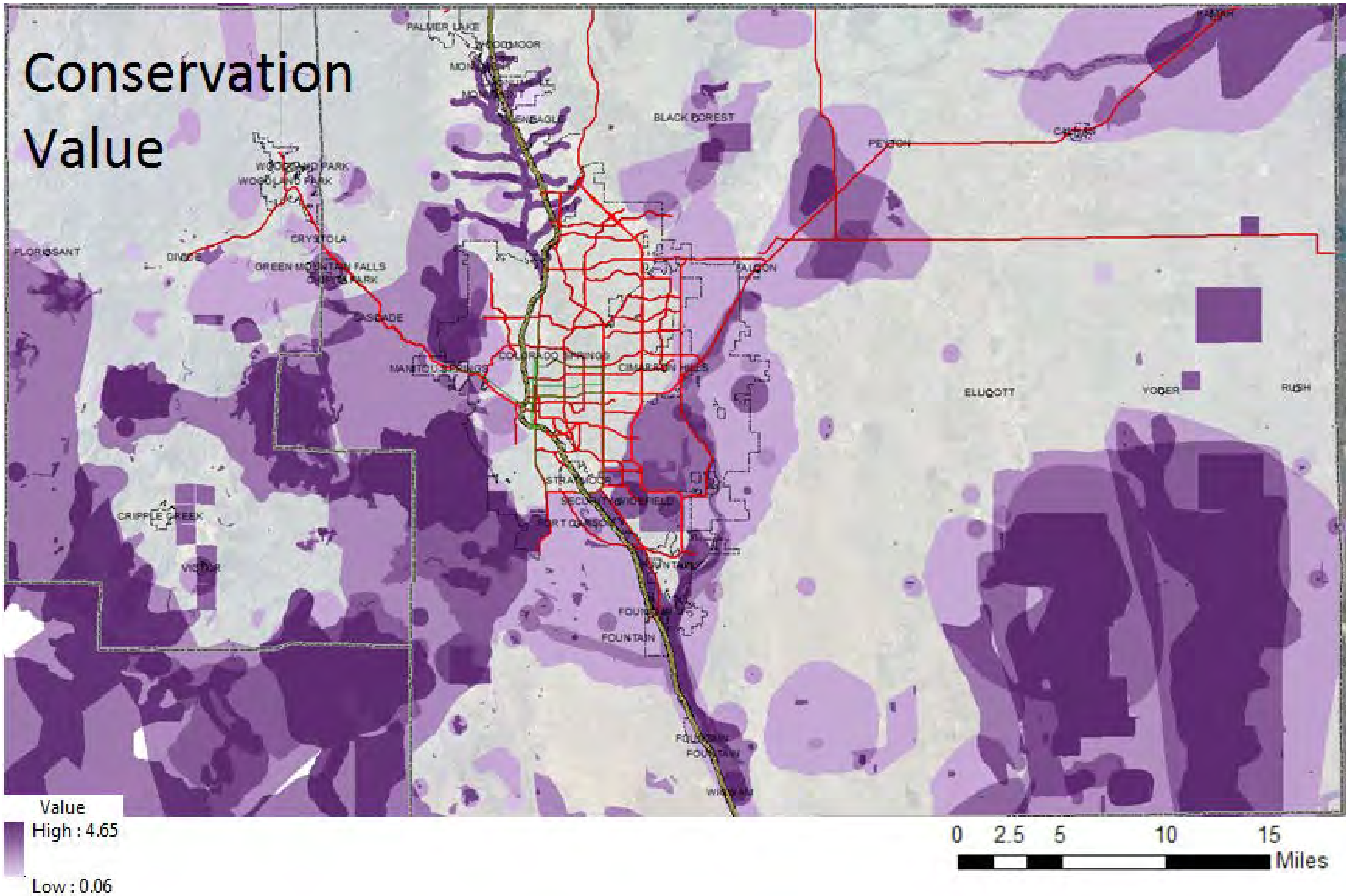


Figure 8. Conservation values for El Paso and Teller Counties with darker shades representing higher values (data from CNHP).

Preferred Scenario

The June 28, 2011, Scenario Planning Workshop held by PPACG included the development of three preferred scenario drafts by workshop attendees who split into three groups, each producing a preferred scenario based on one of the three scenarios developed by Placeways (either Current Trend, Infill/Cluster, or Conservation). Two groups based their scenarios on Infill/Cluster and one on Current Trend. Participants were able to view residential and employment densities for their chosen scenario in CommunityViz and modify them in real time into their ideal scenario. Averaging the values of the three groups' residential and employment densities by TAZ created the Preferred scenario. The group discussed any TAZs that had a high range between any two groups' values. A high range included differences of 5 DU/acre or greater for residential densities or 10 employees/acre for employment densities. The group discussed all high-range TAZs for residential density and agreed on a density, except in the downtown area, where they agreed to have PPACG look into the TAZs in more detail. The group discussed some high-range employment densities but agreed to have all high-range TAZs looked into with more depth. PPACG ultimately decided on the unfinished residential and employment high-range TAZs. Figure 9 shows the residential densities of the Preferred scenario, and Figure 10 shows the residential density change from 2010 to 2035 for the Preferred scenario.

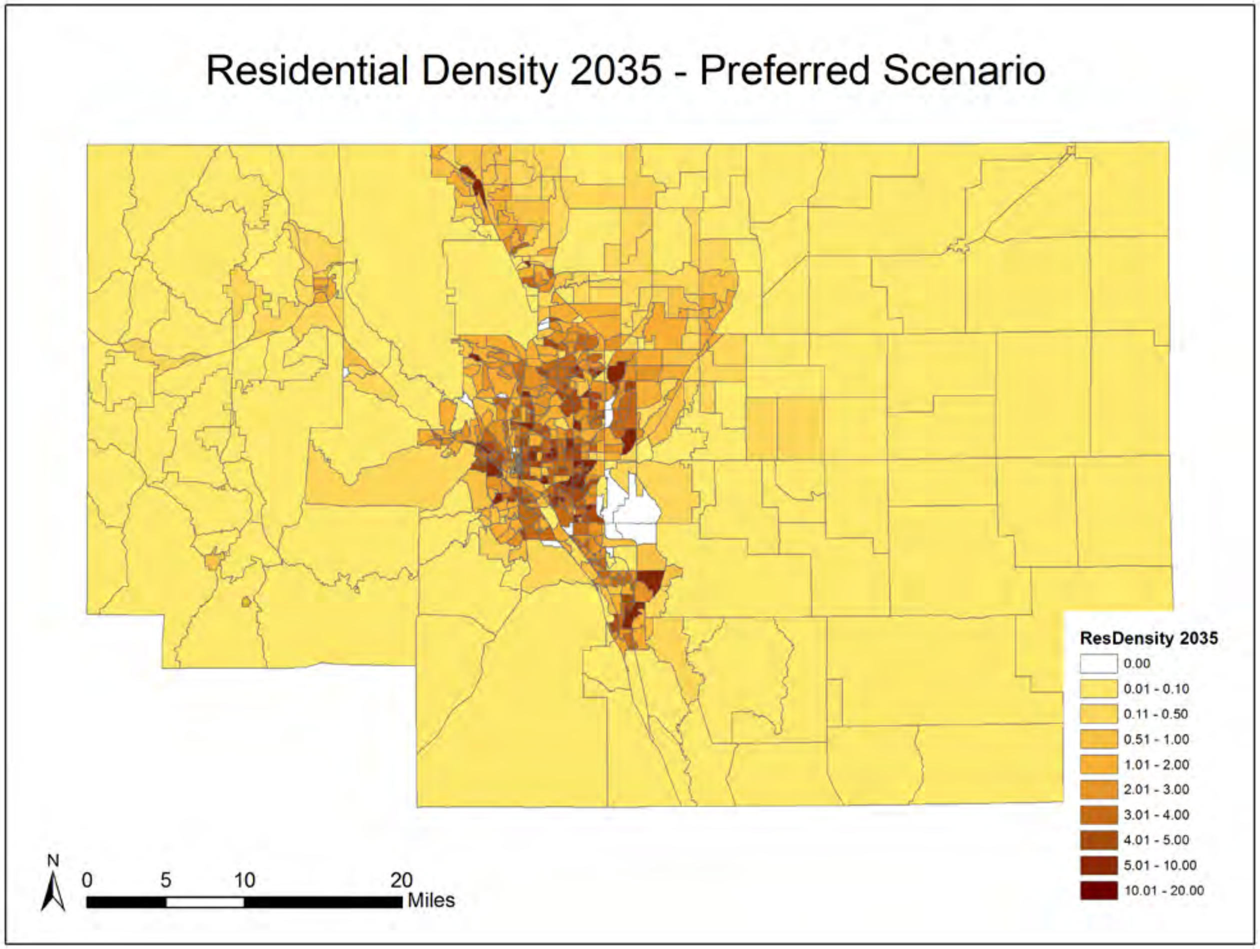


Figure 9. Preferred scenario residential density in 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

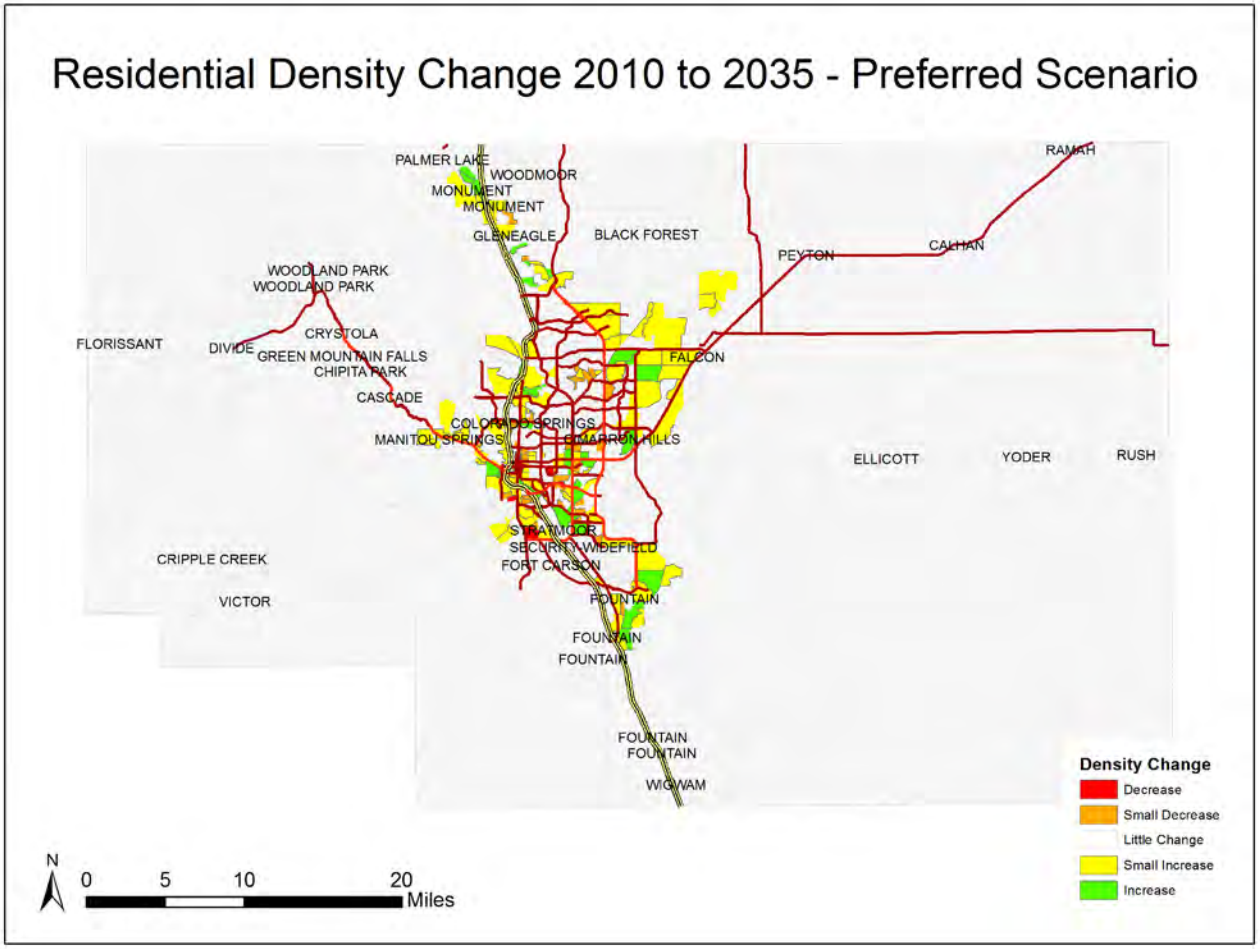


Figure 10. Preferred scenario residential density change from 2010 to 2035 for El Paso and Teller Counties by TAZ.

Scenario Comparison

This section contains charts from the scenario analysis. Indicators are organized as either general or part of a 2035 RTP Framework goal. The Current Trend, Infill/Cluster, and Conservation scenarios will first be compared alongside the 2010 data. The Preferred scenario will then be compared with 2010 data and the Current Trend to illustrate how the chosen scenario compares with today and the current development pattern.

General Indicators

The tracked general indicators include household types, average distance to center, population near trails and transit, employees near trails and transit, households near trails and transit by type, annual CO_2 auto emissions, and the jobs-to-housing ratio.

Household totals are the same for the three future scenarios (379,000), but their allocation between single-family and multifamily housing is quite different. The Current Trend shows a slightly higher percent of multifamily housing than in 2010, whereas the Infill/Cluster scenario shows a much higher proportion of multifamily housing than do any of the other scenarios and 2010 by design, which placed high-density residential development in the city center. The Conservation scenario shows the smallest percent of multifamily housing because growth is occurring in east El Paso County, where lower-density products would be expected.

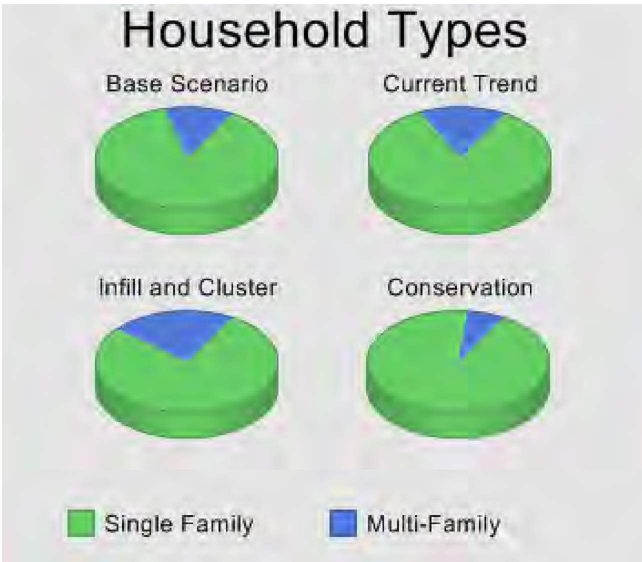


Figure 11. Household type proportions.

The average distance to center for the Current Trend is slightly higher than in 2010 at just over 8 mi, as opposed to just over 7 mi in 2010, reflecting a steady outward spread of development. The Infill/Cluster scenario has a higher average distance to center, at just under 8 mi, than in 2010 because of continued development outside the city, but it has a lower distance than the Current Trend because of increased development in the city center. The Conservation scenario has the highest average distance to center at more than 10 mi because it pushes development out of conservation areas nearer to the city and further east in El Paso County.

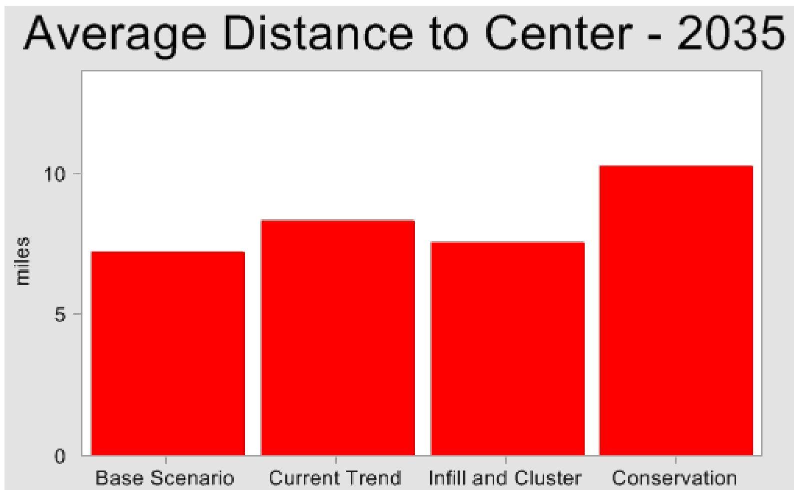


Figure 12. 2035 Average distance to center.

As the population grows, the total number of people and employees near trails and transit will continue to grow. The total number of population and employees near transit is the greatest in the Infill/Cluster scenario because it emphasizes development along transit (see Table 1 in Appendix A for exact numbers). The Current Trend has the second highest number of population and employees near transit, and the Conservation scenario has the lowest because of development being pushed away from conservation areas closer to transit and into east El Paso County. Population and employees near trails yield similar results, with most defined trails existing in or closer to the city, rather than in east El Paso County. This analysis used only existing trails.

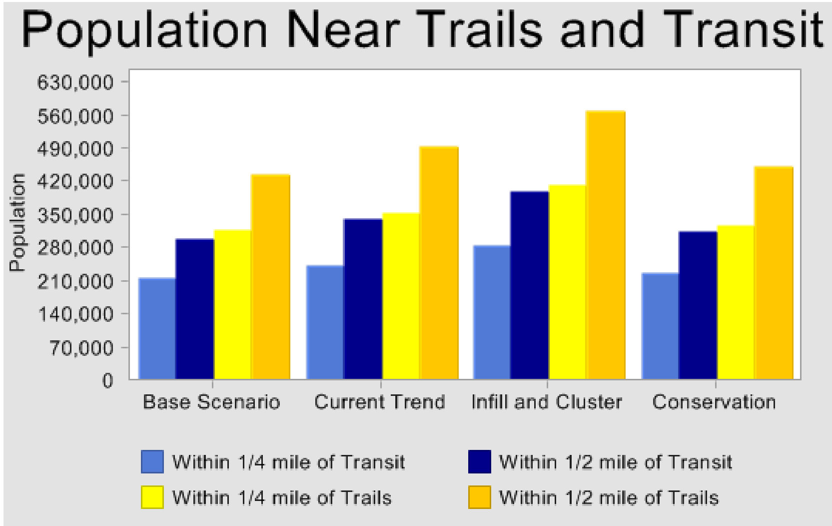


Figure 13. Population near trails and transit.

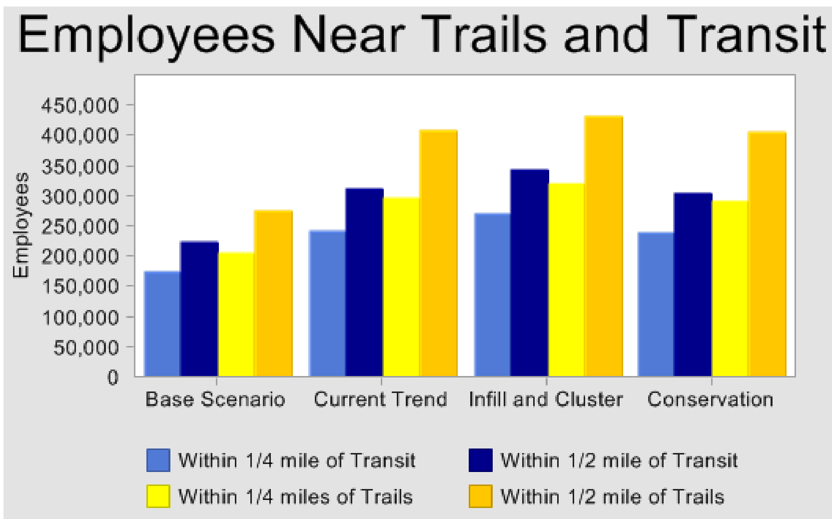


Figure 14. Employees near trails and transit.

Households by type near trails and transit yield slightly different results. Single-family households near both trails and transit are very similar for the Current Trend and Infill/Cluster scenario because Infill/Cluster keeps developing single-family households similarly to the Current Trend in the city while adding multifamily households. Conservation has the lowest single-family development near transit or trails because development occurs out of conservation areas in or near the city where more of the transit and existing trails are located. Multifamily households near trails and transit are by far the highest in the Infill/Cluster scenario at more than double the other scenarios because of the increased multifamily development focused along the FGT system.

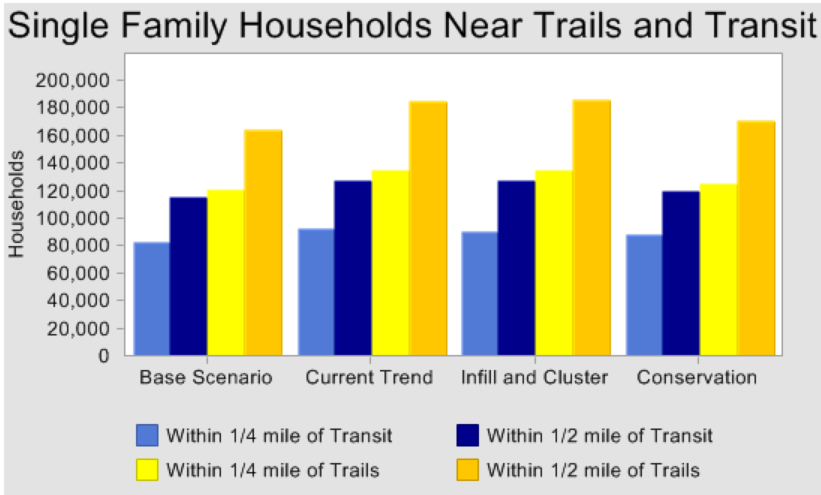


Figure 15. Single-family households near trails and transit.

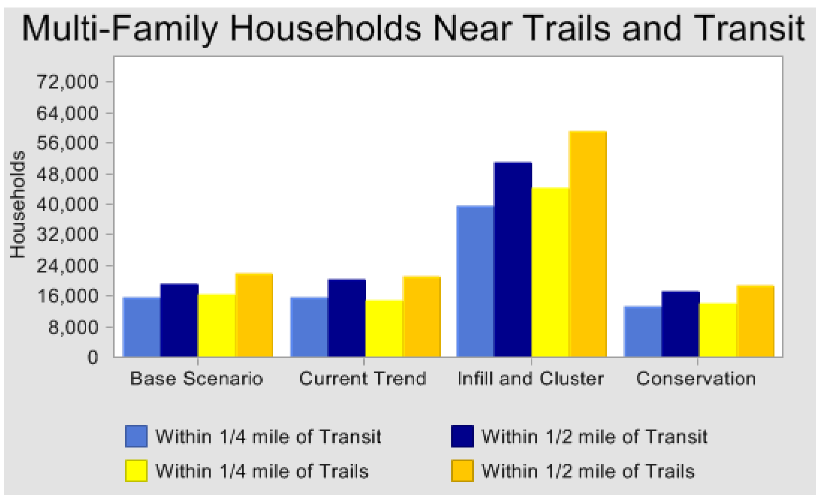


Figure 16. Multifamily households near trails and transit.

Annual CO_2 auto emissions, calculated using each scenario's average distance to center, reflect each scenario's development pattern. The Base scenario is the lowest, having the least, less-spread-out population, which thus requires less travel. The Infill/Cluster scenario scores the best of the three scenarios because it has more people in the city center. The Current Trend is next, followed by Conservation, which pushes development further east away from conservation areas and thus requires more travel. However, this calculation is only a planning estimate, and more precise calculations require a full travel model.

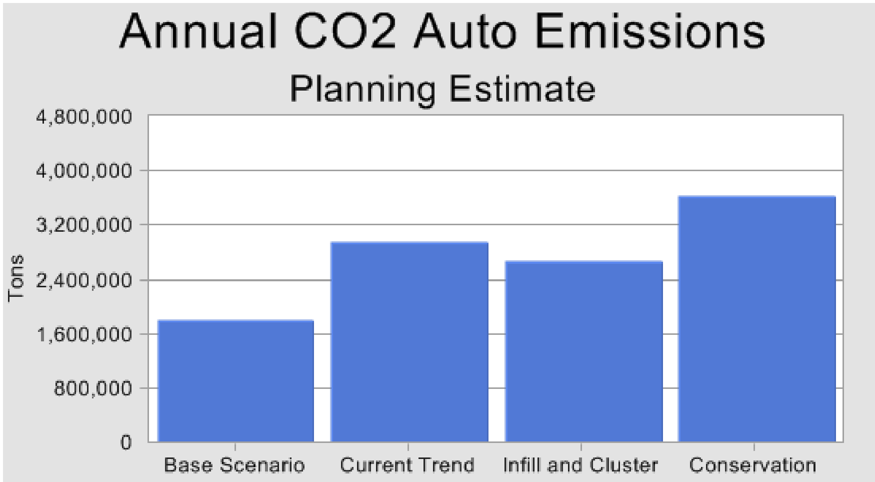


Figure 17. Annual CO_2 auto emissions.

The jobs-to-housing ratio (jobs/housing) for each of the three future scenarios is the same, reflecting the same control totals for number of households and jobs. The jobs-to-housing ratio is expected to increase by 2035 compared with 2010 for all scenarios.

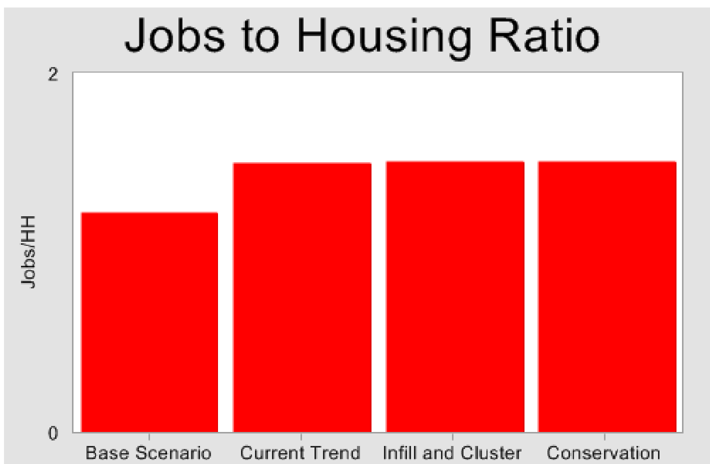


Figure 18. Jobs-to-housing ratio.

Special Needs Indicators (Goal 9)

The tracked special needs indicators, per Goal 9 of the 2035 RTP Framework, which strives to provide access to transportation to those with special needs, include low-income population near existing trails and transit and those aged 65+ near trails and transit. For estimating purposes, the location of low-income and aged 65+ populations was assumed to remain the same over time; in other words, a TAZ with 25% low-income population today would still have a 25% low-income population in 2035.

The low-income population near transit is highest in the Infill/Cluster scenario because of increased population in the city center. The Current Trend is next highest, followed by Conservation, which is lowest because of increased development in east El Paso County. The pattern is the same for trails because most trails are located in or near the city.

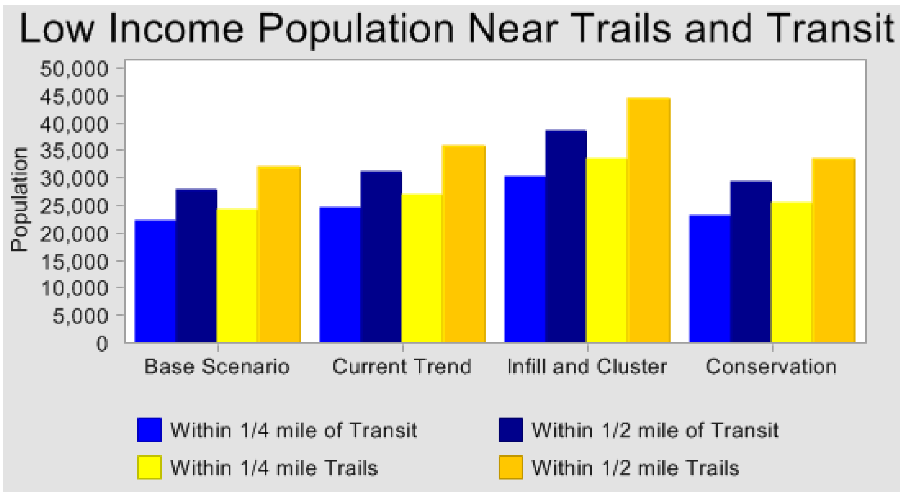


Figure 19. Low-income population near trails and transit.

The population aged 65+ near trails and transit follows the same pattern as that of low income, with the Infill/Cluster scenario again having the highest number of people aged 65+ near transit and trails, followed by the Current Trend, and finally the Conservation scenario because the Infill/Cluster scenario brings people into and closer to the city and the Conservation scenario moves people out of conservation areas closer to the city and into east El Paso County.

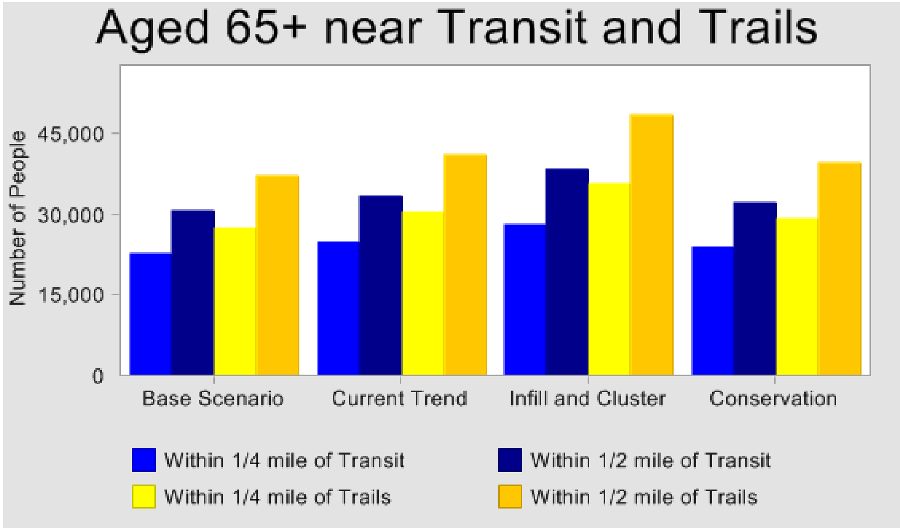


Figure 20. Aged 65+ near transit and trails.

Adverse Impacts Indicators (Goal 10)

The tracked adverse impacts indicators, per goal 10 of the 2035 RTP Framework, which strives to protect cultural, environmental, and historic preservation areas from transportation adverse impacts, include population, employees, households by type, cultural areas, environmental areas, historic areas, parks, and schools near high-volume roads. High-volume roads were selected on a per scenario basis. High-volume roads are included in Figures 28 through 31.

Population and employees near high-volume streets are greatest in the Current Trend scenario, followed by the Infill/Cluster scenario and finally the Conservation scenario. Conservation performs the best on this indicator because it shifts population away from the city and thus high-volume roads. There are high-volume roads in the conservation scenario in east El Paso County that are not high volume in the other scenarios, but the population is spread away from the roads.

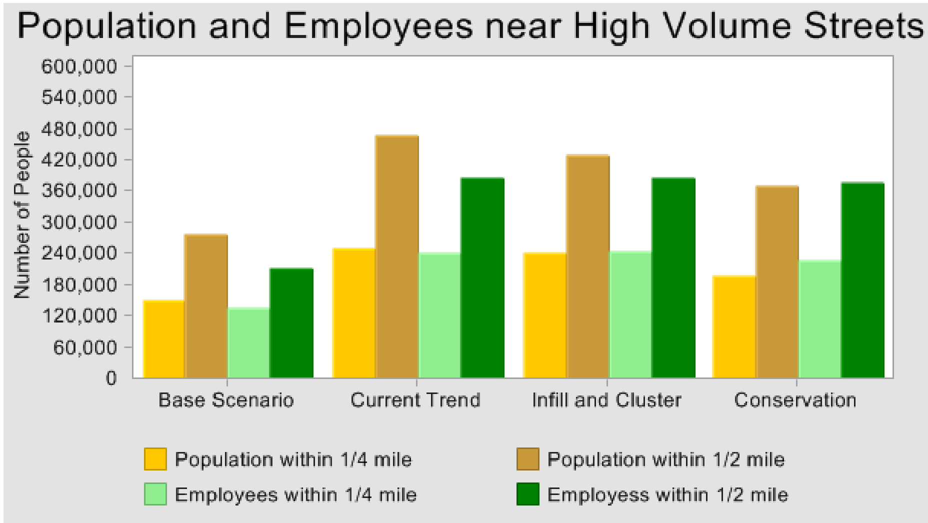


Figure 21. Population and employees near high-volume roads.

Households near high-volume roads vary by type. The Current Trend has the most single-family households near high-volume roads, followed by the Conservation scenario, and finally the Infill/Cluster scenario. However, the Infill/Cluster scenario has the most multifamily households near high-volume roads, followed by the Current Trend, and finally Conservation. These numbers directly reflect the split of housing between single-family and multifamily units in each scenario. Infill/Cluster has low single-family development near high-volume roads and high multifamily development near high-volume roads because it has a higher number of multifamily homes. Conservation has the highest number of single-family homes but performs better than the Current Trend because it moves development away from busy roads.

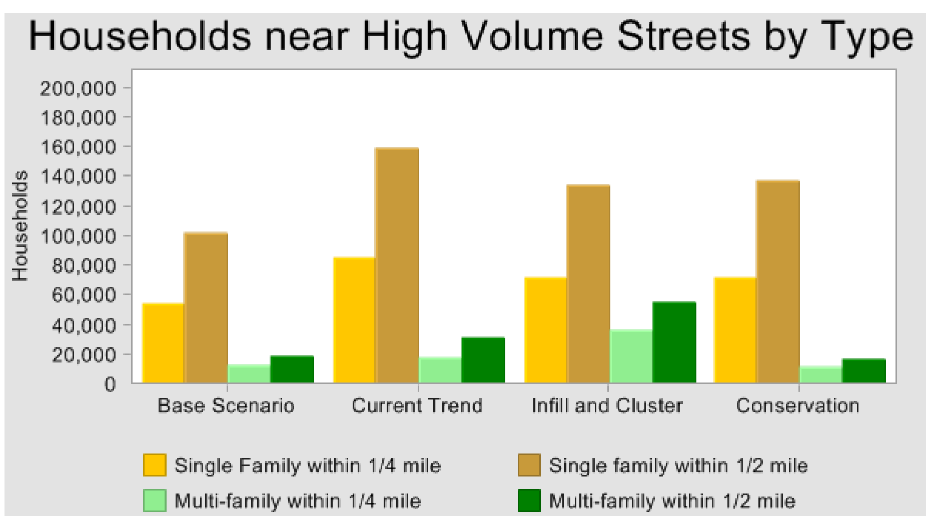


Figure 22. Households near high-volume roads by type.

Environmental areas near high-volume roads are highest in the Conservation scenario because with development pushed east out of conservation areas, there is increased traffic on the roads that travel near them to the city. Infill/Cluster performs the best on this indicator because development occurs in the city and therefore brings traffic into the city and away from environmental areas.

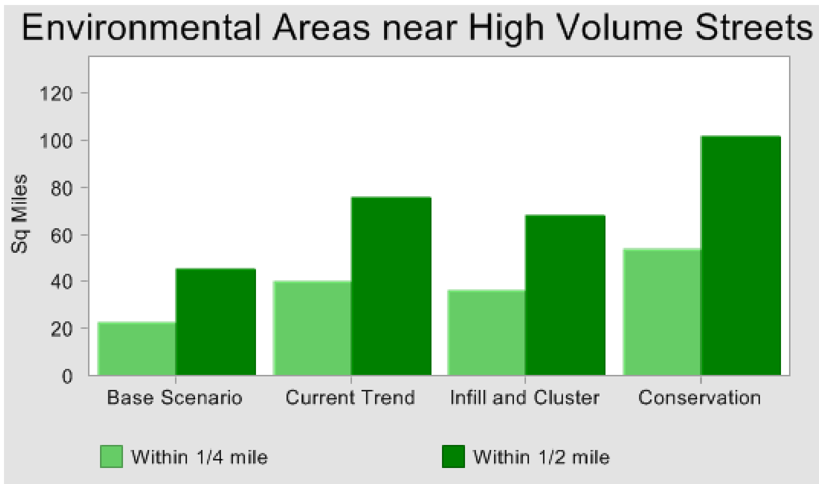


Figure 23. Environmental areas near high-volume roads.

Historic areas near high-volume roads are the highest in 2010, followed by the Current Trend, the Infill/Cluster scenario, and finally the Conservation scenario because most historic areas are located closer to the city and, as development moves outward, there is less relative traffic encroaching historic areas.

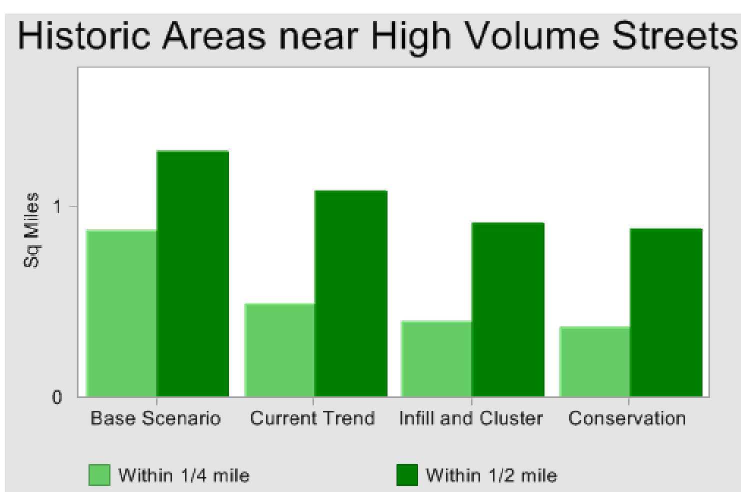


Figure 24. Historic areas near high-volume roads.

Cultural areas near high-volume roads are lowest for the Infill/Cluster scenario, followed by the Current Trend, and the Conservation scenario because the cultural areas, defined as public land uses, are mostly outside the city, and bringing development into the city minimizes traffic near them, whereas moving development outside the city increases traffic near cultural areas.

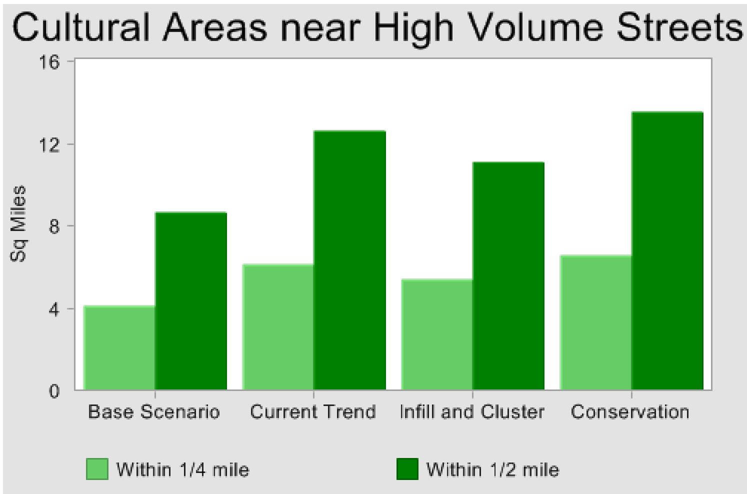


Figure 25. Cultural areas near high-volume roads.

Parks near high-volume roads are lowest in the Infill/Cluster scenario because it minimizes traffic near parks by drawing traffic into the city and away from parks, as the highest park area is toward the edges of the city. The Conservation scenario scores better than the Current Trend because most parks are located closer to the city than is the Conservation development. This analysis uses only existing parks.

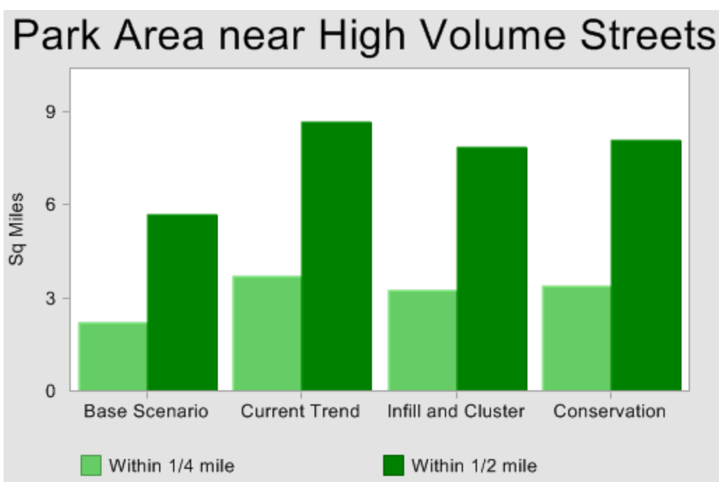


Figure 26. Park area near high-volume roads.

Schools near high-volume roads follow a pattern similar to that of parks. The Current Trend has more high-volume roads in the city than does Infill/Cluster and so has more schools near the high-volume roads, whereas the Conservation development is further out from schools. Of course, as the region develops, new schools will be added, but these figures refer only to existing schools.

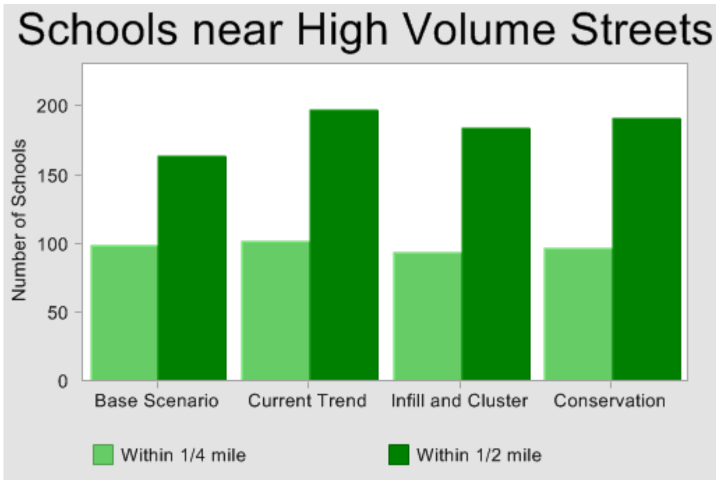


Figure 27. Schools near high-volume roads.

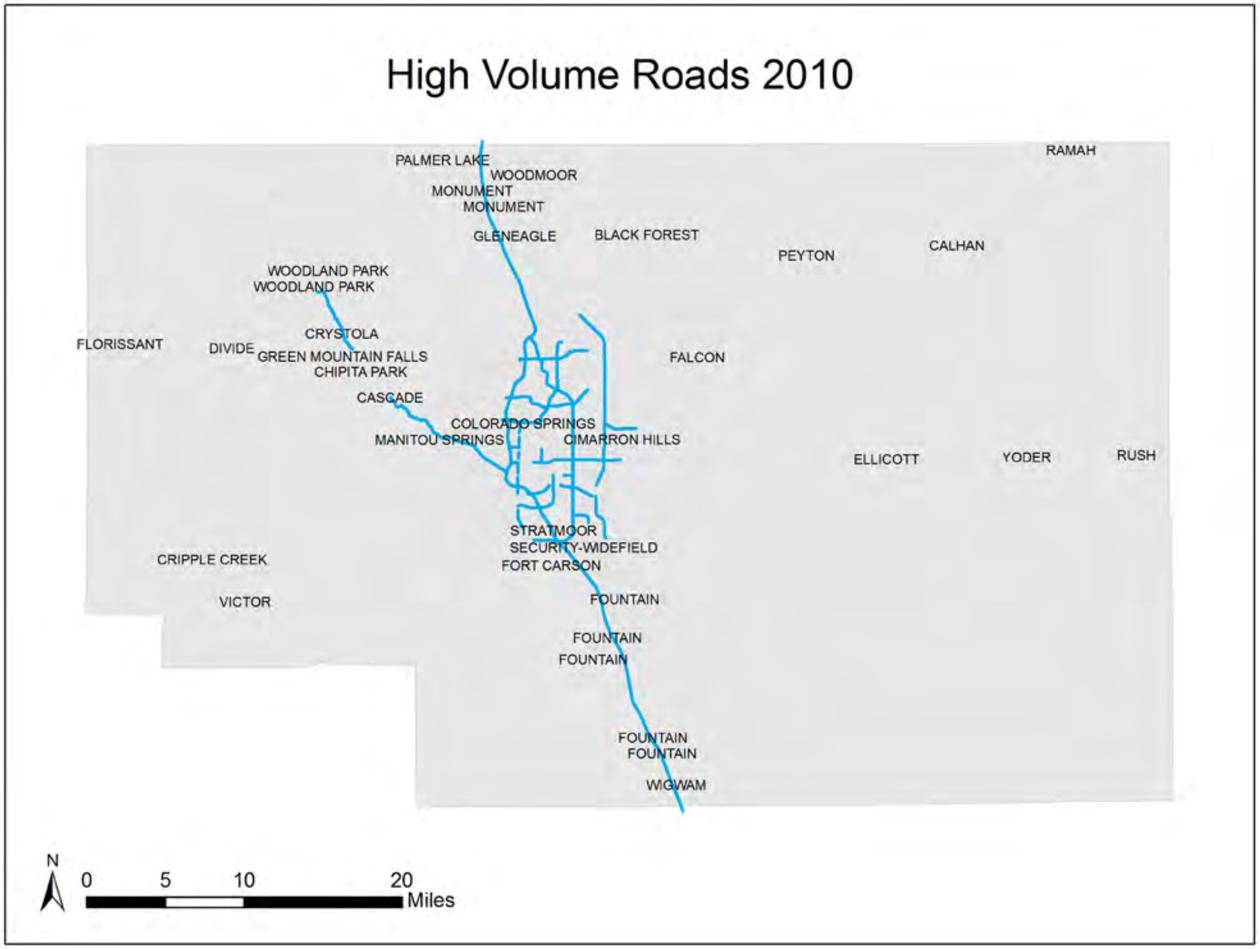


Figure 28. High-volume roads in 2010.

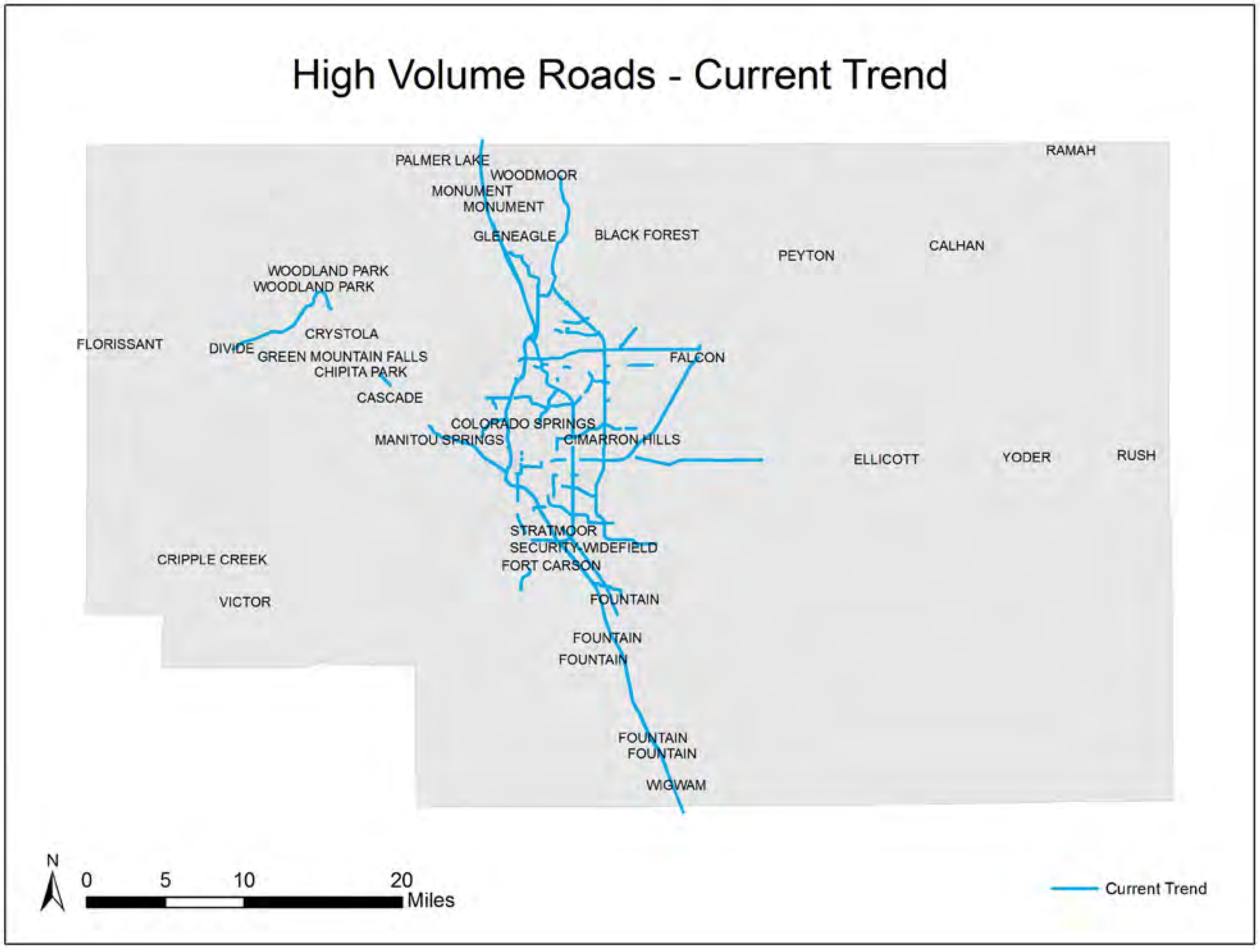


Figure 29. High-volume roads in 2035—Current Trend.

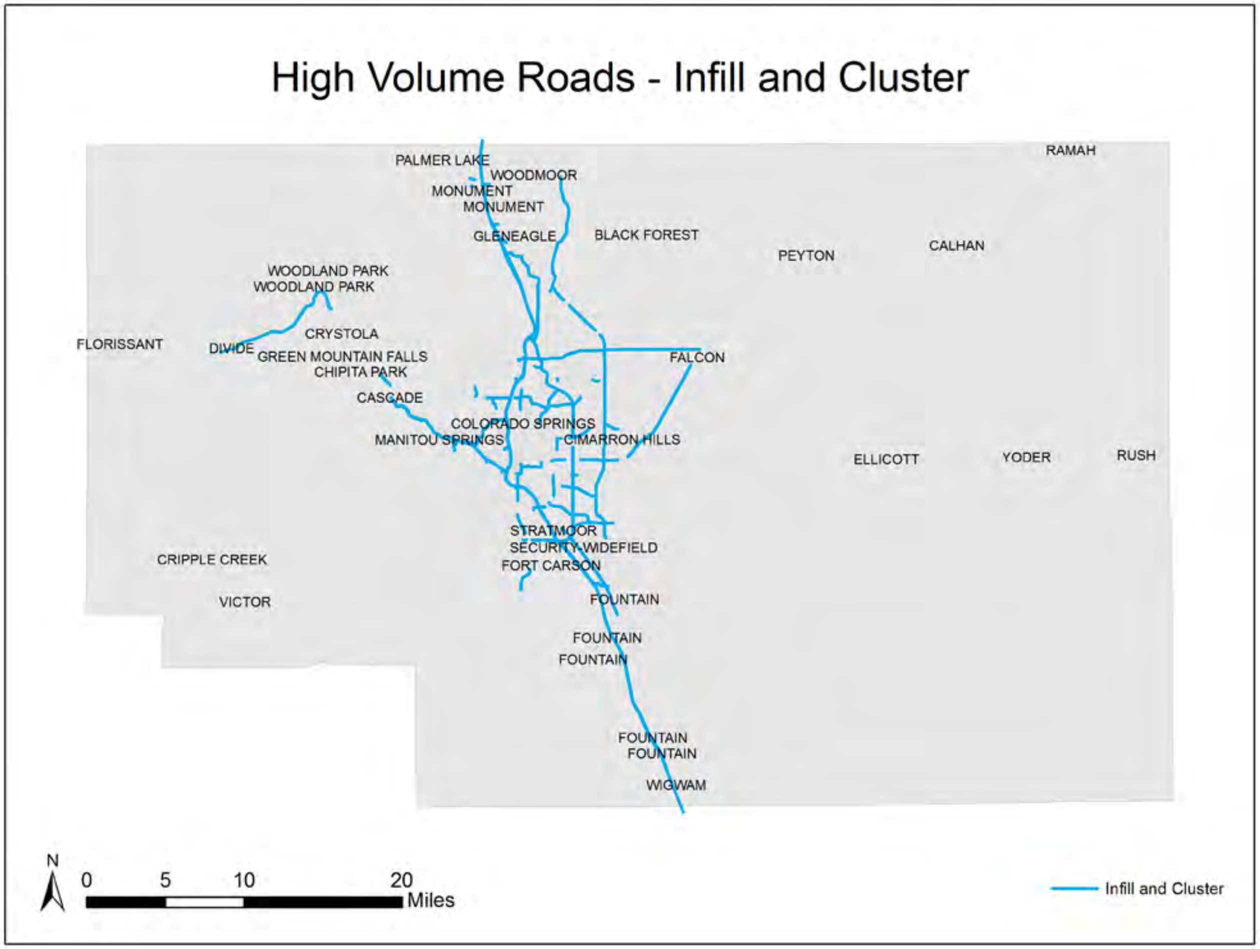


Figure 30. High-volume roads in 2035—Infill and Cluster.

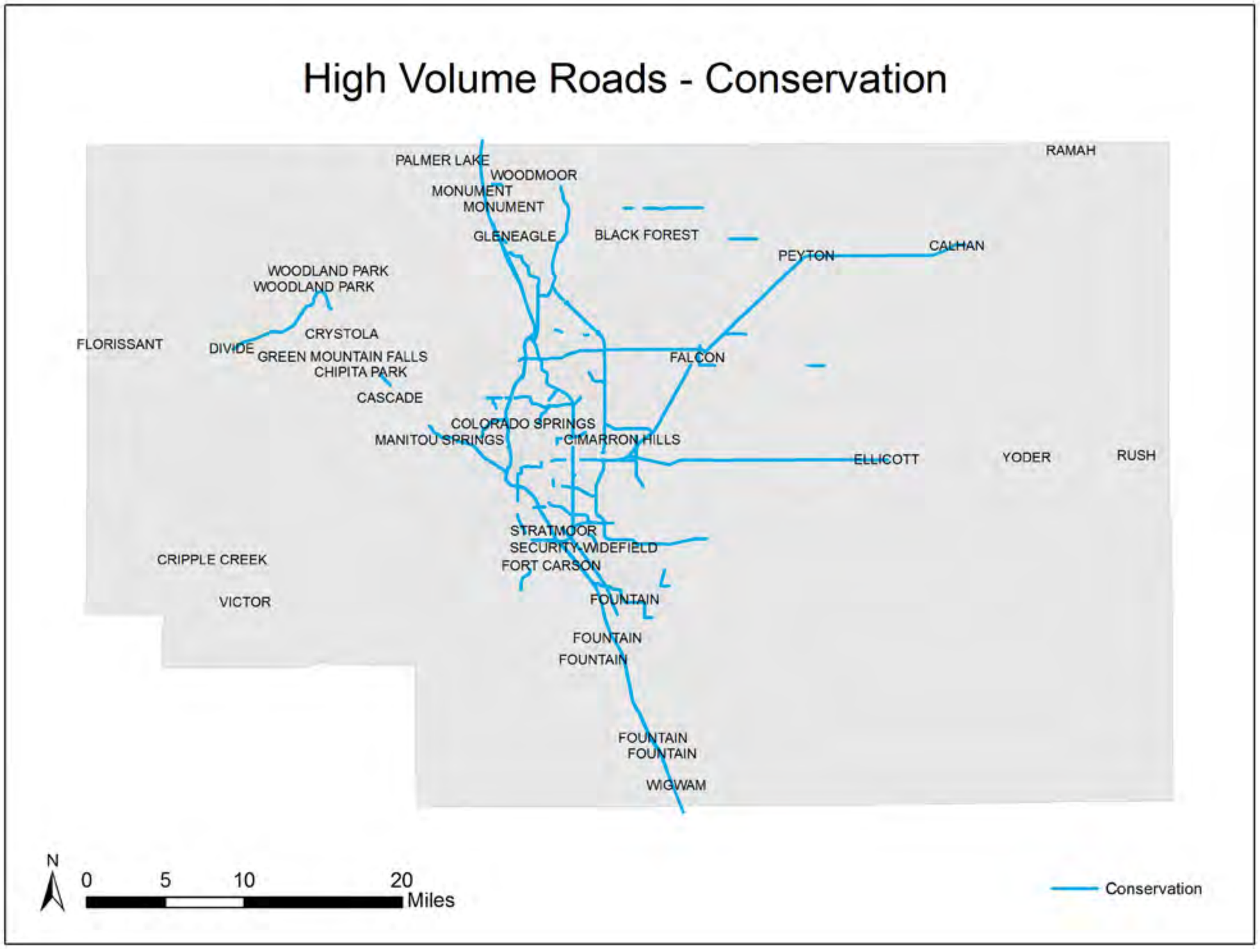


Figure 31. High-volume roads in 2035—Conservation.

Infill/Redevelopment Indicator (Goal 12)

The infill/redevelopment indicator tracked was land consumption, per goal 12 of the RTP document, which strives for infill and redevelopment. Land consumption was calculated based on the size of dwelling units, so the Infill/Cluster consumes the least of any of the future scenarios because it includes more multifamily development, which consumes less land. The Conservation scenario performs the least well because it includes the most single-family development, which consumes more land per dwelling unit.

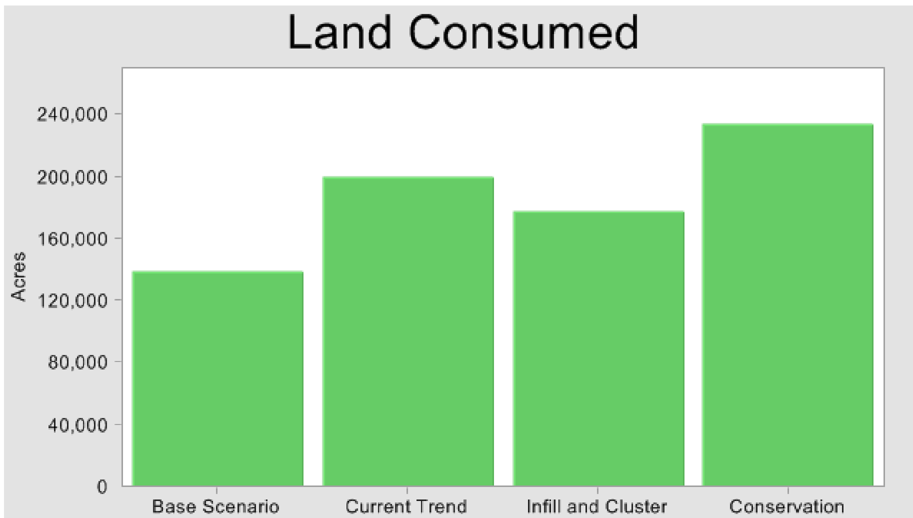


Figure 32. Land consumed.

Preferred Scenario Indicators

The indicators Placeways was able to calculate for the Preferred scenario include household types, households, employees, single-family households, multifamily households, population aged 65+, and low-income population near trails and transit, and land consumed. The adverse impacts attributable to proximity to high-volume roads' indicators require a transportation model specific to the Preferred scenario and thus are absent from this report. Comparisons in this section are of the Preferred scenario, conditions in 2010, and the Current Trend to contrast the Preferred scenario against today and the current development pattern.

The Preferred scenario is based on modifications made at the June 28 workshop to the Current Trend and the Infill/Cluster scenarios. Thus, the Preferred scenario contains more infill than does the Current Trend, so the housing mix contains more multifamily development than does the Current Trend, and there are more total households, single-family households, multifamily households, employees, population aged 65+, and low-income households near trails and transit in the Preferred scenario than in the Current Trend.

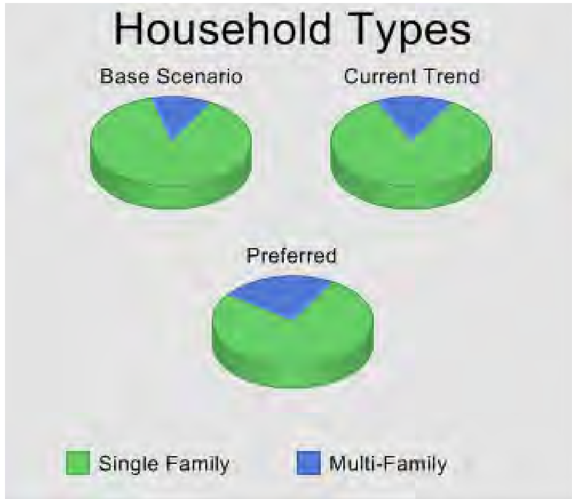


Figure 33. Household types for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

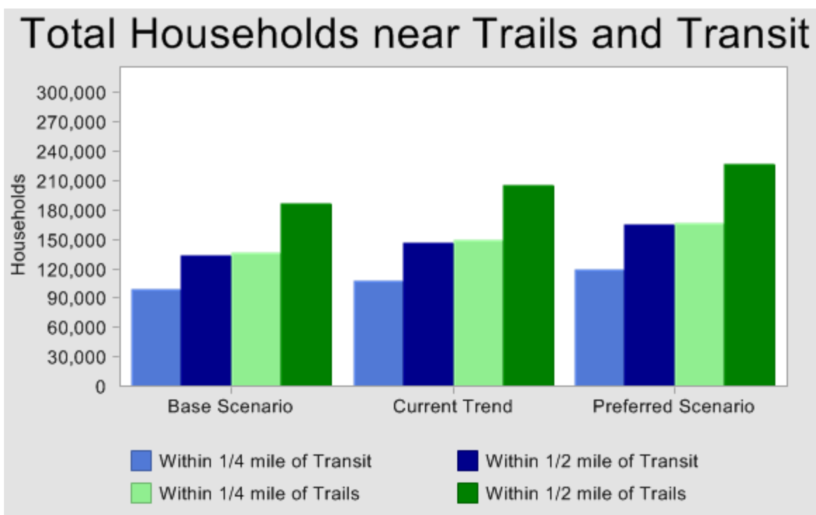


Figure 34. Total households near trails and transit for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

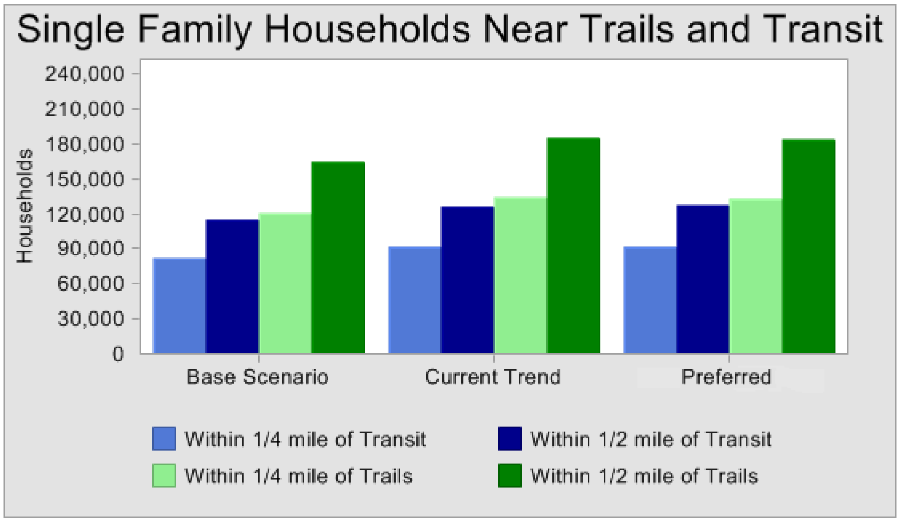


Figure 35. Single-family households near trails and transit for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

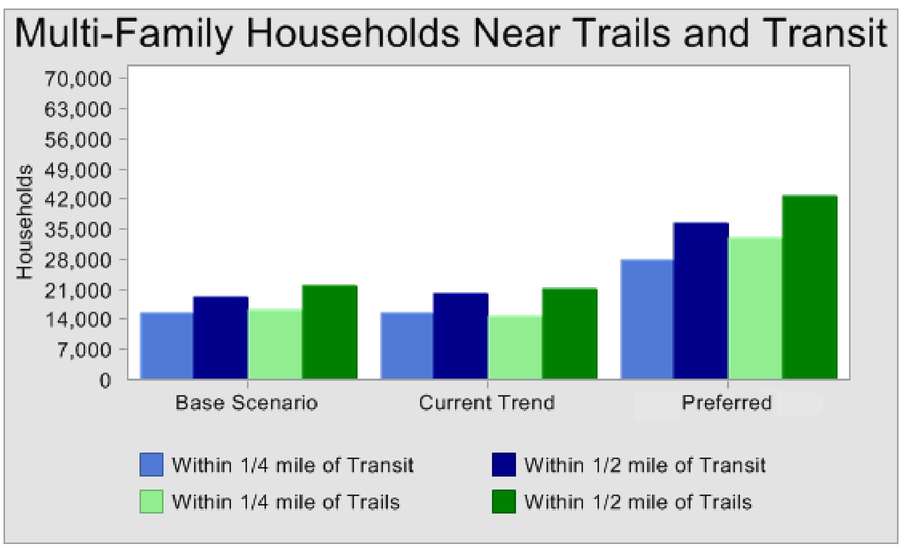


Figure 36. Multifamily households near trails and transit for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

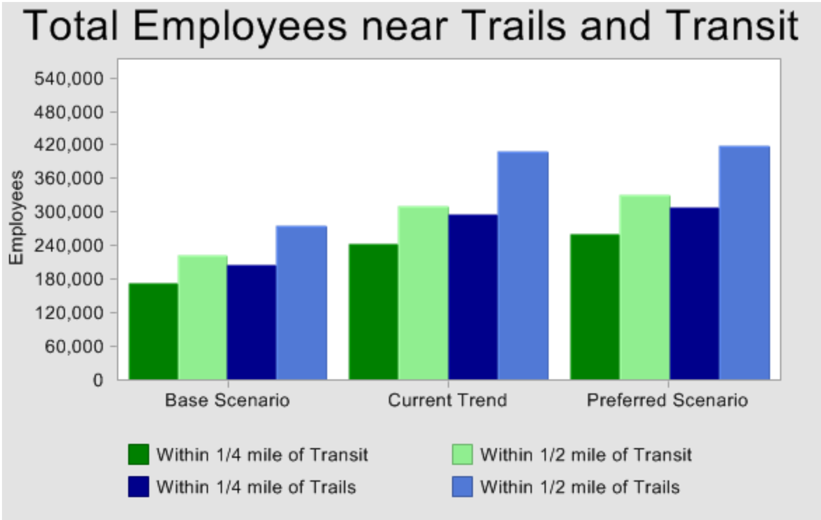


Figure 37. Total employees near trails and transit for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

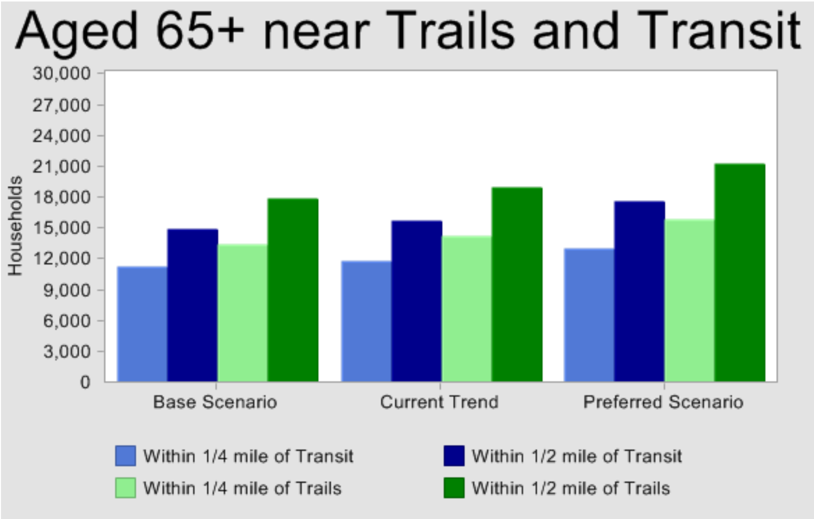


Figure 38. Households with aged 65+ near trails and transit for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

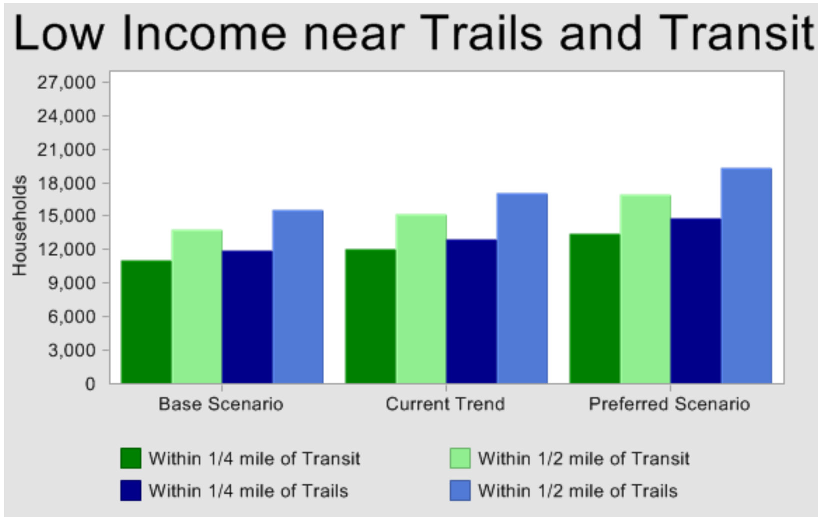


Figure 39. Low-income households near trails and transit for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

Land consumed is less in the Preferred scenario than in the Current Trend, again because of more infill in the Preferred Scenario than in the Current Trend.

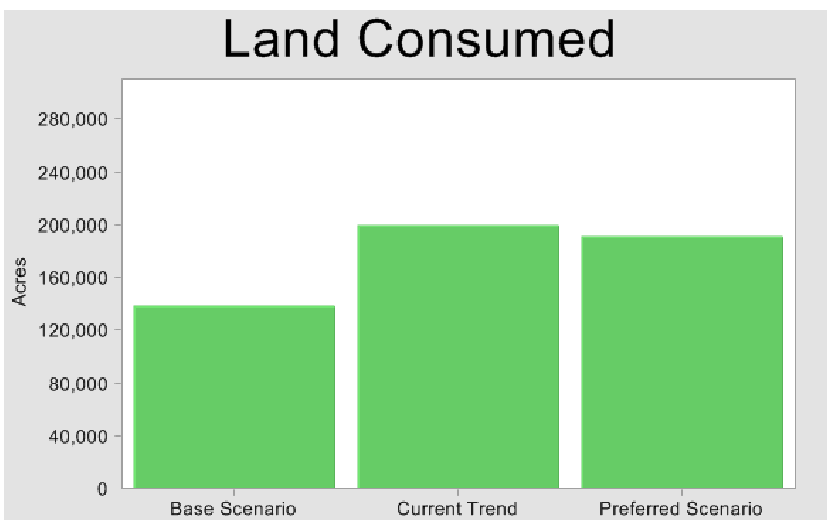


Figure 40. Land consumed for the Preferred scenario compared with 2010 conditions and the Current Trend.

Conclusion

CommunityViz real-time analysis allows fast estimates and is ideal for scenario modeling, but the indicators described here are planning estimates and should not be used beyond comparison purposes. Overall, the indicators presented in this document portray the differences between each of the modeled scenarios and the Preferred scenario well. Transition from the coarse scenarios to a more refined Preferred scenario, as developed by attendees of the June 28, 2011, workshop, is the next step. Future work should include deeper study of conservation impacts because the scenario has mixed results, such as protecting conserved areas while bringing more high-volume traffic through them, and coordinating this analysis with posttransportation model runs.

Appendix A

Indicator Tables

Table 1. General Indicators

Indicator	Base Scenario	Current Trend	Infill and Cluster	Conservation	Units	Description
Jobs-to-housing ratio	1	2	2	2		Jobs/Households
Multifamily household total	33,022	59,318	84,086	25,761	Households	Total number of multifamily households
Single-family household total	234,991	319,568	294,168	353,125	Households	Total number of single-family households
Annual CO2 auto emissions	1,805,095	2,951,780	2,664,192	3,631,327	Tons	Planning estimate of total carbon dioxide emissions generated by vehicles associated with residential buildings.
Average distance to center	7.21	8.34	7.52	10.26	Miles	Average distance to center of households

Table 2. General Trails and Transit Indicators

Indicator	Base Scenario	Current Trend	Infill and Cluster	Conservation	Units	Description
Total employees within 1/4 mi of transit	173678	243309	274986	239367	Employees	Total population employees within 1/4 mi of transit
Total employees within 1/2 mi of transit	223034	311052	352773	305162	Employees	Total employees within 1/2 mi of transit
Total population within 1/4 mi of transit	215706	241995	291987	226633	People	Total population within 1/4 mi of transit
Total population within 1/2 mi of transit	297214	338108	408591	312537	People	Total population within 1/2 mi of transit
Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of transit	83054	91889	91519	87641	Households	Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of transit
Total single-family households within 1/2 mi of transit	114789	126870	128184	120088	Households	Total population aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of transit
Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of transit	15811	15542	41061	13479	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of transit
Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of transit	19388	20184	55206	17061	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of transit
Total population within 1/4 mi of trails	316292	353030	410695	327141	People	Total population within 1/4 mi of trails
Total population within 1/2 mi of trails	435345	492196	567900	448996	People	Total population within 1/2 mi of trails
Total employees within 1/4 mi of trails	204954	295424	319140	291338	Employees	Total population employees within 1/4 mi of trails
Total employees within 1/2 mi of trails	276073	408190	432255	405765	Employees	Total employees within 1/2 mi of trails
Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of trails	120431	134365	134708	124588	Households	Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of trails

Total single-family households within 1/2 mi of trails	164137	184946	186399	170623	Households	Total population aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of trails
Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of trails	16373	14814	44092	14195	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of trails
Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of trails	22049	21238	59268	18873	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of trails

Table 3. Special Needs Indicators

Indicator	Base Scenario	Current Trend	Infill and Cluster	Conservation	Units	Description
Total population aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of transit	22969	24843	28646	23949	People	Total population aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of transit
Total population aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of transit	30722	33552	39264	32242	People	Total population aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of transit
Total low income population within 1/4 mi of transit	22389	24812	30843	23351	People	Total low income population within 1/4 mi of transit
Total low income population within 1/2 mi of transit	28090	31327	39434	29418	People	Total low income population within 1/2 mi of transit
Total low income population within 1/4 mi of trails	24423	27079	33769	25541	People	Total low income population within 1/4 mi of trails
Total low income population within 1/2 mi of trails	32276	35884	44507	33642	People	Total low income population within 1/2 mi of trails
Total population aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of trails	27703	30466	35753	29330	People	Total population aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of trails
Total population aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of trails	37237	41095	48499	39645	People	Total population aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of trails

Table 4. Adverse Impacts Indicators

Indicator	Base Scenario	Current Trend	Infill and Cluster	Conservation	Units	Description
Population within 1/4 mi of high-volume streets	148700	250043	240640	197011	People	Total population within 1/4 mi of high volume roads
Population within 1/2 mi of high volume streets	275536	466235	430111	368936	People	Total population within 1/2 mi of high volume roads
Employees within 1/4 mi of high volume streets	134513	239661	242788	226101	Employees	Total employees within 1/4 mi of high volume roads
Employees within 1/2 mi of high volume streets	212236	384343	385373	374586	Employees	Total employees within 1/2 mi of high volume roads
Single-family households within 1/4 mi of high volume streets	53975	85463	71251	71245	Households	Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of high volume roads
Single-family households within 1/2 mi of high volume streets	102136	159550	133891	136845	Households	Total single-family households within 1/2 mi of high volume roads
Multifamily households within 1/4 mi of high	12339	18020	36386	11237	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/4

volume streets						mi of high volume roads
Multifamily households within 1/2 mi of high-volume streets	18641	30956	55467	16571	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of high-volume roads
Cultural areas within 1/4 mi of high-volume streets	4.11	6.13	5.43	6.56	Square miles	Total square mi of cultural areas within 1/4 mi of high-volume roads
Cultural areas within 1/2 mi of high-volume streets	8.64	12.64	11.12	13.57	Square miles	Total square mi of cultural areas within 1/2 mi of high-volume roads
Environmental areas within 1/4 mi of high-volume streets	22.69	40	36.16	54.18	Square miles	Total square mi of environmental areas within 1/4 mi of high-volume roads
Environmental areas within 1/2 mi of high-volume streets	45.25	75.96	67.92	102.06	Square miles	Total square mi of environmental areas within 1/2 mi of high-volume roads
Historic areas within 1/4 mi of high-volume streets	0.88	0.5	0.4	0.37	Square miles	Total square mi of historic areas within 1/4 mi of high-volume roads
Historic areas within 1/2 mi of high-volume streets	1.29	1.08	0.92	0.89	Square miles	Total square mi of historic areas within 1/2 mi of high-volume roads
Parks within 1/4 mi of high-volume streets	2.2	3.7	3.26	3.37	Square miles	Total square mi of parks areas within 1/4 mi of high-volume roads
Parks within 1/2 mi of high-volume streets	5.69	8.67	7.85	8.08	Square miles	Total square mi of parks areas within 1/2 mi of high-volume roads
Schools within 1/4 mi of high-volume streets	99	102	94	97	Number of schools	Total number of schools within 1/4 mi of high-volume roads
Schools within 1/2 mi of high-volume streets	164	197	184	191	Number of schools	Total number of schools within 1/2 mi of high-volume roads

Table 5. Infill/Redevelopment Indicator

Indicator	Base Scenario	Current Trend	Infill and Cluster	Conservation	Units	Description
Land Consumed	138599	199724	177677	234016	Acres	Total acres of land consumed by households

Appendix B

Preferred Scenario Indicators

Table 6. Preferred Scenario Indicators Compared with 2010 and Current Trend Values

Indicator	Base Scenario	Current Trend	Preferred Scenario	Units	Description
Total single-family households	33022	59318	290981	Households	Total single-family households
Total multifamily households	234991	319568	89320	Households	Total multifamily households
Total households within 1/4 mi of transit	98864.26942	107430.4691	119724.7108	Households	Total households within 1/4 mi of transit
Total households within 1/2 mi of transit	134176.8051	147053.808	164608.5933	Households	Total households within 1/2 mi of transit
Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of transit	83054	91889	91592	Households	Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of transit
Total single-family households within 1/2 mi of transit	114789	126870	128015	Households	Total single-family households within 1/2 mi of transit
Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of transit	15811	15542	28137	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of transit
Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of transit	19388	20184	36599	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of transit
Total employees within 1/4 mi of transit	173678	243309	259749.746	Employees	Total employees within 1/4 mi of transit
Total employees within 1/2 mi of transit	223034	311052	330882.347	Employees	Total employees within 1/2 mi of transit
Total households within 1/4 mi of trails	136803.6503	149179.2687	166165.1709	Households	Total households within 1/4 mi of trails
Total households within 1/2 mi of trails	186185.4218	206184.1032	227032.282	Households	Total households within 1/2 mi of trails
Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of trails	120431	134365	133074	Households	Total single-family households within 1/4 mi of trails
Total singe family households within 1/2 mi of trails	164137	184946	184189	Households	Total singe family households within 1/2 mi of trails
Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of trails	16373	14814	33094	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/4 mi of trails
Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of trails	22049	21238	42848	Households	Total multifamily households within 1/2 mi of trails
Total employees within 1/4 mi of trails	204954	295424	309440.7594	Employees	Total employees within 1/4 mi of trails
Total employees within 1/2 mi of trails	276073	408190	419873.3623	Employees	Total employees within 1/2 mi of trails
Total households with aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of transit	11187.1916	11773.95376	13016.1778	Households	Total households with aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of transit
Total households with aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of transit	14894.68428	15730.57368	17628.42497	Households	Total households with aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of transit
Total low income households within 1/4 mi of transit	11049.21757	12071.20249	13403.12657	Households	Total low income households within 1/4 mi of transit
Total low income households within 1/2 mi of transit	13806.82237	15136.58621	16996.87309	Households	Total low income households within 1/2 mi of transit
Total low income households within 1/4 mi of trails	11871.91026	12924.93157	14780.08862	Households	Total low income households within 1/4 mi of trails
Total low income households within 1/2 mi of trails	15522.29353	17015.85386	19265.68521	Households	Total low income households within 1/2 mi of trails

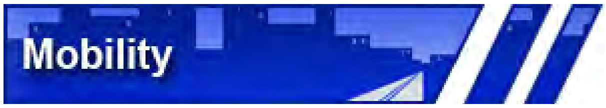
Total households with aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of trails	13354.68696	14226.09464	15875.05093	Households	Total households with aged 65+ within 1/4 mi of trails
Total households with aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of trails	17814.84458	18903.33694	21214.18831	Households	Total households with aged 65+ within 1/2 mi of trails
Land Consumed	138599	199724	191011	Square miles	Total acres of land consumed by households

Attachment C

Goals and Performance Measures Workshop Handout

In evaluating major capacity expansion projects, impacts on the movement of people and goods over that system are among the most common considerations. The performance measures framework identifies four categories for evaluating the impact of capacity-adding projects on transportation system performance: Mobility, Reliability, Accessibility, and Safety. These categories correspond to common goals that transportation agencies aim to achieve through transportation investment.

- **Mobility** refers to the ability of the transportation system to facilitate efficient movement of people and goods. Mobility typically addresses recurring congestion that results when traffic volumes approach or exceed available roadway capacity.
- **Reliability** refers to the ability of users of the system to predict the amount of time it takes to make trips on the system. Reliability typically addresses nonrecurring congestion that results from traffic incidents (crashes, breakdowns, special events, weather, and construction).
- **Accessibility** refers to the ability of the transportation system to connect people to desired destinations. Accessibility typically addresses the ability of individuals to access jobs, social services, or recreation or the ability of businesses to access labor and goods.
- **Safety** refers to the ability for users of the system to reach their destination safely on any given trip. Although transportation projects often focus exclusively on safety, the focus in this framework is on the safety effects of highway capacity expansion projects.



Mobility is the ability of the transportation system to facilitate the efficient movement of people and goods. Improved mobility is a common goal for almost all transportation agencies and is especially relevant in highly congested urban areas. Mobility is often the primary underlying rationale for highway capacity expansion projects and is a useful factor for comparing the benefits of different projects or different alternatives of the same project.

Objectives and Performance Measures

Reduce Recurring Congestion—Improve Travel Time

- **Recurring Delay:** Difference between the actual time required by motorist to traverse a roadway segment and the unconstrained time.

  Recurring delay is a measure of congestion. It is estimated for roadway segments by observing or estimating the difference between the actual time required to traverse a roadway segment and the unconstrained time for the same travel segment during the same travel period. The unconstrained time is the time required to traverse the segment when traveling at a speed representative of good weather conditions and with traffic density low enough that it is unaffected by interactions with other vehicles. It may be aggregated across segments to describe delay on selected routes, travel corridors, or regions. It can be reported as the average absolute amount of delay on a particular roadway segment experienced per vehicle or the cumulative amount of delay experienced by all vehicles.

  Data Requirements: Traffic Volume, Speed, Travel Time
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor
  Forecastable: Yes

  Examples of use:

  - Average daily traffic flow per freeway lane;
  - Ton-miles traveled by congestion level;
  - Delay per ton-mile traveled;
  - Lost time caused by congestion (per vehicle or experienced by all vehicles);
  - Vehicle queuing and its relationship to overall delays;
  - Percentage of time average speed is below threshold value;
  - Vehicle miles traveled (VMT) by congestion level; and
  - Percentage of congested miles of state-maintained highways by area (urban, rural), functional class (interstate, priority, etc.).

Long-range Planning—Used to identify the extent and magnitude of congestion relief needs on a state's highway network and subsequent statewide investment needs.

☐ **Trip Travel Time:** Time required for a motorist to complete a trip from origin to its destination.

Trip travel time is estimated for journeys from an origin to a destination. It is defined as the time required to traverse one or more segments of roadway. It is often reported as the average travel time per vehicle or the total vehicle hours of travel over a period of time. It is a primary element in calculating other transportation performance measures such as speed, on-time trip reliability, or travel time index. Travel speed is a related measure that captures how closely actual speeds match posted or free-flow speed.

Data Requirements: Trip Length, Travel Speed
Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor
Forecastable: Yes
VHT per capita;

- VHT per employee; and
- Average person hours of travel (PHT).

☐ **Travel Time Index:** Ratio of the actual travel time for a trip compared with the unconstrained travel time.

The travel time index (TTI) is estimated at a trip level and is usually focused on peak period travel. It is calculated as the ratio of actual travel time required for a trip to the unconstrained or desired travel time for that trip. The unconstrained time is the time required when traveling at a speed representative of good weather conditions and with traffic density low enough that it is unaffected by interactions with other vehicles. TTIs usually are calculated on a corridor-by-corridor basis for common origin-destination combinations. This is a unitless measure that can be averaged.

Data Requirements: Congested Travel Time, Free Flow Travel Time
Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor
Forecastable: Yes

Examples of use:

- Mobility index [person-miles (or ton-miles) of travel/vehicle-miles of travel (PMT/VMT) times average speed].

How to use this measure:

Long-range Planning—An average of travel time indices across facilities can be used to understand trends in congestion over time or to compare regions or states.

Volume to Capacity Ratio: Actual number of vehicles using a roadway segment relative to the number of vehicles it is designed to handle over a fixed time period.

The VC ratio is estimated for roadway segments. A low VC ratio indicates minimal congestion and travel delays. A VC ratio greater than 0.8 (i.e., 80 percent of capacity in use) or sometimes 0.7 often is considered by transportation professionals to indicate congested conditions. A ratio of 1.0 indicates a roadway is operating at capacity.

Data Requirements: Traffic Volume, Roadway Capacity
Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor
Forecastable: Yes

Examples of use:

- Percent of VMT that occurs at facilities with a VC ratio greater than 0.71 or 0.8 (or another threshold); and
- VC ratio by route.

How to use this measure:

Long-range Planning—Used to identify the geographic extent and magnitude of congestion relief needs on a state's highway network. It may be used as a criterion for determining subsequent statewide investment needs. Lends itself to color-coded mapping.

Level of Service: Qualitative letter grade of highway operating conditions from A (unconstrained travel) to F (severe congestion).

Level of service (LOS) is estimated at a roadway segment, roadway, route, or corridor level. For each roadway segment, a qualitative rating between A and F is assigned, based on the VC ratio or a more complex analysis of travel speed, vehicle density, and geometric characteristics. It describes operational conditions within a traffic stream and motorists' perceptions of those conditions.

Data Requirements: Traffic Volume, Roadway Capacity, Speed, Travel Time
Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor
Forecastable: Yes

Examples of use: percent of highways not congested during peak hours; and

- Number and percent of lane-miles congested.

How to use this measure:

Long-range Planning—Used to identify the geographic extent and magnitude of

congestion relief needs on a state's highway network, and it may be used as a criterion for determining subsequent statewide investment needs. Lends itself to color-coded mapping.
Pre-Program Studies—Used to identify segments of a corridor that require investment (e.g., bottlenecks) and provides a basis for assessing which projects reduce congestion more.
Programming—Used to identify project level benefits to aid in programming decisions, specifically which projects should proceed from long-range to short-range programming.
Environmental Review—Used to compare the relative congestion relief benefits of potential project alternatives.

Reduce Traffic Volume

- **Vehicle Miles Traveled:** Number of vehicles traveling a specified portion of the highway network over a set time multiplied by its length in miles.

  Vehicle miles traveled (VMT) are estimated at any level from roadway segment to national system. This measure can also be calculated as vehicle hours of travel (VHT) with the addition of travel time and speed information, to capture the relative impacts of congestion, or as person miles of travel (PMT), to capture the impact of multioccupant vehicles.

  Data Requirements: Traffic Volume, Project Length
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor, Network
  Forecastable: Yes

  Examples of use:

  - Total VMT;
  - VMT growth relative to population, employment;
  - VMT per capita;
  - VMT per employee;
  - VMT within urban areas;
  - Average PMT;
  - PMT per capita;
  - PMT per worker; and
  - Delay per VMT.

  How to use this measure:

  Long-range Planning—Used to communicate mobility concepts to a general audience. Used to capture relative benefits of nonhighway investments.
  Pre-Program Studies—Used to communicate mobility concepts to a general audience. Used to capture relative benefits of nonhighway investments.
  Environmental Review—Used to compare potential project alternatives.

- **Mode Share:** Number or percent of transportation system users using non–single-occupancy vehicle (SOV) travel means (e.g., transit, bicycle, high-occupancy vehicle travel).

Reliability

Reliability is defined as the ability of users of the system to predict the amount of time it takes to make a particular trip. Nationally, over 50 percent of the delay that users experience on the transportation system is a function of incidents (traffic crashes, special events, work zones, and other similar phenomenon) and not the result of limited capacity. An evaluation of reliability will help a transportation agency understand where transportation system congestion is a function of limited capacity (as opposed to nonrecurring incidents) and how the agency might build and operate transportation networks more efficiently.

Travel time reliability can be affected by several occurrences, including vehicle crashes, vehicle breakdowns, construction activity or maintenance road work, and inclement weather. These events cause unpredictability in travel time, making it difficult for a transportation system user to plan a trip appropriately or requiring system users to build significant extra travel time into their itineraries to reach their destinations on time. The experience of unexpected delay is often more stressful for system users who are less tolerant of unexpected (and often significant) travel time increases than they are of more predictable congestion.

Objectives and Performance Measures

- **Throughput Efficiency:** Difference between the actual average speed of vehicles traversing a roadway segment and the speed at which maximum throughput occurs.

  Throughput efficiency is estimated for roadway segments. It is calculated by determining the difference between actual average traffic speed on a roadway segment and the speed at which maximum throughput occurs, which is usually just below the posted speed limit and is the point at which the greatest number of vehicles or people are carried by a transportation facility in a given time. This measure also supports the evaluation of the Mobility goal and should capture the impacts of both operational and capacity investments.

  Data Requirements: Actual Average Speed, Maximum Throughput Speed
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility
  Forecastable: No

Long-range Planning—May be used as a criterion in place of VC ratio information for identifying congestion relief needs on a state's highway system and subsequent statewide investment needs. Used to highlight the potential benefits of management and operations strategies in a state or region, compared with capacity expansion.

- **Incident Duration:** Average time elapsed from notification of an incident to incident clearance.

  Average incident duration is usually estimated for a corridor or region. Calculation of incident duration is based on the time between incident notification and completion of incident clearance. Incident clearance must be carefully defined because it has several milestones (e.g., when vehicles are moved to the shoulder, removed altogether, or when the last responder has left the incident scene). It may be calculated for different kinds of incidents, based on their severity.

  Data Requirements: Incident Data, Incident Response Data
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor
  Forecastable: No

  Examples of use:

  - Average time elapsed from notification of an incident until all vehicles have moved to shoulder;
  - Average time elapsed from notification of an incident until all vehicles have been removed from the scene; and
  - Average time elapsed from notification of an incident until the last responder has left the scene.

  How to use this measure:

  Long-range Planning—Used to provide an overall assessment of the state of operations management within the transportation system and to set new directions for operations management.

- **Crash Analysis:** Identification of locations with high crash counts by roadway segment.

Accessibility

Accessibility is the ability to reach desired destinations or activities within a reasonable amount of travel time. From the standpoint of the individual, access to jobs, school, shopping, personal services, and entertainment and recreational opportunities is important. From the standpoint of a business, access to a sufficient pool of qualified workers, customer markets, and suppliers is important. Improved accessibility is an important motivation for new highway capacity planning, and competing investments can usefully be compared based on how they improve access to key destinations for individuals or to the labor force or markets for businesses.

Accessibility can be contrasted with mobility, which can be defined as the ability to travel. Mobility measures the speed or time that it takes to get from point A to point B, but does not consider whether the traveler actually wants to go to point B. Accessibility depends not only on the performance of the transportation system but also on land use patterns. Accessibility can be improved by moving desired destinations closer together, as well as by increasing the speed or ease of movement between these destinations.

Objectives and Performance Measures

Provide Residents Access to Regional Centers

- **Job Accessibility:** Number of jobs within reasonable travel time for a region's population.

  Job accessibility can be calculated as the change in the number of jobs accessible to a region's residents within a defined amount of time (e.g., 30 min or 45 min) as a result of a project. Job accessibility typically is estimated using a regional travel forecasting model at the traffic analysis zone level but can be aggregated. This estimate can be refined by matching workers to occupational skills based on wage levels or employment by industry.

  Data Requirements: Population and Employment by Zone; Zone-to-Zone Travel Times
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Regional
  Forecastable: Yes

  Examples of use:

  - Percent of population within 30 mi of employment; and
  - Percent of population within 45 min of employment.

  Long-range Planning—Used for an overall assessment of accessibility provided by the transportation system and locations on the system where capacity improvements might substantially increase accessibility.

Destination Accessibility: Average travel time to major regional destinations.

Destination accessibility can be calculated as the change in average travel time to key destinations, such as hospitals or employment centers, as a result of a project. Destination accessibility typically is estimated using a regional travel forecasting model at the traffic analysis zone level but can be aggregated.

Data Requirements: Population by Zone; Locations of Destinations; Travel Times or Network Distances
Relevant Analysis Scales: Regional, Community
Forecastable: Maybe

Examples of use:

- Average travel time from facility to destinations;
- Origin–destination travel times;
- Accessibility index;
- Percent of population within 5 mi or 10 min of state-aided public roads;
- Average number of job opportunities close (within 20 or 40 min, by peak automobile and peak and off-peak transit);
- Average number of home-based shopping opportunities (trips attracted by stores; based on 10-minute automobile and 20-minute transit travel times);
- Average number of home-based other opportunities (within 20 min by automobile and 40 min by transit);
- Percent of population close to a college and close to a hospital (within 20 min by automobile and 40 min by transit) worker;
- Percent of population close to a retail destination (within 10 min by automobile and 20 min by transit);
- Average travel time for work trips;
- Average travel time for home-based shopping trips, home-based other trips;
- Average travel time to the Central Business District (CBD);
- Percent of population group with transit access to the CBD;
- Average number of jobs accessible within 15, 30, and 45 min by transit and automobile;
- Average number of low-income jobs accessible within 30 min by transit; and
- Average number of schools, food stores, health services, and social services accessible within 30 min by transit and automobile.

How to use this measure:

Long-range Planning—Used to assess the relationship between transportation and land use planning, in particular the connection of transportation to major activity centers or important nodes.

- **<u>Labor Force Accessibility:</u>** Number of residents within reach of the region's employers.

  Labor force accessibility can be calculated as the change in average travel time to major employment centers or the percent of workers within a defined travel time of employment centers as a result of a project. Labor force accessibility typically is estimated using a regional travel forecasting model at the traffic analysis zone level but can be aggregated.

  Data Requirements: Population and Employment by Zone; Zone-to-Zone Travel Times
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Regional
  Forecastable: Yes

  <u>Examples of use:</u>

  - Change in average travel time to major employment centers as the result of a project;
  - Change in number of employees within 45 min travel time to major employment centers as the result of a project; and
  - Percent of employers that cite difficulty in accessing desired labor supply because of transportation.

  <u>How to use this measure:</u>

  Long-range Planning—Used to assess one aspect of a region or state's economic competitiveness—the ability to provide a sufficient labor pool for employers.

  <u>Market Accessibility:</u> Average travel time to market centers.

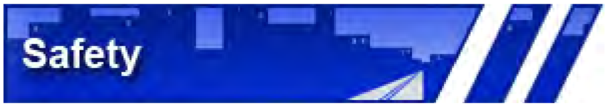
  Market accessibility can be calculated as the change in total population within a defined travel time of important markets before and after a project is constructed. It typically is estimated using a regional travel forecasting model.

  Data Requirements: Population and Employment by Zone; Zone-to-Zone Travel Times; Identification of Markets
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Regional
  Forecastable: Yes

  <u>Examples of use:</u>

  - Change in population within 45 min' travel time to important market centers as the result of a project;
  - Percent of wholesale and retail sales in the significant economic centers served by unrestricted (10-ton) market artery routes; and
  - Percent of manufacturing industries within 30 mi of an interstate or four-lane highway.

Environmental Justice Accessibility Impact: Relative jobs, destinations, labor force, and market accessibility for environmental justice populations versus the general population.



Safety is defined as the ability for users of the system to reach their destination safely on any given trip. For project evaluation and prioritization, safety measures are typically defined as the absolute number of crashes on a particular roadway or by the crash rate for the project facility compared with a regional or statewide average.

Safety is an important concern for transportation agencies because of its direct implications for traveler well-being as well as the significant costs associated with increased travel time resulting from crashes or incidents on a roadway. Safety plays an integral part in the project prioritization process for many state departments of transportation (DOTs) and metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). Incorporation of safety into the transportation planning process has been governed by federal mandate since 1998, when Congress passed the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21). It is required that "[e]ach statewide and metropolitan planning process shall provide for consideration of projects and strategies that will increase the safety and security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users."

Objectives and Performance Measures

Improve Safety

- **Crash Rate:** Crashes per hundred million vehicle-miles traveled.

  The crash rate can be estimated for roadway segments, roadways, routes, corridors, or regions. Annual rates are calculated using data collected over a multiyear period (often three to 5 years) to smooth out the impact of anomalies that may occur during an individual year. The rate typically is calculated overall and for varying levels of crash severity (fatality, injury, property damage). The crash rate for a roadway segment can be compared with the statewide average crash rate for all roadways of the same functional classification or a regional average to create a crash ratio or index.

  Data Requirements: Incident Data; Vehicle Miles of Travel
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility, Corridor
  Forecastable: Yes

  Examples of use:

  - Accident risk index ("safety index");

- Accidents (or injuries of fatalities)/person miles of travel (PMT);
- Fatality (or injury) rate of accidents;
- Hazard index (calculated based on accidents per VMT by severity); and
- Number of accidents per ton-mile traveled.

Long-range Planning—Used to provide an overall assessment of the safety of the transportation system. Can also be used to evaluate individual project level needs in long-range planning context.

Crashes Absolute number of crashes over time (e.g., per year).

Community

Highway capacity projects can have both positive and negative impacts on the physical and social characteristics of a local community. Because the valued characteristics of a community are often subjective, the impacts (both positive and negative) must be evaluated collaboratively, with input provided from residents, local business owners, and other interested stakeholders. The measurement of community impacts should be grounded in local and regional land use and transportation plans that establish a clear vision for a community.

Although there are several potential ways to classify community impacts, the following four categories are used to differentiate among the key concepts in this part of the framework:

- **Land Use**—Land use impacts include changes in land cover and vegetation, the use of land from natural to human uses, and the type of use (e.g., residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural). The change in land use can be reflected in the environmental quality of the land, the type of human use, and the intensity of use. Highway capacity projects can affect land use through direct physical impacts on the land or indirect impacts resulting from new levels of mobility and accessibility.
- **Archeological, historical and cultural resources**—Communities often have an interest in preserving their past to maintain a sense of history, offer educational opportunities, and support research. Highway capacity projects can threaten preservation efforts directly, by affecting historic, cultural, and archeological sites, or indirectly, by changing the usage around these sites to affect the access and experience of a visit to the site.
- **Social**—Impacts on the social aspect of communities range from aesthetics and noise to displacement and fragmentation. Highway capacity projects can affect these factors through the built form of the infrastructure, the effects of construction, or operation of the facility.
- **Environmental Justice**—In addition to evaluating overall transportation, economic, environmental, and community impacts, transportation agencies must consider the differential impacts of the various factors considered in this framework on traditionally disadvantaged groups, defined by race, ethnicity, income, or mobility impairment.

Land Use

Land use impacts include changes in land cover and vegetation, the use of land from natural to human uses, and the type of use (e.g., residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural). The change in land use can be reflected in the environmental quality of the land, type of human use, and intensity of use. Highway capacity projects can affect land use through direct physical impacts on the land or indirect impacts resulting from improved mobility and accessibility.

The land use impacts of a highway capacity project include both direct and indirect impacts. Direct impacts are those that occur at the same time and place as the transportation project (e.g., land taken for the transportation facility). Indirect impacts are caused by the transportation project but may be later in time or removed in distance (e.g., commercial or residential development that occurs because of the improvement). The land use impacts of transportation projects may also occur cumulatively at a systems level (i.e., growth patterns resulting from the development and evolution of the transportation network). Land use impacts include changes in land cover and vegetation, changes in the use of land from natural to anthropogenic (i.e., effects, processes or materials derived from human activities) uses, and changes in the type of use (e.g., residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural). Human land use patterns can further be described by various characteristics, such as the density or intensity of use, permeable surface area, and walkability.

This factor area is intricately linked to many others in the framework. Changes in land cover and use patterns may result in impacts on both the natural and human environments. For example, land cover and development patterns affect ecological measures such as water quality, natural habitat, and air quality, as well as community measures such as noise, aesthetics, open space, and other quality-of-life issues. In addition, land development is a direct result of human economic activity (employment, retail sales, etc.), and land use and economic development measures are therefore closely related as well. Finally, land use can also affect transportation measures, through its impacts on trip lengths, attractiveness of different travel modes, and other factors that affect the performance of the transportation system. Reflecting the complexity of the various land use-related impacts, many of the environmental, community, economic, and transportation impact measures described in other sections of this document may be directly or indirectly related to land use change.

Additional resources for information on land use include:

- The FHWA's reports from the Scenario Planning Workshops include examples of land use performance measures and measurement tools used in regional scenario planning efforts throughout the country. http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/planning/scenplan/resources.htm
- A 2005 report for FHWA, *Integrating Land Use Issues into Transportation Planning: Scenario Planning*, reviews and summarizes scenario planning efforts from around the United States, including documentation of the land use and other performance measures

used in these efforts.
http://faculty.arch.utah.edu/bartholomew/SP_SummaryRpt_Web.pdf

- A 2005 report for AASHTO, *Transportation Impacts of Smart Growth and Comprehensive Planning Initiatives* (prepared under NCHRP Project 25-25, Task 2), describes the impacts of state and regional comprehensive planning initiatives and includes case studies of comprehensive planning initiatives and transportation and land use outcomes in six states and regions.
http://pubsindex.trb.org/document/view/default.asp?lbid=767225
- A 2005 NCHRP report, *NCHRP Research Results Digest 294: Transit-Oriented Development: Developing a Strategy to Measure Success*, identifies and evaluates various indicators of the impacts of transit-oriented development.
http://pubsindex.trb.org/document/view/default.asp?lbid=753971
- NCHRP Report 466, *Desk Reference for Estimating the Indirect Effects of Proposed Transportation Projects* (2002), summarizes indicators of the land use and other indirect impacts of transportation projects.
http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp_rpt_466.pdf

Objectives and Performance Measures

☐ **Transportation Land Consumption:** Amount of land converted to transportation uses.

Consumption of land for transportation includes the "footprint" of a new or expanded highway facility. It is measured as the physical area for the facility and its right-of-way and may include any additional parcels or portions or parcels that are no longer usable (e.g., because access has been eliminated or the shape is not buildable). Land consumption may be distinguished by different types of land uses displaced (agricultural, forest, wetland, natural areas, urbanized land, etc.).

Data Requirements: Footprint of Transportation Facility; Existing Land Use by Type
Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility
Forecastable: Yes

Examples of use:

- Land needed for new facility and right-of-way by type (e.g., agricultural, forest, wetland, urbanized land);
- Acres of farmland directly affected;
- Encroachment on developed lands—number of residential, commercial, public, and mixed use property impacts; and
- Acres of right-of-way acquisitions.

Induced Development Land Consumption: Amount of land developed for nontransportation uses as a result of the project.

Induced development measures the change in nontransportation land uses that is triggered by economic growth associated with a new transportation project. The extent and magnitude of induced development-related land use changes are driven by changes in local employment, income, and population in combination with choices about development density and locations. Estimates of induced development may be made using forecasts of economic growth and assumptions about location and density of development. This measure is estimated using a model or collection of models that address the relationships among transportation, economics, and land use.

Data Requirements: Population, Income, and Employment Projections With and Without Project; Density of Future Development; Location of Future Growth and Existing Land Use by Type
Relevant Analysis Scales: Regional, Corridor
Forecastable: Yes

Amount of land projected to be consumed because of economic growth related to project (based on model).

How to use this measure:

Long-range Planning—Used to evaluate regional plan alternatives based on cumulative land use/growth impacts expected from various levels or types of transportation investment.

Consistency of induced land consumption with land use plans: Extent to which anticipated induced growth impacts are consistent with local and regional plans for growth.

Many transportation projects induce growth. This measure captures the extent to which that induced growth is desired by the jurisdictions in which it occurs, as identified in relevant local or regional land use plans. This measure can be evaluated qualitatively or quantitatively. A quantitative evaluation requires a forecast of growth impacts, including information on the location of growth in enough detail to allow comparisons with growth levels identified in regional or local planning documents. A qualitative evaluation would compare growth expected to occur as a result of the project with objectives for growth from local and regional plans. This would include analysis of the type/character of growth expected (e.g., high-density versus low-density, transit-oriented versus auto-oriented) as well as the location of growth. Colorado's I-70 Mountain Corridor Tier I EIS provides an example of this measure (see case studies).

Data Requirements: Nature and General Location of Induced Growth Associated with Project; Local and Regional Plans and Policies with Respect to Growth
Relevant Analysis Scales: Regional, Community

Forecastable: No

Examples of use:

- Projected growth (based on models) attributable to project are in line with local and regional vision and plans;
- Development guidelines and requirements (zoning codes, development incentives, etc.) are consistent with local and regional plans;
- Miles of residential streets with significant "traffic conflicts" (frequent access points, etc.) measured using a level of service scale (A to F); and
- Miles of arterial streets with significant "land use conflicts" (frequent driveway spacing, etc.) measured using a level of service scale (A to F).

Support of project for growth centers: Project serves designated growth centers or growth policy areas.

For regions that have adopted policies to direct growth to designated areas, this measure assesses the extent to which transportation capacity projects are consistent with broad statewide or regional attempts to focus growth. This measure can be calculated by determining whether the project location is within the boundaries of a designated growth area or directly serves such an area. The Atlantic Regional Commission's Envision6 and The Puget Sound Regional Council's Destination 2030/Vision 2040 provide examples of this measure (see case studies).

Data Requirements: Location of Project; Boundaries of Designated Growth Areas
Relevant Analysis Scales: Regional, Corridor
Forecastable: Yes

Examples of use:

- Project is located within the boundaries of a designated growth center;
- Project directly serves a designated growth center; and
- Local jurisdictions are permitting housing units in a manner consistent with the regional growth strategy—distribution of issued housing permits, by regional geography, by county.

How to use this measure:

Long-range Planning—Used to identify state or regional locations where projects would serve designated growth areas.

Local–regional plan consistency: Consistency of local land use policies with regional transportation-land use vision.

Archeological and Historic Resources

Communities often have an interest in preserving their past to maintain a sense of history, offer educational opportunities, and support research. Highway capacity projects can pose significant threats to a community's historic, cultural, and archeological resources through changes in how visitors experience a site, reduction of access to a site, physical impacts that compromise structures or significant land, or degradation of a site's value for research purposes. Proactive planning through the identification of known and potential sites and developing an understanding of their significance can reduce or eliminate the negative impacts on these resources.

Federal agencies are required to preserve and enhance cultural resources, including historic and archeological sites of significance. Transportation officials are required to work with federal and state historic preservation agencies to identify historic properties that could be affected by a transportation project and explore the nature of those impacts. A discussion of the likely impacts on historic sites is a requirement in the environmental documentation. The level of detail for the evaluation of impacts is determined based on the importance of the properties and the potential impact of the project on those properties.

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act requires that federal agencies identify sites in a project area that are listed in or eligible for the National Register of Historic Places, determine how any sites may be affected by the proposed project, explore alternatives to lessen any negative impacts, and work with state historic preservation officers or tribal historic preservation officers to reach an agreement about employing measures to mitigate the anticipated effects. Section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act prohibits FHWA and other federal transportation agencies from using land from a historic site of national, state, or local significance unless there is no feasible and prudent alternative to use of the land and actions are taken to reduce all possible harm to the site. The Section 4(f) evaluation is a requirement in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) documentation.

To meet these regulations, most DOTs address impacts to historic, cultural, and archeological resources through the NEPA process, when it is required. However, waiting until the environmental review stage of the process can bring an already programmed project to a standstill, causing significant delay and increased costs and leading to negative relations with stakeholder groups, tribal agencies, and communities.

Additional resources for information on archeological, historic, and cultural resources include:

- AASHTO's Center for Environmental Excellence has a web page on Historic Preservation/Cultural Resources that provides summaries of preservation issues and programs applicable to the transportation community. The website includes several case studies and a list of agencies that deal with these issues. http://environment.transportation.org/environmental_issues/historic_cultural/
- *NCHRP Report 542, Evaluating Cultural Resource Significance: Implementation Tools* (2005) presents the findings of a research project to develop information technology tools

that improve and streamline the National Register evaluation of cultural resources. http://pubsindex.trb.org/document/view/default.asp?lbid=755191

Objectives and Performance Measures

- **Site Location:** Net loss of sites with archeological or historical significance.

The location of historic and archeological sites can affect project development while sites are reviewed for potential artifacts. Early information on the location of historic and archeological sites can contribute to a smooth project development process. Known historic and archeological sites can be mapped and incorporated into infrastructure site selection decisions and design considerations. Predictive models can be used to identify likely locations of sites.

Data Requirements: Geographic Information System (GIS) Data on Location of Known Sites, GIS Environmental Layers for Predictive Models
Relevant Analysis Scales: Project Facility
Forecastable: No

Examples of use:

- Acres of land with archeological or historical significance consumed by project;
- Impact of project on public access to sites with archeological or historical significance;
- Number of archeological and historic sites that are not satisfactorily addressed in project development before construction begins; and
- Number of historic resources avoided or protected as compared with those mitigated.

How to use this measure:

Long-range Planning—Used to identify areas of concern (with concentrations of sites or potential sites) in the state or region.
Preprogram Studies—Used to identify areas of concern (with concentrations of sites or potential sites) in the project planning area.
Design and Permitting—Predictive model output can be used as a guide to target excavation work and avoid project delay after site selection decisions have been made.

Social

Highway capacity projects can significantly affect the social characteristics of a local community through aesthetic impacts, increased noise, or displacement and fragmentation. The social factor includes measures that help define how well a project "fits" into a community based on that community's socioeconomic structure, visual aesthetics, physical layout, and citizens' priorities and expectations. Measures in the social factor are often gleaned through public involvement and cannot always be easily quantified.

Measures within the social factor are often qualitative in nature, presenting potential challenges in achieving objective, thorough, and rigorous analyses that consider all affected parties in an evenhanded way. It is necessary first to clearly define the analysis area. Many measures are analyzed at the neighborhood level, requiring proper delineation of a neighborhood. Information to aid this analysis can be derived from neighborhood associations, land use/zoning data, community organizations, surveys, and site visits. Before evaluating measures, it is helpful to develop written guidelines for how neighborhoods or communities are to be defined.

Applying rigorous, objective analysis to qualitative concepts such as visual quality and community values can present a challenge but is necessary to ensure the consistent measurement of the social factor. Scoring guidelines are available based on aesthetic elements of particular importance to the local community (such as color, texture, or reflectivity). Standardized methodologies for using surveys to understand and assign relative weights to the priorities of affected communities are also available. These rankings can be useful in evaluating alternative "solutions" to a specific need, such as alternative roadway alignments or a choice between highway expansion and a new transit line. Regardless of their use or how they are developed, the keys to successfully developing measures within the social factor are to use public input to develop the guidelines and scoring criteria and to develop a process that is transparent and repeatable.

Additional resources for information on social resources include:

- Community Impacts Assessment website hosted by the Center for Urban Transportation Research and sponsored by the FHWA: http://pubsindex.trb.org/document/view/default.asp?lbid=755191. This site contains numerous documents, case studies, and legal guidelines for evaluating community impacts of transportation projects.
- NCHRP 08-36 (22), *Demonstrating the Positive Impacts of Transportation Investments on Economic, Social, Environmental, Community, and Quality of Life Issues* (2002), provides background information on this topic and includes examples of where this connection is being made. http://www.trb.org/TRBNet/ProjectDisplay.asp?ProjectID=1330

Objectives and Performance Measures

- **Community Cohesion:** Change in physical neighborhood-level connections that unite residents and businesses.

  Transportation facilities can have a significant impact on physical connections between and within neighborhoods and overall community cohesion. The impact of a project on the connections that give a neighborhood its cohesion can be measured to an extent by tracking the number of homes and businesses to be relocated; forecasted change in walking trips; change in travel times to neighborhood points of congregation; and key pedestrian routes severed or reconnected as a result of a project. Florida's Sociocultural Effects (SCE) Evaluation provides an example of this measure (see case studies).

  Data Requirements: Population and Housing Data from the U.S. Census or Similar; Data on Locations of Businesses; Neighborhood Association Meeting Records; Data and Model Results that Include Walking Trips
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Neighborhood
  Forecastable: Yes

  Examples of use:

  - Number of homes and business to be relocated because of project;
  - Forecasted change in walking trips;
  - Change in travel times to neighborhood points of congestion;
  - Key pedestrian routes severed as a result of project; and
  - Key pedestrian routes reconnected as a result of project.

  How to use this measure:

  Preprogram Studies—Used to identify projects in neighborhoods with potential problems with cohesion or opportunities to improve cohesion through projects.
  Environmental Review—Used to evaluate how specific project alternatives affect community cohesion.

- **Noise:** Change in noise level in vicinity of project during and after construction.

  Expected noise levels generated during and after construction of a project should be examined using accepted practices and tools that take into account considerations such as proximity of residential structures to the project area; the population within the project area; and presence of noise-susceptible land uses, such as schools, churches, and public gathering spaces that would be affected by noise from the proposed project.

  Data Requirements: Volume, Speed, and Vehicle Types on Proposed Roadway; Type and Location of Sound Barriers; Locations of Homes and Population; Pavement Data
  Relevant Analysis Scales: Corridor

Forecastable: Yes

Examples of use:

- Increase in noise levels on schools, churches, and public gathering places;
- Number of noise receptor sites above threshold;
- Number of residences exposed to noise in excess of established thresholds;
- Percent of population exposed to highway noise above 60 decibels (dB);
- Noise level exceeded 10 percent of the time during specified hours, measured in "A-weighted" dB. This measure also can be spatially oriented (e.g., number of homes where L10 is greater than 50 dB) or expressed as a change (e.g., L10 increased by greater than 10 dB); and
- Constant equivalent noise level (when levels actually vary), measured in A-weighted dB. This measure also can be spatially oriented (e.g., number of homes where the equivalent continuous noise level [Leq] is greater than 50 dB) or expressed as a change (e.g., Leq increases by greater than 10 dB).

Visual Quality: Change in visual characteristics that define community identity.

Communities often draw neighborhood identity from visual or aesthetic elements, which can be significantly affected by new transportation projects. A project's impact on visual quality can be measured by the number of homes or other buildings from which the proposed new facility would be visible, whether one or more "major landmarks" (as defined by some agreed-on method) would be partially or fully blocked from view from a significant number of vantage points, or based on its consistency with the surrounding visual landscape, as measured by color, texture, reflectivity, and similar features. Data for these measures are gathered through a combination of visual preference surveys, traditional survey methods, GIS analysis of line-of-sight and "viewsheds" (i.e., an area of land, water, or other environmental element that is visible to the human eye from a fixed vantage point), and other modeling techniques. Several jurisdictions have developed scoring systems designed to evenly apply quantitative analysis to what is ultimately a qualitative conclusion. Colorado's I-70 Mountain Corridor Tier I EIS provides an example of this measure (see case studies).

Data Requirements: GIS Data on Locations of Homes, Land Use, Ground Cover, and Elevation (Contours); Location of "Major Landmarks"
Relevant Analysis Scales: Neighborhood
Forecastable: No

Examples of use:

- Number of homes or other buildings from which project will be visible;
- "Major landmarks" blocked from view by project from a significant vantage point;

- Color Rating Matrix: Measure of both color and reflectivity, with scores assigned from a matrix. Scores are based on compatibility with the natural landscape, with compatible colors and low reflectivity receiving the highest score;
- Texture Rating Matrix: Measure of both the texture of individual surfaces and the total number of separate planes (surfaces) on a structure, with scores assigned from a matrix. Heavier texture and greater number of plans receive the highest scores; and
- Perimeter Screening: Percentage of perimeter (rooflines, retaining walls, bridge, patios, etc.) screened by natural vegetation or similar native object, as viewed from 300 feet off shore.

Emergency Response Time: Change in time required by fire, police, and medical responders to reach a community.

Emergency response time can be calculated by comparing the existing time required for emergency vehicles to reach a particular neighborhood with the time required after the project is completed. This analysis is performed with transportation modeling software that can predict travel times between selected origins and destinations under different project scenarios.

Data Requirements: Emergency Vehicle Dispatch Locations; GIS Data on District (Tract, Block, etc.) Boundaries; Street Network (GIS or Traffic Model)
Relevant Analysis Scales: Neighborhood
Forecastable: Yes

Examples of use:

- Current emergency response time versus predicted (modeled) emergency response time after completion of project; and
- Percent of population that perceives that the response time by police, fire, and rescue or emergency services has become better or worse and whether that is because of transportation factors.

Environmental Justice

A single highway capacity project can affect different groups in different ways depending on its location and associated accessibility impacts. Some may experience travel time savings, whereas others experience increased noise or a loss of local businesses because of relocation or displacement. Transportation agencies must consider the differential impacts of the various factors considered in this framework on traditionally disadvantaged groups, defined by race, ethnicity, income, or mobility impairment.

Environmental justice measures evaluate the extent to which specific groups bear disproportionate negative impacts or benefits from a public good, such as a highway improvement. This category of measures may be broadly referred to as distributive effects analysis; the environmental justice terminology is used to focus on the effects experienced by disadvantaged groups. These second-order measures attempt to illustrate who benefits from a particular piece of the transportation system and who bears its costs, and the relative degree of benefit and cost for disadvantaged groups. A simple environmental justice analysis examines where different populations reside in reference to a proposed project. A more sophisticated analysis evaluates the likelihood that different demographic and geographic groups will actually use the facility. This is accomplished through transportation network modeling and select link analysis.

Measuring distributive effects or environmental justice typically makes use of GIS to examine the data addressed in the other factor areas (Transportation, Environment, and Community) but in a targeted spatial context. To be most effective, these types of measures must be applied in tandem with measures that define the communities or groups of interest. Defining a community is a process that generally entails the use of sources, such as the U.S. Census to evaluate how certain demographics are distributed at a given geographic level of analysis (e.g., census block), combined with public input to better understand the visual cues and public perceptions that help define its boundaries.

Additional resources for information on environmental justice include:

- AASHTO's Center for Environmental Excellence has a web page on Environmental Justice that provides summaries of preservation issues and programs applicable to the transportation community. The website includes several case studies and a list of agencies that deal with these issues. http://environment.transportation.org/environmental_issues/environmental_justice/
- The FHWA Environmental Justice web page provides an overview of the topic, a set of case studies, effective practices, and a list of resources. http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/ej2.htm
- NCHRP *Report 532: Effective Methods for Environmental Justice Assessment* (2004) is a guide providing technical assistance on selecting appropriate methods of analysis for measuring the impacts of transportation projects on specific populations. http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp_rpt_532.pdf

Objectives and Performance Measures

Fair and Equitable Distribution of Transportation Benefits and Costs

Environmental Justice: Relative distribution of project benefits and costs across affected population.

Economic

Transportation investments have significant potential economic benefits and impacts that are often considered in analyses of potential capacity expansion projects. Transportation infrastructure plays a vital role in the economy at local, regional, and national levels, and investments in this infrastructure provide benefits through improved accessibility, reduced travel times, and similar changes. Infrastructure investments can also disrupt economic activities by restricting access to businesses during construction or taking local businesses as part of right-of-way acquisition.

An important evaluation criterion is the potential for a highway project or other transportation improvement to result in transportation cost savings and generate user benefits in a region. Highway capacity improvements can create user benefits such as changes in travel time, cost, and safety. Evaluating economic impact requires valuing these benefits in monetary terms.

The standard practice in monetizing user benefits is to identify all travelers affected by a corridor improvement, including 1) travelers using other highways in the regional network and 2) pass-through travelers whose trips originate and terminate outside of the state. Estimated values of time and other unit costs are applied to travel model runs to arrive at monetized user benefits.

This analysis typically evaluates the values of travel time savings, fuel operating cost changes, nonfuel operating cost changes, and crashes by type (fatalities, injuries, property damage). Typically, the impacts are estimated and added to create a total user benefits performance measures. As transportation agencies increasingly consider environmental and community factors in the planning and project selection processes, these factors may also be valued in economic terms and included directly in a benefit–cost analysis.

Transportation investments can also have a benefit for the private sector through improved supply chain logistics. Many industries rely on just-in-time manufacturing; increased electronic commerce has also increased the time sensitivity of freight. Supply chain logistics effects are often measured quantitatively by applying best estimates of any efficiency gains as a result of highway improvements.

Economic development captures the broader economic benefits that can accrue as a result of transportation investment. This factor includes productivity effects driven by supply chain improvements, accessibility benefits, and more general macroeconomic impacts, such as regional economic output and employment.

Corridor expansion and traffic management affect the direct users of the system and also can lead to direct and indirect impacts on the flow of goods, labor market connectivity, and the broader economy. For example, considering the impact on job growth or business sales on a per industry basis allows for a more differentiated evaluation and understanding of proposed corridor investments. Economic development benefits can be estimated based on improvements to accessibility for employers and residents.

This factor also addresses changes in broad economic variables. Highway capacity investments create changes in employment through direct, indirect, and induced impacts. In addition, total product, value added, and income can be positively affected by either the cost savings to industry captured by user benefits or the multiplier effects that may materialize as a result of the highway improvements.

This framework considers two economic factors:

- **Economic Impacts**—These impacts include monetized user benefits, such as travel time savings and fuel and nonfuel cost savings, improvements in reliability, and safety benefits.
- **Economic Development—**Economic development captures the broader economic benefits that can accrue as a result of transportation investment. This factor includes productivity effects driven by supply chain improvements, accessibility benefits, and more general macroeconomic impacts, such as regional economic output and employment.